

THE
REGULATIONS AND ESTABLISHMENT
OF THE
H O U S H O L D
OF

HENRY ALGERNON PERCY,

THE FIFTH EARL OF

NORTHUMBERLAND,

AT HIS CASTLES OF

WRESILL AND LEKINFIELD.

IN YORKSHIRE.

BEGUN ANNO DOMINI.

M.D.XII.



LONDON PRINTED

M.DCC.LXVIII.

Edward

Rector

of

THE
RESOLUTIONS AND ESTABLISHMENT

OF THE
HOUSE OF COMMONS
OF GREAT BRITAIN

HENRY ALGERNON PERCY

THE FIFTH EARL OF
NOTTINGHAM AND
SHROPSHIRE

AT HIS CASTLE OF
WINDSOR AND LINDSEY
IN YORKSHIRE

BEGUN ANNO DOMINI
M.D.CCLXXXIII



LONDON: PRINTED

M. DCC. LXXXIII



THE KALENDAR.

HERE BEGYNNYTHE THE KALLENDER OF THIS BOOKE of all Manner of Direccyones and Orders for Keapinge of my Lordes Hous As the Names of the said Orders And what Ordurs they be Ande in what place And where ye shall fynde every of the said Orders one after an outhr HEREAFTER FOLLOWITH in this Booke.

I.

FIRST The Assignement of the Hous for Provisyon Pag. [1]

II.

ITEM The Dayes of Payment of the Assignement. [30]

III.

ITEM The Order of the Chequirroule of Wynter Horsfemete. [34]

IIII.

ITEM Th'Ordure of the Chequirroulle of Sommer Horsfemete. [37]

V.

ITEM Of the Chequirol of my Lordes Householde Servauntes to be maide at Michaelmas for the holle Yere [Vid. pag. 40] [48]

VI.

ITEM The Ordur of the Stiles of the Quarter Chequiroulle to be maide at every Quarter. [50]

VII.

ITEM Th'Ordure Howe the Bill of the Quarter
Waydges of my Lordes Foren Officers schall be
maide Yerely. [53] Pag.

VIII.

ITEM The Order of the Chequiroull of all my Lorde
and Ladyes Horffes at the Charge of the Hous
Yerely. [55]

IX.

ITEM The Articles in the Defawts founde of the
Provicyon of the Hous. [57]

X.

ITEM The Articles howe the Clerks of the Kech-
inge and Clerkes of the Brevements shal order
them aswell consernynge the Brevements as for
seyng to the Officers in their Offis To be kept
Daylye Weikely Monthely Quarterly Halff-Yerely
and Yerely. [59]

XI.

ITEM The Articles for Breikfasts to be allowyde in
Lent. [73]

XII.

ITEM The Articles for Breikfastes on Fleshedayes
throw-owte the Yere. [75]

XIII.

ITEM The Articles for Breikefastes on Fyshedayes
thowe-owte the Yere. [78]

XIII.

ITEM The Articles for Scamblinge Dayes in Lent. [80]

XV.

ITEM The Articles of Service in Rogacion Dayes Pag.
called Croffe-Dayes. [88]

XVI.

ITEM The Articles of Lyvereys throwe-owte the
Yere in my Lordes Hous Videlt. Brede Beere Ale
Wyne Whight-Lights and Wax. [96]

XVII.

ITEM The Articles of the holle Liverys of Fewell
in my Lordes Hous in Wynter. [99]

XVIII.

ITEM The Articles of Dim. Lyvereys of Fewell in
my Lordes Hous in Somer. [101]

XIX.

ITEM The Articles consferynge the Provicion of
Cattor Parcels As wele of Fishe as Fleshe to be
provided for my Lordes Hous thorowe-owt the
Yere For the Clerkes of the Kechinge to execute
Daylye Weikely Monthely and at Principall Fiefts
and at every suche tyme. [102]

XX.

ITEM The Coppies of Warraunts for Swannys
Money and Dere for the Householde Yerely. [109]

XXI.

ITEM Dyvers Articles for the Clerks of the Kech-
inge or of the Brevements to execute Daylye
Weikely Monthely and Yerely. [115]

XXII.

ITEM The Ordur of a Short Cast to knowe what a
Brewinge of Bere will stonde my Lorde in As
well at Wrefill As at Topcliffe As Bere to be
bought at Rippon. [137] Pag.

XXIII.

ITEM The Names of All Manner of Bills for the
Houfholde to be maide Yerely at every of the iiij
Quarters in the Yere Viz, Michalmes Cryftmas
Eftur and Mydfomer. [140]

XXIII.

ITEM The Names of the Billes that must be maide
Monthelye conserninge the Houfholde, [150]

XXV.

ITEM The Namys of the Bills of the Houfhold that
must be maide in every Remevall. [151]

XXVI.

ITEM The Order of my Lordes Servauntes of the
Riding Houfholde As wele in Wynter as in
Somer How they fhall be appoyntede at every
tyme to giffe ther Attendaunce daily at every tyme
when my Lorde rydes. [153]

XXVII.

ITEM A Shorte Drawght of the Assignement of my
Lordes Hous Howe it is thowht goode it fhall be
orderde and applyede and kept at that stynt. [157]

XXVIII.

ITEM The Articles of the Orders to be kept in the
Countyngehous Daileye thorowe-owte the Yere. [160]

XXIX.

ITEM The Articles of the Orders to be kept in the
saide Countyngehous Weikely. Pag.
[172]

XXX.

ITEM The Articles of the Orders to be kept in the
saide Countyngehous Monthely. [180]

XXXI.

ITEM The Articles of the Orders to be kept in the
Countyngehous at Principall Feefts. [190]

XXXII.

ITEM The Articles of the Orders to be kept in the
Countyngehous Quarterly. [193]

XXXIII.

ITEM The Articles of the Order of the Houfholde to
be kept at every Halffe Yere [200]

XXXIII.

ITEM The Articles of the Orders of the Houfholde
to be kept Yerely. [203]

XXXV.

ITEM The Coppies of vij Newe Warraunts devysede
by my Lorde That fhall be maide Yerely for the
Dayes of Payments of the Somes assignede for
Keapinge of my Lordes Hous Yerely [228]

XXXVI.

ITEM The Order of the Credytoures of Howfhold yf
any be Yerely for the Hous At Michalmes At
th'ende of the Yere Howe they fhall order and cast
up the said Bill of Creditoures. [245]

XXXVII.

Pag.

ITEM The Articles of the Order of the Houſholde at
every Remevyng of my Lordes Houſ. [250]

XXXVIII.

ITEM The Order of the Coppies of the Stiles of all
the Billes to be maide conſlernynge my Lordes
Houſ thorowe-owte the Yere. [252]

XXXIX.

ITEM A Short Drawght of the Order of my Lordes
Serauntes that ſhall be at Meyt and Drynke
Dayly in my Lordes Houſ where my Lorde
kepiſſe his Seereyt Houſ. [299]

XL.

ITEM A Short Drawght of the Order of the Noun-
bre of the Parſonnes whiche is thought ſhall be
about my Lorde and no moore when my Lorde
keapith his Seereyt Houſ. [303]

XLI.

ITEM The Ordure of the Bill of all my Lordes Ser-
vauntes in Houſeholde appoyntede to awayte in
the Gret Chaumbre Dailly throwe - owte the
Weike. [309]

XLII.

ITEM The Ordur of the Chequiroull of all my Lordes
Houſholde Serauntes Howe they ſhall be exer-
ciſſede As wele my Lordes Chappelayns Gentill-
men and Childern of the Chappell Yomen and
Grome Officers And Clarks in my Lordes Houſ. [314]

XLIII.

ITEM The Ordure of the Names of all the Ser-
vauntes allowyde by my Lorde to his Servaun-
tes in the Chequiroull Whiche is put at their
Lybertye to goo aboute their Maisters Byffynes
Daylye. [330] Pag.

XLIII.

ITEM The Ordure of all manner of Rewardes
whiche my Lorde gyffede Yerely accustomablye
owt of his Coffers paide by the Booke of Foren
Expenfis And the Consideracions why the saide
Rewardes be yeven. [331]

XLV.

ITEM The Order of the Nombre of the Horffes
which my Lorde and his Counsell thinks con-
venient to be kept Yerely in Wynter in his
Lordesthips Stable at the Charge of the House
And to what use they shall be exercised Here-
after Followith And this Nombre not to be ex-
cidit without my Lordes Pleasure knowen upon
a [i. e. any] Consideracion. [357]

XLVI.

ITEM The Order and Nombre of the Parsones
thought by my Lorde and his Counselle to be
within at Meyt and Drynke Dailly in my
Lordes House And no moo to be in Nombre
when he keepes his Secreat House at the tyme
of the takynge of his Lordesthips Accompts. [361]

XLVII.

ITEM An Order howe the Gentillmen of my Lordis
Chappell shall be orderyde in the Quere Daylye
and Weikely. [367]

[*]

XLVIII.

Pag.

ITEM 'The Bill of the Namys of the Houses' at my Lordes Manour of Lekingfelde and at the New Loge in his Parke ther And what Chambres shall have Fiers kept in theym And how myche Fewill shall be allowid to every Hous.' [377]

XLIX.

ITEM The Order for the Housholde How the Carriages shal be apontide at every Remevall of my Lorde when his Lordshipe shall braik up his House From place to place. [386]

L.

ITEM The Order of my Lordes Clerkes in Household How they shal be orderid at Mychalmes Yeirly And what Bookes they shal be assigned to keape and stand charged with for that Yeir. [392]

* By 'Houses' here are meant the different Stories of a Mansion ; which was reckoned to be of so many Houses-height as it contained Stories.



THE



THE
DIRECTIONS and ORDERS
FOR
Kepyng of my Lorde's House yerely.

XX

I.

THIS IS THE ASSIGENEMENTE
made by me and my Counsaill at Wresfill to Richard
Gowge Countroller of my house and Thomas Percy
Clark of the Kechynge of my said house stondynge charged
with my said house Which ys for the hole expensys and
kepyng of my said house for one hole Yere begynnynge
on Monday the xxxth day of September which was Michael-
mas day last past in the thyrd Yere of my Sovereigne Lorde
Kynge Henry the viijth and endynge at Michaelmas next
cumynge which shal be by the grace of God in the iiijth yere
of my said Sovereigne Lorde as the names of the Parcells
that they shall have payd by th'hands of my Cofferers for the
tyme beyng With the names of the Sommes that they shall
pay hereafter folowyth in the Booke.

B

REMANETH.

REMANETH.

FURST there ys payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy as in the price of divers Vitalls and Stuff remanyng in my house of the Remaneth takyn at Michaelmas last past in the third yere of the reigne of my Sovereigne Lorde Kynge Henry the viijth and delyverd to the aforesaid Richard Gowge Countroller of my house and Thomas Percy Clark of the Kechynge of my said house charged with my said Countroller as parcell of th'assignement of the hole Somme for keypyng of my said house for oone hole Yere begynnynge at the said Michaelmas last past and endynge at Michaelmas next cummyng which shal be with the grace of God in the iiijth yere of Kynge Henry the viijth As the parcells with the prycys of the said Remanyth hereafter folowyth delyvertt to theme. That is to say

Of Whete iij quarters dimid: after vjs. viij*d.* the quarter = xxiijs. iiij*d.*

Of Wyne a ton a hogishede & xj sestrons after iiij*l.* xiijs. iiij*d.* the ton = vj*l.* xvjs. x*d.*

Of Ale vij gallons after ij*d.* the gallon = xiiij*d.*

Of Breid cccv score ij loofys after vj loofys j*d.* = vjs. vj*d.*

Of Beire xiiij hogisheds dimid: contenyng diij score xvj gallons after obol. quadr. the gallon = xliijs. vj*d.*

Of two Stotts and iij Whies after xs. the pece oone with another = Ls.

Of Mutons ccij after xvij*d.* the pece = xvij*l.* ijs. x*d.*

Of Beiff in the larder iiij carcas after viijs. the carcas = xxxijs.

Of Mutons theire viij casys after xiiij*d.* the pece = ix*s.* iiij*d.*

Of Salt Fish ij after vj*d.* the pece = xij*d.*

Of Hoppys cclvj lb. after xiijs. iiij*d.* the c. = xxxiijs. iiij*d.*

Of White Salt^r quarter dimid: after iiijs. the quarter = vjs.

Of Parisch Candle viij doffon x lb. after xij*d.* the doffon = viijs. x*d.*

Of Weik xij lb. after j*d.* obol. the lb. = xvij*d.*

Of Wax and Rosell myxt v lb. after iiij*d.* the lb. = xv*d.*

Of



Of Wax wrought in Torchcs xxxvj lb. after iiij*d.* the lb.
= xijs.

Of Wax wrought in Quarions j lb. dimid: after viij*d.* the
lb. = xij*d.*

Of Wax wrought in Tapers j lb. = viij*d.*

Of Piper iij quarterons after xvj*d.* the lb. = xij*d.*

Of Mace and Clovves j quarteron after viijs. the lb. = ijs.

Of Gynger two unces after iiij*s.* the lb. = vj*d.*

Of Prones iiij lb. after j*d.* obol. the lb. = vj*d.*

Of Tornesole j lb. dimid. after ijs. the lb. = iijs.

Of Sugar x lb. dimid. after iiij*d.* obol. the lb. = iijs. x*d.* quadr.

Of Powder of Licoras j lb. = vj*d.*

Of Saunders j lb. iij quarterons after iijs. iiij*d.* the lb. = vs. x*d.*

Of Safferon j unce after xijs. iiij*d.* the lb. = x*d.*

Of Datys dimid lb. after v*d.* the lb. = ij*d.* obul.

Of Blaynsch Powder iij quarterons after xij*d.* the lb. = ix*d.*

Of Granes iij quarterons after xij*d.* the lb. = ix*d.*

Of Racyns of Corens j lb. = ij*d.*

Of Fagotts at Wrefill mccccx after ijs. viij*d.* the c. =
xxxvijs. viij*d.*

Of Fagotts at Lekyngfeld ^Mvcclx after xvj*d.* the c. = lxx*s.*

Of Fagotts in the Westhaill at Lekyngfeld m after xv*d.* the c.
= xijs. vj*d.*

Of Shids at Lekyngfeld in the Wodyarde xxx lode, after viij*d.*
the lode = xx*s.*

Of Hey at Lekyngfeld clxxij lode after xv*d.* the lode = xij*l.*

Of Hey at Wrefill xlvj lode after iiij*d.* quadr. every lode
= 1*s.* ix*d.* obol.

‘ The hole ys ’ = lviiij*l.* xxij*d.*

And as it aperith more playnly by a bill of the said Re-
maneth signed with my hand which ys delyvert into the
kepyng of the said Richard Gowge Countroller and Thomas
Percy Clark of the Kitchynge,

WHEET.

W H E E T.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for cv score xvj quarters dimid. of Whete for th'expensys of my house for an hole Yere after v s. viij d. the quarter by estimacion Somme = lxxviij l. xvjs. viij d. Whereof xxxix l. viijs. iv d. to be payd for the fyrst paymentt unto the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy at Saynt Andro day afore Cristynmas for the provision of v score xvij quarters ij bushells of Whete to serve my house bitwixt Candlemas last past and our Lady day in Lentt next foloyng And xxxix l. viijs. iiij d. to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the ijth paymentt at our Lady day in Lentt for the provision of v score xvij quarters ij bushells of Whete to serve 'my' house frome our said Lady day to Michaelmas next after and so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Whete for an hole Yere ys = lxxviij l. xvjs. viij d.

M A L T E.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for ccix quarters j bushell of Maltt after iiij s. the quarter by estimacion for th'expensys of my house for an hole Yere Somme = xlix l. xvjs. vj d. Whereof xxiiij l. xvij s. iiij d. to be payd for the furst paymentt unto the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy at Sayntt Andrew day afore Cristynmas next cummyng for the provision of ciij quarters dimid. and dimid: bushell of Maltt for to serve my house frome Michaelmas last past unto our said Lady day in Lentt next foloyng And xxiiij l. xvij s. iiij d. to be payd to theym for the secund paymentt at our Lady day in Lentt for the provision of ciij quarters dimid. and dimid: bushell of Maltt for to serve my said house frome our said Lady day in Lentt unto Michaelmas next after And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Maltt for oone hole Yere ys = xlix l. xvjs. vj d.

B E E F I S.

BEEFIS.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for cxxiiij Beiffs for th'expensys of my house for an hole Yere Whereof v score ix Fatt Beiffs after xiijs. iiij*d.* a pece by estimacion to be bought at All Hallowtide for to serve my house from that tyme to Midfomer next after And xxiiij Leyn Beiffs after viijs. the pece by estimacion to be boght at Sayntt Elyn day and put into the Pastures assigned to my house to feyd for to serve my said house frome Midfomer aforesaid to Michaelmas next after The hole Somme of the said Beiffs ys iiij score vj*l.* vs. iiij*d.* Whereof lxxij*l.* xiijs. iiij*d.* to be payd for the fyrst payment to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy at the foresaid All Hallowtide for the paymentt of the noumbre of the Fatt Beiffs afore named and xiiij*l.* xijs. to be payd for the secund paymentt at Saynt Elyn day for the paymentt of the noumbre of the said leyn Beiffs to be bought to fede in my said Pastures assigned to my said house And so the hole Somme for the full contentacion of the said Beiffs for an hole Yere ys = iiij score vj*l.* vs. iiij*d.*

MUTTONS.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for dclxviij Mutons for th'expensys of my house for an hole Yere after xx*d.* the pece by estimacion oone with another the ffatt and the leyn Somme = lxxviij*l.* xijs. ij*d.* Whereof lxi*l.* vijs. ij*d.* to be payd for the fyrst paymentt to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy at All Hallowtide for the provision of dclxviij Mutons to serve my house frome Michaelmas last past unto Lammes next cummynge And viij*l.* vs. to be payd to theme for the secund payment at Sayntt Elyn day for the provision of v score xix Mutons to serve my house frome Lammes aforesaid to Michaelmas next after And so the hole Somme for the full contentacion of the said Mutons for an hole Yere ys = lxxviij*l.* xijs. ij*d.*

GASCOIN WYNE.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy to make provision for x ton ij hogisheds of Gascoigne Wyne for th'expensys of my house for an hole Yere Viz. iij ton of Rede Wyne — v ton of Clarett Wyne — and ij ton and ij hogisheds of White Wyne — after iij*l.* xiijs. iiij*d.* the ton by estimacion Somme xlix*l.* Whereof xxiiij*l.* xs. to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrst paymentt at Sayntt Andro day afore Cristynmas for the provision of v ton and j hogishede of Gascoigne Wyne to be bought at the said Sayntt Andro day to serve my house frome that tyme unto our Lady day in Lentt next foloyng And xxiiij*l.* xs. to be payd to theme for the secund paymentt at our Lady day in Lentt for the provision of v ton and j hogishede of Gascoigne Wyne to serve my house frome our Lady day unto Michaelmas next after And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Wyne for an hole Yere ys = xlix*l.*

POORKS.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for xxv Poorks for th'expensys of my house for an hole Yere after ijs. the pece by estimacion Somme l*s.* Whereof xx*s.* to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrst paymentt at Sayntt Andrew day next cummyng for the provision of x Poorks to serve my house frome the said Sayntt Andro day to Candlemas next after And xxx*s.* to be payd to theme for the secund paymentt at the said Candlemas for the provision of xv Poorks to serve my house frome the said Candlemas to Shroftide next after bicause of the more occupiynge of theme the said tyme in Meitts and otherwise And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Poorks for an hole Yere ys = l*s.*

VEELIS.

V E E L I S.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for xxviij Veills for th'expensys of my House for an hole Yere after xx*d.* the pece by estimation Somme xlvj*s.* viij*d.* Whereof xxiijs. iiij*d.* to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrst paymentt at Sayntt Andrew day next cummynge for the provision of xiiij Veills to serve my house frome Michaelmas last past unto Saynt Elyn day next cummynge And xxiijs. iiij*d.* to be payd to theme for the secund paymentt at Saynt Elyn day for the provision of xiiij Veills to serve my house frome the said Saynt Elyn day unto Michaelmas next after And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Veills for an hole Yere ys = xlvj*s.* viij*d.*

L A M B E S.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for lx Lambes for th'expensys of my house for oone hole Yere Whereof x at xij*d.* the pece by estimation to serve my house frome Cristynmas to Shroftide And l at x*d.* the pece by estimation to serve my house frome Ester to Midfomer next after Somme ljs. viij*d.* Whereof xs. to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrst payment at Candlemas next cummynge And xlj*s.* viij*d.* to be payd to theme for the secund paymentt at Sayntt Elyn day next cummynge And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Lambes for oone hole Yere ys = ljs. viij*d.*

S T O K F I S H.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for cxi Stokfish for th'expensys of my house for an hole Yere after ij*d.* obol. the pece by estimation All the said Fish to be bought at Candlemas next cummynge to serve my house frome Shroftide to Ester next after

after and to be occupied frome the said Shroftide to Ester
 Viz. all the Lentt season Somme xxxiijs. iij*d*. Which ys to be
 payd all to geder to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas
 Percy at the said Candlemas bicause of the occupyng of
 theym in the said Lent foloyng And so the hole Somme for
 full contentacion of the said Stokfische for oone hole Yere
 ys = xxxiijs. iij*d*.

S A L T F I S H E.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas
 Percy for to make proviſion for dcccclij Salt fiſch for th'ex-
 penſys of my houſe for an hole Yere after iiij*d*. the pecẽ by
 eſtimacion Somme xvij*l*. xiiij*s*. Whereof xiiij*l*. xiiij*s*. to be
 payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the
 fyrſt paymentt at All Hallowtide for the proviſion of dcccclij
 Salt fiſch to ſerve my houſe frome Michaelmas laſt paſt^o unto
 Sayntt Elyn day next cummyng And iiij*l*. to be payd unto
 theme for the ſecund paymentt at Sayntt Elyn day for the provi-
 ſion of cc Saltfiſch to ſerve my houſe frome the ſaid Sayntt
 Elyn day to Michaelmas next after And ſo the hole Somme
 for full contentacion of the ſaid Saltfiſch for an hole Yere
 ys = xvij*l*. xiiij*s*.

W H Y T H E R I N G.

ITEM to be payd to the ſaid Richard Gowge and Thomas
 Percy for to make proviſion for ix barells of White Herynge
 after xs. the barell by eſtimacion for th'expenſys of my houſe
 betwixt Shroftide and Ester next after Which ys to ſerve all
 the Lentt Season Somme iiij*l*. xs. which ys apoynted to be
 payd to the ſaid Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy all to
 geder at Candlemas next cummyng bicause it muſt be pur-
 veyed all at oons And ſo the hole Somme for full contentacion
 of the ſaid White Herynge for an hole Yere ys = iiij*l*. xs.

REDE HERYNGE.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for x cades of Rede Herynge for th'expensys of my Hquse from Shroftide to Ester next after Which ys to serve all the Lent Season after vjs. iiij*d.* the Cade by estimacion Somme lxiijs. iiij*d.* Which ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy all to geder at Candlemas next cummynge bicaufe it must be purveyd all at oons And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Rede Herynge for oone hole Yere ys = lxiijs. iiij*d.*

SPROUTS.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for v cades of Sproyts for th'expensys of my House betwixt Shroftide and Ester next after Which ys to serve all the Lentt Season after ijs. the cade by estimacion Somme xs. Which ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy all to geder at Candlemas next cummynge bicaufe it must be purveyd all at oons. and so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Sproyts for oone hole Yere ys = xs.

SALMON.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for ciiij score Saltt Salmon for th'expensys of my House frome Shroftid to Whitfontid next after Which ys to serve all the Lentt Season and to Whitfontide next foloyng after vj*d.* the pece by estimacion Somme cs. Which ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy all to geder at Saynt Andro day next cummynge bicaufe it must be purveyd all at oons And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Saltt Salmon for oone hole Yere ys = cs.

S A L T T S T U R G I O N .

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make proviſion for iij ferekyngs of Saltt Sturgion for th'expenſys of my Houſe frome Shroftide to Eſter next after Which ys to ſerve all the Lentt ſeaſon after xs. the ferekyng by eſtimacion Somme xxxs. Which ys apoynted to be payd to the ſaid Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy all to geder at Candlemas bicauſe it muſt be purveyd all at oons and ſo the hole Somme for the full contentacion of the ſaid Saltt Sturgion for oone hole Yere ys = xxxs.

S A L T T E L I S .

ITEM to be payd to the ſaid Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make proviſion for v caggs of Saltt Elys for th'expenſys of my Houſe frome Shroftide to Eſter next after Which ys to ſerve all the Lentt ſeaſon after iiij. the cagg by eſtimacion Somme xxs. Which ys apoynted to be paid to the ſaid Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy all to geder at Candlemas next cummyng bicauſe it muſt be purveyd all at oons And ſo the hole Somme for full contentacion of the ſaid Saltt Elys for oone hole Yere ys = xxs.

F I E G G S .

ITEM to be payd to the ſaid Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make proviſion for iiij coppetts of Fieggs for th'expenſys of my Houſe frome Shroftid to Eſter next after Which ys to ſerve all the Lentt Seaſon after xx d. the coppett by eſtimacion Somme vjs. viij d. Which ys apoynted to be payd to the ſaid Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy all to geder at Candlemas next cummyng bicauſe it muſt be purveyd all at oons And ſo the hole Somme for the full contentacion of the ſaid Fieggs for oone hole Yere ys = vjs. viij d.

G R E A T

G R E A T R A S I N S.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for iiij coppetts of Great Rayfyns for th'expensys of my House frome Shroftid to Ester next after Which ys to serve all the Lentt Season after *xxd.* the coppett by estimacion Somme *vjs. viijd.* Which ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy all togeder at Candlemas next cummyng bicause it must be purveyd all at ones And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Great Rayfyns for oone hole Yere ys = *vjs. viijd.*

H O P P S F O R B R E W Y N G E.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for *dlvj lb.* of Hopps for Brewynge of Bere for th'expensys of my House for oone hole Yere after *xiijs iiijd.* the c by estimacion Somme *lxxiijs. iiijd.* Whereof *xls.* to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrst payment at our Lady day in Lentt for the provision of *ccc lb.* Hopps to serve my House from Michaelmas last past unto Midfomer next after And *xxxiijs. iiijd.* to be payd to theme for the secund payment att Midfomer for the provision of *cclvj lb.* Hopps to serve my said House frome Midfomer aforesaid unto Michaelmas next after And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Hopps for an hole Yere ys = *lxxiijs. iiijd.*

H O N Y.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for a barell dimid. of Hony for th'expensys of my House for oone hole Yere after *xxijs.* the Barell by estimacion Somme *xxxiijs.* Whereof *xjs.* to be paid to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the furst payment at Cristynmas next cummyng for the provision of half a barell of Hony for to serve for th'expensys of my said House frome Michaelmas last past unto Cristynmas aforesaid
And

And xxij*s.* to be payd unto theme for the secund payment at our Lady day in Lentt next foloyng for the provision of oone hole barell of Hony to serve my House frome Cristynmas next cummyng unto Michaelmas next after And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Hony for oone hole Yere ys = xxxiiij*s.*

O I L E.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for a barell dimid. of Oyll for th'expensys of my house for oone hole Yere The barell contenyng xxiiij gallons after x*d.* ob. the gallon and ij*d.* les at all And after xxij*s.* x*d.* the barell by estimation Somme xxxiiij*s.* ij*d.* Whereof x*s.* v*d.* to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrst paymentt at Cristynmas next cummyng for the provision of dimid. barell of Oyll for to serve for th'expensys of my House frome the said Cristynmas unto Shroftide And frome the said Shroftide unto Ester next after And xxij*s.* x*d.* to be payd unto theme for the secund paymentt at Shroftide aforesaid for the provision of oone hole barell of Oyll to serve for th'expensys of my said House unto Michaelmas than next foloyng And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Oyll for fryng of Fish for oone hole Yere ys = xxxiiij*s.* ij*d.*

W A X E.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for cciiij score vij lb. dimid. of Wax for th'expensys of my House for oone hole Yere Viz. Sysez Pryketts Quarions and Torches after ix*d.* the lb. by estimation Somme xij*l.* v*s.* vij*d.* obol. Whereof iiij*l.* to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the furst paymentt at Cristynmas next cummyng for the provision of v score vij lb. Wax which did serve my house frome Michaelmas last past unto Cristynmas next after And iiij*l.* v*s.* vij*d.* obol.

obol. to be payd to theme for the secund payment at Candlemas next cummynge for the provision of v score xiiij lb. Wax to serve my said house frome cristynmas unto Ester next after And iiij l. to be payd unto theme for the thyrd paymentt and last at Midfomer for the provision of v score vj lb. dimid. of Wax to serve my said house from Ester aforesaid unto Michaelmas next after And so the hole Somme for the full contentacion of the said Wax for oone hole Yere ys = xij l. v s. vij d. obl.

ROSIN.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for xxix lb. of Rosyn for Torchcs for th'expensys of my House for oone hole Yere after jd. obl. the lb. by estimacion Somme iiij s. xd. obl. Which ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy all to geder at Cristynmas next cummynge bicause it must be purveyd all at oons And so the hole Somme for full contentacon of the said Rosyn for oone hole Yere ys = iiij s. xd. obl.

WEIK FOR LIGHTYS.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for lj lb. Weik for to serve for all manner of lyghts of Wax for th'expensys of my House for oone hole Yere after ij d. the lb. by estimacion Somme viij s. vj d. Which ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy at Sayntt Andro day next cummynge bicause it must be purveyd all at oons And so the hole Somme for the full contentacion of the said Weik for oone hole Yere ys = viij s. vj d.

BAY SALTTE.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for x quarters of Bay Saltt for th'expensys of my House for oone hole Yere after iiij s. the
quarter

quarter by estimation Somme xls. Whereof xxs. to be payd theme for the fyrst payment att Sayntt Andro day next cummynge for the provision of v quarters of Bay Saltt to serve my said House frome Michaelmas last past unto Shroftide And xs. to be payd to theme for the secund paymentt att Ester next after for the provision of ij quarters dimid. of Bay Saltt to serve my House frome Shroftide aforesaid unto Midfomer next cummynge And xs. to be payd unto theme for the thyrd and last paymentt att Midfomer for the provision of ij quarters dimid. of Bay Saltt for to serve my said house frome Midfomer aforesaid unto Michaelmas next after And so the hole Somme for the full contentacion of the said Bay Saltt for oone hole Yere ys = xls.

WHITE SALTTE.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for vj quarters dimid. of White Saltt for th'expensys of my house for oone hole Yere after iiij s. the quarter by estimation Somme xxvj s. Whereof xij s. ys apoynted to be 'paid' to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrst paymentt at Sayntt Andro day for the provision of iiij quarters of White Saltt to serve my House frome Michaelmas last past unto our Lady day in Lentt next after And xiiij s. to be payd unto theme for the secund paymentt and last at our Lady day in Lentt for the provision of iiij quarters dimid. Saltt to serve my house frome our Lady day in Lentt unto Michaelmas next after And so the hole Somme for the full contentacion of the said White Saltt for oone hole Yere ys = xxvj s.

PARISHE CANDELL.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for iiij score xj doillon ij lb. of Parisch Candle for th'expensys of my House for oone hole Yere after xij d. the doillon by estimation Somme iiij l. xj s. ij d. Which ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy

Percy at Michaelmas next in th'end of the said Yere bicause the Talow ys myne owne And nott be rekynned for unto the said Michaelmas in th'end of the said Yere And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Parishe Candle for oone hole Yere ys = iiij l. xjs. ij d.

VINACRE.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for xl gallons of Vinaere for th'expensys of my house for oone hole Yere after iiij d. the gallon by estimacion Somme xiijs. iiij d. Whereof vjs. viij d. ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrst paymentt at Sayntt Andro day for the provision of xx gallons of the said Vinacre to serve my House frome Michaelmas last past unto our Lady day in Lentt And vjs. viij d. to be payd unto theme for the secund paymentt and last at our Lady day in Lentt afore said for the provision of other xx gallons of Vinacre to serve my house frome our Lady day in Lentt afore said unto Michaelmas next foloyng And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Vinacre for oone hole Yere yff the said Vinacre cannott be made of myne owne Laggs of my Cellar ys = xiijs. iv d.

VERGEIOUS.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for iiij score x gallons of Vergeious for th'expensys of my house for oone hole Yere after iiij d. the gallon by estimacion Somme xxijs. vjd. Whereof vijs. vjd. ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrst paymentt at Candlemas for the provision of xxx gallons of Vergeious to serve my house frome Michaelmas last past unto our Lady day in Lentt And xvjs. to be payd unto theme for the secund and last paymentt at Ester for the provision of lx gallons of Vergeious

Vergeous to serve my house frome our said Lady day in
Lentt unto Michaelmas next foloyng And so the hole Somme
for the full contentacion of the said Vergeous for oone hole
Yere ys = xxij*s.* vj*d.*

LYNNON CLOTHE.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and
Thomas Percy, for to make provison for lxx elnys of
Lynon Cloth yerde brode Which must serve for all manner
of Lynon that must be occupied for th'expensys of myne
house for oone hole Yere after viij*d.* the elne by estimacion
Furst for viij Boordeclothes yerde brode for the Hall Viz.
For oone Boorde Cloth in lenght v elns iij quarters — And
for vij other Boordeclothes every of theym of iij elnys
longe — oone to the Knyghts boord in the great Chambre of
v elnys iij quarters longe — oone Ewery Cloth ij elnys
longe — two Weschyng Towells for my Lorde to wesch with
for the Ewery ij elnys long a pece and a quarter brode
— iij Towells for Carvers and Sewers of ij elnys long a
pece and a quarter dimid. brode — xvij Napkyns vij elnys
and a quarter after a yerde longe and half a yerde brode
every pece — for a Cupbard Cloth of ij breids for the Sellar
iij elnys Viz. ij elnys longe and ij yerds brode a pece. —
A single Cupbard Cloth for the said Sellar ij elnys longe
and a yerde brode — for two Beryng Towells for the
Pantre two elnys dimid. after ij elnys longe and a quarter
dimid. brode a pece — viij Pantre Towells for Lyverys
ij yerds after a quarter brode and a yerde longe a pece —
A Portpayne for the said Pantre an elne longe and a yerd
brode — two Dreffor Clothes for the Kechyng ix 'elnys' after
iij Elnys dimid. longe and a Yerd brode a pece. — Somme
of all the said Cloth ys xlv*s.* viij*d.* Which ys apoynted to
be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy,
at Sayntt Andro day next cummyng all to geder bicause it
must be purveyd all at sons And so the hole Somme for
full

full contentacion of the said Lynon Cloth for oone hole
Yere ys = xlvjs. viij*d*.

RUGHE VESSELL.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for the hyre of c doffon of Rughe Vessell to serve my house for oone hole Yere after iiij*d*: the hyre of every doffon by estimacion Somme xls. Wherof xiijs. iiij*d*. ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrst paymentt at Cristynmas for the hyre of xl doffon of the said Rughe Vessell to serve my house in the tyme of Cristynmas next cummyng And xiijs. iiij*d*. to be payd to theme for the secund paymentt at Ester next after for the hyre of xl doffon of the said Rughe Vessell to serve my house the said tyme of Ester And xiijs. iiij*d*. to be payd unto theme for the thyrd and last paymentt at Whitsonday next cummyng for the hyre of other xl doffon of Rughe Vessell to serve my house at the same tyme of Whitsonday And so the hole Somme for the full contentacion for the hyre of the said Rughe Powder Vessell for oone hole Yere ys = xts.

BRASS POTTIS.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for ij Bras Potts for to serve my said house for oone hole Yere after xiijs. ij*d*. the pece by estimacion Somme xxvjs. iiij*d*. Which ys apoynted to be payd unto the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy at Sayntt Andro day next cummyng all to geder bicause they must be purveyd all at oons for to serve my said house at Cristynmas foloyng And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the byinge of the said ij Bras Potts ys = xxvjs. iiij*d*.

D

MUSTARDE.

MUSTARDE.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for clx gallons of Mustard to be redy made in the Squyllery for th'expensys of my house for oone hole Yere after ij^d. quad: the gallon and iij^d. more at all by estimacion Somme xxxiiij^s. iiij^d. Whereof xvijs. ij^d. ys apoynted to be paid to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrst paymentt at our Lady day in Lentt to make provision for iiij score x gallons of the said Mustard to serve my house frome Michaelmas last past unto our Lady day in Lentt aforesaid And xvijs. ij^d. to be payd unto theme for the secund and last paymentt at Midfomer for the provision of other iiij score x gallons of the said Mustard to serve my house frome our said Lady day in Lentt unto Michaelmas next foloynge And so the hole Somme for the full contentacion of the said Mustard for oone hole Yere ys = xxxiiij^s. iiij^d.

STONE CRUSIS.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for xx doffon of stoone Crosez for to serve my house for oone hole Yere after vj^d. the doffon by estimacion Somme xs. Whereof vs. ys apoynted to be paid unto the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrst paymentt at Sayntt Andro day next cummynge for the provision of x doffon Crosez to serve my house frome Michaelmas last past unto Ester next after And vs. to be payd unto theme for the secund paymentt and last at Ester for the provision of other x doffon of Stoone Crosez to serve my house frome the said Ester unto Michaelmas next foloynge And so the hole Somme for the full contentacion of the said Stoone Crosez for oone hole Yere ys = xs.

COUNTERFOOT

COUNTERFOOT VESSELL.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the byinge of two Garnysch of Counterfeitt Vessell for servyng of my house an hole Yere after xxxv^s. the Garnysch by estimacion Somme lxx^s. Which ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy all to geder at Sayntt Andro day next cummyng bicause they must be purveyd all to geder And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Counterfeitt Vessell ys = lxx^s.

RUGHE PEWTER VESSEL.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the byinge of vj doffon Rughe Pewter Vessell for servyng of my house for oone hole Yere after vjs. viij^d. the doffon by estimacion Somme xls. Which ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy all to geder at Sayntt Andro day afore Cristynmas next cummyng bicause they must be purveyd all att oons And so the hole Somme for full contentacion for the byinge of the said Rughe Pewter Vessell ys = xls.

ALL MANNER OF SPICES.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for all manner of Spices for th'expensys of my house for oone hole Yere ; Viz. of Piper i lb. j quarteron dimid. — Rasyns of Corens ciiij score lb. — Prones cxxxj lb. dimid. — Gynger xxj lb. dimid. — Mace vj lb. — Clovvez iij lb. dimid. — Sugour ciiij score lb. j quarteron — Cinamom xvij lb. iij quarterons dimid. — Allmonds cxxxij lb. — Dayts xxx lb. — Nuttmuggs j lb. j quarteron — Granes vij lb. — Tornesolle x lb. dimid. — Saunders x lb. — Powder of Anne^s iij lb. j quarteron — Rice xix lb. — Coumsetts xix lb. dimid. — Galyngga j quarteron — Longe Piper dimid. lb. — Blaynshe Powder ij lb. — And Safferon iij lb. — Somme of all the said Spices by estimacion

ys

ys xxv l. xixs. vij*d.* quad. Whereof xiiij l. ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrst paymentt at Sayntt Andro day next cummynge for the provision of all manner of Spices for to serve my houle frome Michaelmas last past unto our Lady day in Lentt next foloynge And vj l. to be payd unto theme for the secund paymentt at our Lady day in Lentt for the provision of all manner of Spices to serve my houle frome our said Lady day in Lentt unto Midfomer next foloynge And vj l. xixs. vij*d.* quad. to be payd to theme for the thyrde and last paymentt at Midfomer next cummynge for the provision of all manner of Spices to serve my houle frome the said Midfomer unto Michaelmas next foloynge And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Spices for oone hole Yere ys = xxv l. xixs. vij*d.*

SEE CHOLYS.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for iiij score Chawder of Seecolys for th'expenfys of my houle for oone hole Yere Whereof xx Chawder after iiij*s.* ij*d.* the Chawder And lx Chawder after v*s.* the Chawder by estimacion Somme xix l. ii*s.* iiij*d.* Whereof xv l. ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrst paymentt at Sayntt Andro day next cummynge for the provision of lx Chawder of Seecolys to serve my houle frome Michaelmas last past unto our Lady day in Lentt next after And iiij l. ii*s.* iiij*d.* to be payd to theme for the secund and last paymentt at our Lady day in Lentt for the provision of xx Chawder of Seecolys to serve my houle frome our Lady day afore unto Michaelmas next after And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Seecolys for oone hole Yere ys = xix l. ii*s.* iiij*d.*

CHAR CHOLIS.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provison for xx quarters of Charcolys for th'expensys of my house for oone hole Yere after xij*d.* the quarter with the cariage Somme xx*s.* Which ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Percy all to geder at Sayntt Andro day next cummynge bicause they must be purveyd all at oons for to serve in the tyme of Cristynmas next after Which ys bicause the Smook of the Seecolys wold hurtt myne Arras when it ys hunge And so the hole Somme of full contentacion for the said Charcolys for oone hole Yere ys = xx*s.*

FAGOOTTS.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provison for mmmccclx Fagotts which ys for Bakynge and Brewynge for th'expensys of my house for oone hole Yere after i*s.* viij*d.* the c by estimacion Somme iiij *l.* xi*s.* ij*d.* Which ys apoynted to be payd to theme all to geder at Candlemas next cummynge bicause they must be purveyd all at oons And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Fagotts for oone hole Yere ys = iiij *l.* xi*s.* ij*d.*

GREET WOODE.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provison for lxiiij loodd of Greatt Wodd for th'expensys of my house for oone hole Yere after xij*d.* the loode with the cariage oone with another by estimacion Somme lxiiij*s.* Which ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy at Candlemas all togeder Which ys bicause Colys will not byrne withoute Wodd And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Greatt Wodd for oone hole Yere ys = lxiiij*s.*

OOTTYS.

OOTTYS.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for v score quarters of Oytes for th'expensys of my Horſes in Houſehold for oone hole Yere after ijs. the quarter by eſtimacion Somme x l. Whereof cs. ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrſt paymentt att Criſtynmas next cummyng for the proviſion of l quarters Oytts to ſerve for th'expensys of my ſaid Hors in Houſehold frome Michaelmas laſt paſt unto our Lady day in Lentt next after And cs. to be payd to theme for the ſecund and laſt paymentt att Eſter for the proviſion of other l quarters of Ottes for th'expensys of my ſaid Hors in Houſehold frome our Lady day aforeſaid unto Michaelmas next after And ſo the hole Somme for full contentacion of the ſaid Ottes for an hole Yere ys = x l.

BORD WAGIS.

ITEM to be payd to the ſaid Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to pay for the Boord Waigies of divers of my Servantts who be putt to Boord Waigies att certain tymes of the Yere for divers cauſes by eſtimacion x l. Which ys apoynted to be payd to the ſaid Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy att Michaelmas next ſoloyng in th'end of the ſaid Yere for full contentacion of the ſaid Boord Waigies = x l.

REWARDS TO PLAYARS.

ITEM to be payd to the ſaid Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for Rewards to Playars for Playes playd in Chriſtynmas by Stranegers in my houſe after xx d. every play by eſtimacion Somme xxxlijs. iiij d. Which ys apoynted to be payd to the ſaid Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy at the ſaid Chriſtynmas in full contentacion of the ſaid Rewardys = xxxlijs. iiij d.

LAUNDERERS

LAUNDERERS OF HOUSEHOLD.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to pay to the Launderes of Household for the Weschyng of all the Lynonn Stuff belongynge 'to' my house Viz. the Chapell the Ewery the Sellar the Pantre the Kechyng and the Wardrobe for the space of oone hole Yere by estimacion = xlvjs. viij*d.* Whereof xjs. viij*d.* ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrst paymentt at Cristynmas for to pay for the Weschyng of the said Lynonn Stuff of Household frome Michaelmas last past unto Cristynmas aforesaid And xjs. viij*d.* to be payd to theme for the secund paymentt at our Lady day in Lentt to pay for the Weschyng of all the said Lynonn Stuff of Household frome Cristynmas aforesaid unto our said Lady day And xjs. viij*d.* to be payd unto theme for the thyrd paymentt at Midfomer for to pay for the Weschyng of all the said Lynonn Stuff of Household frome our Lady day aforesaid unto the said Midfomer And xjs. viij*d.* to be payd unto theme for the iiijth and last paymentt at Michaelmas for to pay for the Weschyng of all the said Lynonn Stuff of Household frome Midfomer aforesaid unto Michaelmas next after And so the hole Somme for full contentacion of the said Weschyng of all the said Lynonn Stuff of Household for oone hole Yere ys = xlvjs. viij*d.*

COSTS NECESSARY.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to pay their Costs for rydyng owte for all manner of necessary provisons that shal belonge to my house for oone hole Yere by estimacion = xx*l.* Whereof cs. ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for the fyrst paymentt at Christynmas next cummyng for to pay all manner of necessary Costs that shal belonge for the provision of my house frome Michaelmas last past unto the aforesaid Christynmas And cs. to be payd unto theme

theme for the secund paymentt at our Lady day in Lentt for to pay for all manner of necessary Costs for the proviſion of my houſe frome Chriſtynmas aforeſaid unto our ſaid Lady day in Lentt And c.s. to be payd unto theme for the thyrd paymentt at Midſomer next cummynge for to pay for all manner of necessary Costs for the makynge of proviſion for my houſe frome our ſaid Lady day in Lentt unto Midſomer aforeſaid And c.s. to be payd unto theme for the iiijth paymentt and laſt at Michaelmas for to pay for all manner of necessary Costs for the makynge of proviſion for th'expenſys of my houſe frome Midſomer aforeſaid unto the ſaid Michaelmas And ſo the hole Somme for full contentacion to be payd for all manner of necessary Costs for the makynge of proviſion for th'expenſys of my houſe for oone hole Yere ys = xx l.

HORSSYS SHOING.

ITEM to be payd to the ſaid Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to pay for the Shoynge of all ſuch Horſys of myne as ys apoynted to ſtand in my Stable at the charge of the houſe which ys = xxvij. Viz. Gentill Horſys vj Pallfrays iiij Naggs and Hobbies iiij Clothſek Horſe ij Chariott Horſe vij Malehorſe j and v Horſys for theme that ar at my Lords Horſſynge after ijs. viiiij^d. every Hors Shoynge for the hole Yere by eſtimacion Viz. a Hors to be ſhodd oons in iiij moneths withowt they jorney Which ys at my charge Somme lxxijs. Which ys apoynted to be payd to the ſaid Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy at Michaelmas next cummynge at th'end of the Yere for full contentacion to be payd for Shoynge of all the ſaid Horſys for oone hole Yere = lxxijs.

MAWING MAKYNGE AND CARYAGE OF HEY.

ITEM to be payd to the ſaid Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to pay for the Mawynge Makynge and Cariage
of

of all my Hey growynge of ciiij score v acres of Medowe ground which ys assigned as parcell of th'assignementt for my house Viz. xxxiiij acres at Wrefill after *x*d.** for Mawynge and makynge of every acre in Hey And for the Cariage of lv lood of Hey growynge of the said xxxiiij acres there after *iiij*d.** every lood Cariage to the Castell of Wrefill And for Mawynge makynge of clj Acres of Medow ground at Lekyngfeld after *x*d.** every Acre makynge and mawynge in Hey And for the cariage of cxxxix loods of Hey that grew upon the said Acres Viz. xlvij lood after *ij*d.** the lood which ys stakked in the Demayns lx lood after *ij*d.** the loode cariage which ys stakked in the Demayns in likcase And lij lood after *iiij*d.** the lode cariage which ys caried frome the said Demayns to the barne at the Mannor And les at all than the prices of the parcells aforesaid *iiij*s.* ix*d.** Somme for Mawynge Makynge and Cariage of all the said Medowys in Hey as well at Wrefill as at Lekyngfeld for th'expensys of my said house *xj*l.** Which ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy at Lammes next cummyng in full contentaciort of the said hole Somme for oone hole Yere=*xj*l.**

FARMYS OF MEDOWS AND PASTURS.

ITEM to be allowed to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to pay for the Farmes of all such Medowys and Pastures which ys assigned as parcell of th'assignementt of my house Viz. at Newisham the Halle Ryddyng and Neschdaills lv*s.* A Medow ground called the Hollesike xii*s.* *iiij*d.** And oone other Medow called Langdaills v*s.* viij*d.* And for the Farme of divers Medowys and Pastures at Lekyngfeld Viz. Hadcroft lx*s.* Cudbert Leys cv*s.* viij*d.* Heynnyngs xxx*s.* and Hugheholme xxxii*s.* *iiij*d.** Somme of all the said Medowys and Pastures ys=*xvj*l.** v*s.* Which ys apoynted to be allowed to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy and ys delyvert as fyrst parcell of th'assignementt

at Michaelmas in the begynnyng of the Yere and allowed theme at Michaelmas in th'end of the Yere for all manner of Medowys and Pastures occupied for th'expensys of my house and allowed as last parcell of the Somme of th'assignementt in full contentacion of the hole Somme assigned for kepyng of my said house for the hole Yere=xvj*l.* vjs.

CATOR PARCELLS.

ITEM to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to make provision for all manner of Cator Parcels as shal belong for th'expensys of my house for oone hole Yere by estimacion the Somme of cv*l.* xvs. iiij*d.* Whereof cs. ys apoynted to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy for to pay for the Cator Parcels in the moneth of Oſtobre And cs. v*d.* to be payd unto theme for the said Cator Parcels in the moneth of Novembre And xvij*l.* ix*s.* to be payd unto theme for the said Cator Parcels in the moneth of Decembre wherein ys Cristynmas to New Yere Day And xxiiij*l.* xxij*d.* unto be payd unto theme for the said Cator Parcels in the moneth of January wherein ys Twelfth Day And cvij*s.* v*d.* to be payd unto theme for the said Cator Parcels in the moneth of February And vij*l.* iijs. ix*d.* to be payd unto theme for the said Cator Parcels in the moneth of March And ix*l.* xix*s.* v*d.* to be payd unto theme for the said Cator Parcels in the moneth of Aprill wherein ys Ester and Saynt George Day And vj*l.* xs. x*d.* to be payd unto theme for the said Cator Parcels in the moneth of Maye And ix*l.* xjs. viij*d.* to be payd unto theme for the said Cator Parcels in the moneth of June wherein ys Whitsonday And cs. ij*d.* to be payd unto theme for the said Cator Parcels in the moneth of July And cx*s.* iiij*d.* to be payd unto theme for the said Cator Parcels in the moneth of August And vj*l.* v*d.* to be payd unto theme for the said Cator Parcels in the moneth of Septembre And so the hole Somme for full
 conten-

contentacion to be payd to the said Richard Gowge and Thomas Percy Monethly for all the said Cator Parcels for oone hole Yere $\text{ys} = \text{cvl. xvs. iiijd.}$

CHAPELL WAGIS.

ITEM to be payd to th'hands of Sir John Norton my Chamberlayn and Mr. Gefferay Proctor my Treaſurer for the contentacion of my Chapell Waigies for oone hole Yere as aperyth more playnly by the Chéquierolle and the Stile of the ſame what they ſhall have the Somme, of xxxv*l.* xvs. to be payd quarterly Viz. To be payd for the fyrſt quarter at Criſtynmas next after the ſaid Michaelmas begynnynge the ſaid Yere viij*l.* xviijs. ix*d.* of the Money of my Lands of Cumberland cummynge to the Coſſers at the ſaid Michaelmas upon the Auditt And to be payd for the ſecund quarter at our Lady day in Lentt viij*l.* xviijs. ix*d.* to be payd of the Revenuy of my Lands of Northumberland of this Yere dew at Martynmas after the ſaid Michaelmas aforenamed and payable at Candlemas and to be payd to theme at the ſaid Lady day And to be payd for thyrd quarter at Midſomer foloynge viij*l.* xviijs. ix*d.* to be payd of the Revenuy of my Lands in Yorkſchyre dew and payable at Whitſonday afore ſaid Midſomer and payd at the ſaid Midſomer to theme And to be payd for the iiijth quarter at Michaelmas foloynge endynge the ſaid Yere in full contentacion viij*l.* xviijs. ix*d.* to be payd of the Revenuy of my Lands of Yorkſchyre of the ſaid terme of Whitſonday by-paſt afore the ſaid Michaelmas and payable at Michaelmas and payd to theme at the ſaid Michaelmas in full contentacion of the ſaid hole Yere And ſo the hole Somme for full contentacion of the ſaid Chapell Waigies for oone hole Yere $\text{ys} = \text{xxxv*l.* xvs.}$

HOUSEHOLD

HOUSEHOLD WAGIS.

ITEM to be payd to th'hands of my said Chamberlayne and my said Treasurer the Somme of cliij *l.* vjs. viij *d.* for the contentacion and paymentt of the Household Waigies of my Servantt for oone hole Yere besids the Chapell Waigies as aperyth more playnly by the Chequirole and the Stile of the same what Waigies every man shall have by Yere to be payd at two Terms Viz. To be payd for the Fyrst Half Yere at our Lady day in Lentt lxxvj *l.* xiijs. iiij *d.* of the Revenuy of my Lands in Northumberland cummyng to my Coffers of this Yere dewe at Martynmas and payable at Candlemas next foloyng and to be payd to theme at the said Lady day And to be payd for the Secund Half Yere at Michaelmas foloyng endyng the said Yere in full contentacion lxxvj *l.* xiijs. iiij *d.* to be payd of the Revenuy of my Lands in Yorkschyre cummyng to my said Coffers of the Terme of Whitsonday by-past afore the said Michaelmas and payable at Lammes next after the said Whitsonday and payd to theme at the said Michaelmas for the contentacion of the said hole Yere = cliij *l.* vjs. viij *d.*

WYNTER HORSEMET.

ITEM to be payd to th'hands of my Chamberlāyn and my Treasurer for the contentacion and paymentt of all my Servantt for their Wynter Horfemeitt after xs. every Man as aperyth more playnely in the Chequirole of the said Wynter Horfemeitt What they be And how many And what rowme they serve in apoynted to be of my Rydyng Household Viz. Frome Michaelmas which day the said Wynter Horfemeitt begynnyth upon And Sayntt Elyn day next foloyng which day the said Wynter Horfemeitt goyeth owt on Somme xxiiij *l.* Which ys apoynted to be payd at the said Sayntt Elyn day all at oone paymentt of the Revenuy

venuys of my Lands in Northumberland of the Martynmas
Farme of this presentt Yere dew to be payd at our Lady
day in Lentt next after the said Martynmas and to be payd
to theme at the said Sayntt Elyn day for full contentacion
of the said Wynter Horsfemeitt = xxiiij l.

SOMER HORSSEMET.

ITEM to be payd to th'hands of my Chamberlayn and my
Treasurer for the contentacion and paymentt of all my
Servantts apoynted to be of my Rydyng Household for
theire Sommer Horsfemeitt after iij s. iiij d. every Man as
aperyth more playnly in the Chequirole of the said Sommer
Horsfemeitt What they be And how many And what rowme
they serve in Viz. Frome Sayntt Elyn day which day the
said Sommer Horsfemeitt begynnyth on And Michaelmas next
folyng which day the said Sommer Horsfemeitt goyeth
owte on Somme viij l. Which ys apoynted to be payd to
theme at the said Michaelmas all at oone paymentt of the
Revenuy of my Lands in Yorkschyre cummyng to the
Coffers of the Term of Whitsonday of this presentt Yere dew
to be payd to theme Lammes next after the said Whitsonday
And to be payd to theme at the said Michaelmas for full
contentacion of the said Horsfemeitt = viij l.

SOMME TOTALL for the hole Assignementt
apoynted for the Hole Expensys for Kepyng
of my house for oone hole Yere with the
Household Waigies and Wynter and Sommer
Horsfemeitt and all other charges thereto
belongyng as more playnly aperyth by the
Book of th'Assignementt with the Ordors and
Directions for kepyng of my said House

ccccxxxiiij l. vjs. viij d.

Whereof

II.

THE FYRST PAYMENTT of the Assignement to my Countroller and Thomas Percy Clark of my Kechynge of my saide house frome Michaelmas to Cristynmas.

Somme of the paymentts bitwixt Michaelmas and Cristynmas next foloyng in the fyrst quarter ys ccciiij score vj *l.* iijs.

Whereof at

MICHAELMAS as in the price of certayn Vitaills unspentt remanyng of the last Yere and parcell of th'assignementt for this Yere Which ys the fyrst parcell payd to theme for th'assignementt of my said House = lvij *l.* xxij *d.*

ALL HALOWTIDE of the Money of my Lands of Yorkschire dew to my Coffers upon th'auditt at Michaelmas Which ys secund paymentt payd to theme for th'assignementt of my said House Viz. for Beiffs Mutons and Saltfish to be bought = iiij score xvj *l.*

SAYNTT ANDRO DAY of the Money of my Lands in Cumberland dew to my Coffers upon th'auditt at Michaelmas Which ys the thyrd paymentt payd to theme for th'assignementt of my said House Viz. for White-Saltt Wyne Poorks Veills Saltt-Salmon Grea-Saltt White-Saltt Vinaigre Lynon-Cloth Spice Stoone-Crofez Cunterfeitt-Vessell Rughe-Vessell Bras-Potts Seecole Charcolys and the Cator Parcels = c *l.*

CRISTYNMAS of the Money of my Landys in Northumberland dew to my Coffers upon th'auditt at Michaelmas Which ys the iiijth paymentt payd to theme for the Assignementt of my said House Viz. for Hony Oyll Wax Rosell Otes Rewards to Players Hyre of Pewder-Vessell Expensys necessary The Chapell Quarter-Waigies and The Launderer Quarter-Waigies = cxxxij *l.* xiiij *d.*

THE

THE SECUND PAYMENTT of th'assignement to my
Countroller and Thomas Percy Clark of my Kechynge of my
said House frome Cristynmas to oure Lady day in Lentt

Somme of the paymentts bitwixt Cristynmas and
our Lady day in Lentt next foloyng in
the secund quarters ys
cclviij l. xixs. jd.

Whereof at

CANDLEMAS of the Money of my Lands in Yorkschire
dew to my Coffers of the Martynmas Farme payable at
the said Candlemas Which ys the fyfth paymentt payd to
theme for th'assignementt of my said House Viz. for Poorks
Lambes Stokhsch White-Herynge Rede-Herynge Sprotes
Sturgion Salt-Elys Rasyns Wax Fieggs Vergeous Fagotts
and Hardwodd = c l.

OURE LADY DAY IN LENTT of the Money of my Lands
in Yorkschire dew to my Coffers of the Martynmas Farme
payable at Candlemas aforefaid Which ys the vjth paymentt
payd to theme for th'assignementt of my said House Viz.
for Whete Maltt Wyne Hoppys Hony Oyle White-Saltt
Vinacre Mustard Spice Seecole Expenfys necessary The Chapell
Quarter Waigies The Launderer Quarter Waigies and The
Household Waigies for the fyrst half Yere Viz frome
Michaelmas to our said Lady day in Lentt = clviij l. xixs. jd.

THE THYRD PAYMENT of the Assignementt to my
Countroller and Thomas Percy Clark of my Kechynge of my
said House frome our said Lady day in Lentt to Midsomer

Somme of the paymentts bitwixt our Lady day in
Lentt and Midsomer next foloyng
in the thyrd quarter ys.
clxvij l. iijs. xd.

Whereof at

ESTER of the Money of my Lands in Northumbreland
dew to my Coffers of the Martynmas Farme payable at
Candlemas Which ys the vijth paymentt payd to theme for
th'assignementt of my said House Viz. for Bay-Saltt Vergeous
Stoone-Crosez Hyre of Pewder-Vessell and Otes to be
bought = vij l. iijs. iiij d.

SAYNTT ELYN DAY the Money of my Lands in the
said Northumbreland dew to my Coffers of the Martynmas
Farme payable at Candlemas Which ys the viijth paymentt
payd to theme of the assignementt of my said House Viz.
for Beiffs Mutons Veills Lambes Salttfisch Spice and My
Servantts Wynter Horfe Meitt = cx l. xix d.

MIDSOMER of the Money of my Lands in the said
Northumbreland dew to my Coffers of the Whitsonday
Farme payable at the said Midsomer Which ys the ixth
paymentt payd to theme for the assignementt of my said
House Viz. for Hoppys Wax Bay-Saltt Mustard Expensys
necessary The Launderer Quarter Waigies The Chapell Quar-
ter Waigies and The Cator Parcels = xlix l. xviijs. xj d.

THE FOURST PAYMENTT and Last of the hole Assignementt in full contentacion for the keypyng of my House for oone hole Yere endyng at the said Michaelmas to my said Countroller and Thomas Percy Clark of my Kechyng in full paymentt of the hole Somme apoynted for the same.

Somme of the paymentt bitwixt Midfomer and Michaelmas next foloyng in the ^{iiij}th Quarter which ys in full contentacion of the hole Assignementt for keypyng of my said House for oone hole Yere endyng at the said Michaelmas
cxxj *l.* ix *d.*

Whereof at

LAMMES of the Money of my Lands in Northumbreland dew to my Coffers of the Whitsonday Farme payable att Lammes Which ys the ^xth paymentt payd to theme for th'assignementt of my said House Viz. for Wynnyng of my Hey and The Cator Parcells = xx *l.* viij *s.* viij *d.*

MICHAELMAS of the Money of my Lands in Yorkschyre dew to my Coffers of the Whitsonday Farme payable at Lammes Which ys the ^{xj}th paymentt and last in full contentacion of the hole assignementt for keypyng of my said House for the foresaid Yere Viz. for Boord Waigies of my Servantts Shoyng of all my Horsys with Farmes of Medowys and Pastures Expensys Necessary concernyng the House The Chapell Waigies for the last quarter of the Yere With the Waigies for the last half Yere of all the Household Servantts in full contentacion of the Yere The last quarter Waigies in full contentacion of the Launderer of Household and The Somer Horsfemeitt = c *l.* xij *s.* jd.

III.

THIS IS THE ORDRE of the CHEQUIEROULLÉ of the Nouble of the Persons assignyde by my Lorde and his Counsaill to be of my Lordes Rydyng Household Yerely And to have WYNTER HORSEMEYTT allowyde theym The said Wynter Horsmeytt begynnynge every Yere at Michaelmas and endynge at Saynt Elyn day next after And all the seid Persons to be paide for their said Wynter Horsmeytte at the seid Saynt Elyn day which day the seid Wynter Horsmeit goith owt on Allways providytt that the Bill of Wynter Horsmeitt yerely be apoynted and made redy for my seid Lorde to signe at the seid Michaelmas And every Man to be allowed for their Wynter Horsmeit = xs.

MY LORDIS BRODER.

FURST that my Lordys Broder if he be here His Clerk His Servaunt and His Horsekepar have their Wynter Horsmeitt allowide after xs. for every of theym = iij.

MY LORDIS HEDE OFFICERS AND
COUNSAILL IN HOUSHOLD.

ITEM that my Lordis hede Officers have their Wynter Horsmeytt Viz. His Chambrleynn his Clerk his two Servants and the Childe of his Chambre The Treasurer his Clerk and his Horsekepar And other ij of my Lordes Counsaill if they be dayly in Houshold And ather of 'them' j Servante — Every of theym to have after xs. the pece = xij.

SECRETARY AND CLERK OF THE SIGNETT.

ITEM that the Secretary if he be in Housholde to be allowede a Servante And ells the Clerk of the Signett without Servante And every of theym to be allowed xs. for theyr Wynter Horsmeitt = iij.

GENTILLMEN.

GENTILLMEN-USHERS YOMEN-USHERS,

ITEM that a Gentyllman Usher and iij Yomen Ushers have x.s. every of theym in the Yere for they Wynter Horsmeytt = iij

CHAPLEYN.

ITEM that j Chapleyn be allowed x.s. by Yere for his Wynter Horsmeit = j.

GENTILLMEN OF HOUSHOLDE.

ITEM that Gentillmen of Housholde Viz. a Kerver j Sewar j Cupberer two Gentillmen Waiters for the Boord-end And every of theym to have x.s. for their Wynter Horsmeytte = v.

OFFICERS OF ARMYS.

ITEM that the Officers of Armys Viz. if he be Harrolde to have a Servaunte allowed hym And if he by Purfyvaunte to have noo Servaunte And every of theym to have x.s. for they Wynter Horsmeit = iij.

YOMEN OF THE CHAMBRE.

ITEM the Yomen of the Chambre = iij. And every of theym to have x.s. allowede for their Wynter Horsmeit = iij.

**YOMEN OFFICERS OF HOUSEHOLDE
AND YOMEN WAITERS.**

ITEM the Yomen Officers and Yomen Waiters vij Viz. of Yomen Officers v Whereof in the Buttre and Pantry j Yoman Cook j Yoman Herbigeor j Yoman Catorer j Yoman Porter j And Yomen Waiters ij Every of theym to have x.s. allowed for they Wynter Horsmeite = vij.

GROMES

GROMES O'TH' CHAMBRE AND GRQME
OFFICERS OF HOUSEHOLDE.

ITEM the Gromys o'th' Chambre and Grome Officers
of Householde v Whereof Gromes of the Chambre iij And
Grome Officers ij Viz. j for the Sellar and Ewry And
th'other Grome Cook for the mouth And every of theym
to have x.s. allowed for theyr Wynter Horfmeite = v.

CLERKYS OF THE RYDYNGE HOUSHOLDE.

ITEM the Clerks of Housholde iij Viz. Clerk of the
Kychynge to ride about the makynge of provision at the
heede Officers Comaundmentt j A Coffurer for my Lorde j
Clerk of the foren' expensis j and Every of theym to have x.s.
allowed for theyr Wynter Horfmeite = iij.

THE NOUMBRE of the PERSONS that ar at
my Lordys Horfynge and hath no Wynter Horfmeit
allowed theym because the Horfe stondith in my
Lords Stabill at my Lords charge.

ITEM vij Persons to be at my Lordes Horfynge and
to have noo Wynter Horfmeitt allowed theym because their
Horfe stondithe in my Lords owne Stable And to be in
the hoole Numbre of the Persons apoynted to be of the
Ridyng Household Viz. The Yoman of the Horfe A Yonge
Gentillman at my Lordys fyndynge A Grome of the
Chambre A Grome of the Wairdrobe for the Mayll The
Grome of the Sterop A Grome of the Stable And a Grome
Sumpterman = vij.

THE HOOLE NOUMBRE of all the PERSONS
apoynted to be of my Lordys Ridynge Housholde
Yerely ys = lvij.

IIII. THIS

IIII.

THIS IS THE ORDORE of the CHEQUIRE-ROULL of the Noubre of the Persons assignyd by my Lorde and his Counsaill to be of my Lordes Ridynge Household Yerely and to have Somer Horsmeitt allowed theym The said Somer Horsmeitt begynnynge every Yere at Saynte Elyn day and endynge at Michaelmas nextt after And all the said Persons to be payd for their seid Somer Horsmeitt at the seid Michaelmas which day the seid Somer Horsmeitt goith owte on Allways provyded that the Bill of Somer Horsmeitt be apoynted and made redy Yerely for my seid Lorde to signe at the seid Saynte Elyn day And every Man to be allowed for their Somer Horsmeitt = iij s. iiij d.

MY LORDIS BRODER.

FURSTE that my Lordes Broder if he be here His Clerk His Servauntt and His Horsekepar have their Somer Horsmeitt allowed after iij s. iiij d. for every of theym = iij.

MY LORDIS HEDE OFFICERS AND COUNSAILL IN HOUSHOLD.

ITEM that my Lordys Heed Officers have their Somer Horsmeitt Viz. His Chambrelayn his Clerk his two Servantt and the Childe of his Chambre The Treasurer his Clerk and his Horsekepar and Other ij of my Lordes Counsaill if they be daily in Houshold And ather of theym a Servante Every of theym to have after iij s. iiij d. the pece = xij.

SECRETARY AND CLERK OF THE SIGNETT.

ITEM that the Secretary if he be in Household to be allowed a Servantt And ells the Clerk of the Signett withoute Servante And every of theym to be allowed iij s. iiij d. for their Somer Horsmeitte = iij

GENTYLLMEN

GENTYLLMEN USHERS AND YOMEN USHERS,

ITEM that a Gentillman Usher and iij Yomen Ushers have iij s. iiij d. every of theym in the Yere for their Somer Horfmeitt = iiij.

CHAPLAYNS.

ITEM that a Chaplayne be allowed iij s. iiij d. for his Somer Horfmeitt = j.

GENTYLLMEN OF HOUSHOLDE.

ITEM that Gentillmen of Household Viz. A Kerver A Sewer A Cupberer Two Gentillmen Waiters for the Boordend Every of theym to have iij s. iiij d. for their Somer Horfmeitte = v.

OFFICERS OF ARMYS.

ITEM that the Officers of Armes Viz. if he be Harrold to have a Servantte allowed hym And if he be Purfyvaunte to have noo Servante And every of theym to have iij s. iiij d. for theire Somer Horfmeitt = iij.

YOMEN O'TH' CHAMBRE.

ITEM Yomen of the Chambre iiij And every of theym to have iij s. iiij d. allowed for theire Somer Horfmeitt = iiij.

**YOMEN OFFICERS OF HOUSHOLD AND
YOMEN WAITERS.**

ITEM Yomen Officers and Yomen Waiters vij Viz. of Yomen Officers v Whereof in the Buttery and Pantry j Yoman Cooke j Yoman Herbigeor j Yoman Catorer j Yoman Porter j And Yomen Waiters ij Every of theym to have iij s. iiij d. allowed for their Somer Horfmeitte = vij.

GROMYS

GROMYS O'TH' CHAMBRE AND GROME OFFICERS OF HOUSHOLD.

ITEM the Gromes of the Chambre and Grome Officers of Houshold v Whereof Gromes of the Chambre iij And Grome Officers ij Viz. Oone for the Cellar and Ewry And th'other Grome Cook for the Mouth And every of theym to have iij s. iiij d. allowed fore their Somer Horsmeitte = v.

CLERKIS OF THE RIDYNGE HOUSHOLDE.

ITEM the Clerks of Householde iij Viz. Clerk of the Kechynge to ride aboutte the makynge of provision at the hede Officers comaundment j A Coffurer for my Lorde j Clerk of the foren expensis j And every of theym to have iij s. iiij d. for their Somer Horsmeitt = iij.

THE NOUMBRE of the PERSONS that ar at my Lordis Horsynge and hath no Somer Horsmeitt allowed theym bicause their Horsys ar at my Lordis syndynge.

ITEM vij Persons to be at my Lordys Horsynge and have no Somer Horsmeitt allowed theym bicause their Horsys ar at my Lordys syndynge And to be in the hoolle Numbre of the Persons apoyntyd to be of the Ridynge Household Viz. the Yoman of the Hors A Yonge Gentillman at my Lords syndynge A Grome of the Chambre A Grome of the Wairdrobe for the Male The Grome of the Sterope The Grome of the Stable and The Grome Sumpterman = vij.

THE HOOLE NOUMBRE of all the PERSONS apoynted to be of my Lordys Ridynge Householde Yerely ys = lvij.

GENTYLLMEN

GENTYLLMEN OF HOUSHOLD VIZ. KERVERS
SEWARS CUPBERERS AND GENTYLLMEN
WAITERS.

ITEM Gentyllmen in Housholde ix Viz. ij Carvers for my Loords Boorde and a Servant bitwixt theym both except thai be at their frendis fyndyng and than ather of theym to have a Servant — Two Sewars for my Lordis Boorde and a Servant bitwixt theym except they be at their Friendis fyndyng and than ather of theym to have a Servant — ij Cupberers for my Lorde and my Lady and a Servant allowed bitwixt theym except they be at their Frendis fyndyng And than ather of theym to have a Servant allowid — And two Gentyllmen Waiters and a Servant bitwixt theym bothe = xiiij.

MY LORDIS HANSMEN at the fyndyng of my Lorde and YONGE GENTYLLMEN at there Frendys fyndyng.

ITEM my Lordis Hansman iij Yonge Gentyllmen in Houshold at their Frendis fyndyng ij = v.

MY LORDIS OFFICERS OF ARMYES.

ITEM Officers of Armyes Viz. if he be an Harrolde to have a Servaunt allowed hym And if he be Purfyvaunt to have noo Servaunt = iij.

GENTYLLMEN and CHILDERYN of the CHAPELL.

ITEM Gentyllmen and Childryn of the Chapell xiiij Viz. Gentyllmen of the Chapell viij Viz. ij Bassys — ij Tenors — and iij Countertenours — Yoman or Grome of the

* What follows seems to be part of a new division, the beginning of which is wanting in the Manuscript.

the Vestry j — Childeryn of the Chapell v Viz. ij Tribills
and iij Meanys = xiiij.

MARSHALLS AND USHERS OF THE HALLE.

ITEM Marshallis and Ushers of the Halle in Houshold iij
Viz. ij Marshallis and a Servaunt allowid bitwixt theym
both — A Yoman Usher and a Grome Or ellis a Marshall
and two Yomen Ushers = v.

YOMEN OF THE CHAMBRE IN HOUSHOLDE.

ITEM Yomen of the Chambre in Housholde = vj.

YOMEN OFFICERS OF HOUSHOLDE.

ITEM Yomen Officers of Houshold xij — Yoman of
the Robes — Yoman of the Hors — Yoman of the Sellar —
Yoman o'th' Pantry — Yoman of the Buttry — Yoman o'th'
Ewry — Yoman Cook for the Mouth — Yoman Porter —
Yoman Baker — Yoman Brewer — Yoman Catorer — And
Yoman Bocher or Grome = xij.

YOMEN WAITERS.

ITEM Yomen Waiters in Housholde = v.

GROMES O'TH' CHAMBRE AND GROME OFFICERS OF HOUSHOLDE.

ITEM Gromys of the Chambre and Grome Officers of
Houshold Viz. Gromys of the Chambre v — iij for my Lorde
and one for my Lady — And Grome Officers of Houshold xxij.
Whereof of the Waredrobe v Whereof oon for the Robys
Oon for the Beddes One for the Wairdrobe and Oon for
my Ladys Wairdrobe And j Arrismendar to amend Arres
ather Grome or Yoman Oon of the Cellar One of the
Pantre One of the Buttry Oone of the Ewery Two of the
Kychynge Viz. Grome for the Mouth and Grome of the
Larder Grome - Bocher Grome - Armorer. Gromes of the

Stabill — iiij Viz. A Grome of the Sterop A Grome of the Stabill A Grome o'th' Palfrays for my Lady A Grome Sumpterman A Grome-Hunt A Grome-Almonar A Grome of the Chariote Two Gromes - Fawconars and a Grome-Porter = xxviij.

CHILDERYN FOR OFFICES IN HOUSHOLDE.

ITEM Childeryn — v. Viz. Oon for the Wairdrob One for the Stabill Oone for the Skullery One for the Bakhous and One for the Chariote = v.

MYNSTRALLS IN HOUSHOLD.

ITEM Mynstralls in Houfhold iij Viz. A Taberett A Luyte and A Rebecc = iij.

FOOTMEN IN HOUSHOLD.

ITEM Footman in Houfholde = j.

WARKMEN IN HOUSHOLD.

ITEM Warkmen in Houfhold iiij Viz. A Paynter A Joyner and the Gardyner of the place where my Lorde lyeth if their be oone And a Milnar = iiij.

CLERKIS IN HOUSHOLDE.

ITEM Clerkis in Houfhold ix Viz. The Coffurer The Clerk of the Kechyng Two Clerks of the foren expences The Clerk of the Warks The Clerk of the Brevements Clerk-Avenar Clerk of the Dormont Booke and Clerk of the Weryng Booke = ix.

V.

THE KALENDAR BEGYNNYNGE at Michaelmas
in the iijth Yere of the reigne of oure Sovereigne
Lord Kynge Henry the viijth of the noumbre of all my
Lords Servaunts in his Chequirroull daily abidyng in his
Household As the names of theym hereafter follouth.

Furste My Lorde j My Lady j My Yonge Lorde and
his Brother iij And their Servaunts ij as to say A Yoman
and a Grome.

The Nurcy iij Viz. two Rokkers and a Childe to Attend
in the Nurcy.

Gentillwomen for my Lady — iij.

Chamberers for my Lady — ij.

My Lordes Brether every of theym with their Servaunts iij
as to say if thei be Preists his Chapleyn his Childe and his
Horsekepar And if he be other ways his Clerk his Childe
of his Chambre and his Harskepar.

My Lordys hede Officers of Household — iij.

FURSTE the Chambrelayn and his Servaunts vij Viz.
his Chapleyn his Clerk two Yomen a Childe of his Chambre
and his Horsekepar.

The Stewarde and his Servaunts iij charged as to say
his Clerk his Childe and his Horsekepar And uncharged — iij
Viz. His Clerk Childe and his Horsekepar.

The Treasurer and his Servauntts iij as to say his Clerk
and his Horsekepar.

The Countroller and his Servaunts iij charged Viz. his
Clerk and his Harskepar And uncharged boot his Horsekepar.

The Dean of the Chapell and his Servaunt ij.

The Survisor and his Servaunt ij.

Two of My Lordys Counsaill and athir of theym a
Servaunte iij.

The Secretary and his Servaunt ij.

My

My Lordes Chapleyns in Houſeholde vj Viz. The Almonar and if he be a maker of Interludys than he to have a Servaunt to the intent for Wrytynge of the Parts And ells to have non The Maiſter of Gramer j a Chapleyn to ride with my Lorde j The Subdean j The Goſpellar j The Lady-Maſſe Preiſte j.

Two Gentillmen Uſhers and a Servaunt bitwixt theym — iij.

Two Kervers for my Lorde and a Servaunte bitwixt theym iij — except they be at their frendys ſyndynge and than aither of theym to have a Servaunte.

Two Sewars for my Lorde and a Servaunte bitwixt theym iij — except they be at their Friends ſyndynge and than athir of theym to have a Servaunte.

Two Cupberers for my Lorde and a Servaunt bitwixt theym iij — except they be at their Friends ſyndynge and than athir of theym to have a Servaunt.

Two Gentillmen Waiters for the Boord end And a Servaunte bitwixt theym — iij.

Hanſman and Yonge Gentillmen at their Frendys ſyndynge v as to ſay Hanſmen iij and Yonge Gentillmen ij.

Officer of Armys — j.

Yomen Uſhers of the Chambre ij.

Gentillmen of the Chapell — ix Viz. The Maiſter of the Childre j — Tenors ij — Countertenors iiij — The Piſtoler j — and oone for the Orgayns.

Childer of the Chapell — vj.

Two Marſhalls of the Halle and j Servaunte bitwixt theym — iij.

Yomen of the Chambre vj — Yoman Uſher of the Hall j — Yomen Waiters v.

Yomen Officers of Houſhold xj — as to ſay Yoman of the Robys j — Yoman of the Hors j — Yoman of the Veſtry

Vestry j — Yoman of the Ewry j — Yoman of the Pantrye j —
Yoman of the Seller j — Yoman of the Buttery j — Yoman
Cook for the mouth j — Yoman of the Bakhouse j — Yoman
of the Brewhouse j — And Yoman Porter j.

Gromes and Grome Officers of Household xx — Viz.
Gromes of the Chambre v As to say iij to ride with my Lorde
and Oone to bide at home and Oone for my Lady —
Gromys o'th' Wairdrobe iij Viz. Grome of the Roobes j
Grome of the Bedds j Grome of the Wairdrobe for my
Lady j — Grome of the Ewry j Grome of the Pantre j Grome
of the Sellar j Grome o'th' Buttery j — Gromys of the
Kechyng ij Viz. A Grome for the mouth And a Grome
for the Larder Grome of the Hall j Grome Porter j Grome
o'th' Sterope j — Grome o'th' Pallfreys j Grome Sumpterman j
And Grome of the Charioote j.

Childer for Offices in Household vj Viz. The Wairdrobe j.
The Kechyng j The Squillery j The Stable j The Cha-
riote j The Bakhous j The Arismendar j The Bocherij
The Catory j and the Armory j.

Mynstralls iij Viz. A Taberett a Luyte and a Rebecc.

Footman j Fawconars ij Paynter j Joynar j Huntt j.

Gardynar in Hous j Viz. The Gardynar of the place
where my Lorde lyeth for the tyme to have Meitt and
Drynke within.

Under Almonor of the Hall j — and to serve the Gromes
of the Chambre with Wood.

My Lords Clerks in Household x Viz. A Clerk of the
Kechynge j — Clerk of the Signett j — Clerks of the
foren expensys ij — Clerk of the Brevementts j — Clerk
Avenar j — Clerk of the Warks j — Clerk of the Werynge
Booke j — Clerks to wryte under the Clerks of the foren
expensys ij.

Milnar j.

The hoole noumbre of all the seid persons in Household is clxvj.

WHICH

WHICH is Ordenyd be my Lorde and his Counsaill and shall nott be exceded boot kepte **ALLWAYS PROVYDED** how they shall enter to their Wagies at thaire quarter days As to say Michaelmas Cristynmas oure Lady day in Lentt and Midsomer after the use and manner as is accustomed That is to say Who so ever cumys to my Lords Service in Housholde within a moneth affore any of the said iiij quarter Days or within a Moneth after Than they to enter Wagies at the said quarter day And if they cum nott within a Moneth affore or after any of the said iiij quarter days than they to tarry and not to enter Wagies to the next quarter day that shall cumm after Without it shall please my Lorde to rewarde theyme any thyng for it at his pleasure **ALSO** when soever the seid Noubre is not full than my Lorde to be informed by his Heed Officers that his Lordshipe may tak in such as his Lordship shall thynk best for the fulfillynge of the seid Noubre if the caas so require

ALLWAYS PROVIDITT the Wagies accustomed of my Lordes Hous that every Person belongynge to every rowme accustomed in the foresaid roull shall have by Yere after this forme followynge if they be payde by th'assignement of the Hous

FURST every rokker in the Nurcy — xxs.

Every Gentillwoman attendynge upon my Lady and nott at my Ladys syndynge — v marc.

Every Chamberer to my Lady not at my Ladys syndynge — xls.

The hede Officers of Household Viz. Furst the Chambrelayn to have xl. fee in Household if he have it nott by Patentt.

The Steward charged in Household — xxl. And uncharged xl. And commynge and goynge x mark.

The

The Tresaurer of the Hous abidyng in Houshold standyng charged xx *l.* And charged with his Fellay x *l.* And uncharged comynge and goynge x mark.

The Countroller of Hous abidyng in Houshold standyng charged xx *l.* And charged with his Fellowe or a Clerk of the Kechyng x *l.* And uncharged x mark.

The Survifur in Houshold x mark if he be nott promoted by Patentt.

The Dean of the Chapell iiij *l.* if he have it in housholde and not by Patentt.

Every oone of my Lordes Counsaill to have *cs.* fee if he have it in Houshold and nott by Patentt.

The Secretary in Houshold if he be nott promoted *cs.*

The Clerk of the Signett liij *s.* iiij *d.*

Every Scolemaister techyng Gramer *cs.*

Every Chaplayn graduate v marc.

Every Chaplayn not graduate xls.

Prefists of the Chapll iij Viz. Oone at *cs.* The secunde v marc And the thrid at iiij marc — Allways provyded that the moste discreit Person of the feid iij Prefists of the Chapell be apoynted to be Subdean and to have no more Wagies than he had.

Every Gentillman Usher v marc.

Every Kerver Sawar and Cupberer for my Lorde and my Lady v marc.

Every Gentillman Waiter for the Boord end iiij marc.

Every Yoman Usher of the Chambre iiij marc.

The Hansmen to be at the syndyng of my Lord.

Every Officer of Armys if he be Harrold x marc And if be Pursyvaunte v marc if he be paid in Houshold and nott by Patentt.

Gentillmen of the Chapell x As to say Two at x marc a pece — Three at iiij *l.* a pece — Two at v marc a pece — Oone

at

at xls. — And oone at xxs. Viz. ij Bassys ij Tenors And
vj Countertenors Childeryn of the Chapell vj after xxvs.
the pece.

Yoman of the Vestry xls. And if he be charged with
ane othir Office than to have boot xxs.

Every Marshall of the Hall v marc.

Every Mynstrall if he be Taberet iiij l. Every Luyte and
Rebecc xxxiij s. iiij d. and to be payd in Housholde if they
have it nott by Patentt or Warraunt.

Every Yoman of the Chambre xls.

Every Yoman Officer xxxiij s. iiij d.

Every Yoman Waiter xxxiij s. iiij d.

Every Grome of the Chambre xxs.

Every Armorer to have iiij marc for kepyng of my Lordes
stuff as well his Armory in his Hous as other where He
fyndyng al manar of stuf for Clensyng of the said stuf.

Every Arrismendar if he be Yoman xxxiij s. iiij d. for his
Wagies and xxs. for fyndyng of al manar of stuf belong-
ing to his facultie except Silk and Golde And if he be
Grome xxs. for his Wagies and xxs. for fyndyng of his
stuf in like case.

Every Fawconer if he be Yoman xls. And if he be
Grome xxs.

Every Huntte xxs.

Every Grome Officer of Household xxs.

Every Childe in every Office xiiij s. iiij d.

Every Warkman in Housholde xls. — and comyng and
goynge xxs.

Every Footman xls. bicause of the moch Weryng of
his stuf with labor.

Every Bocher if he be Yoman to have xxxiij s. iiij d.
And if he be Grome to have xxs. And to be owte of
Meit and Drynk and all other charges of the Hous.

Every

Every Under Almonar of the Hall xxs. bicaufe he shall hew Wood for the Gromes of the Chambre and brynge it to them.

Every Clerk of the Kechynge v marc.

Every Clerk of the Brevementts xls.

Every Clerk of the Warks lxxvs. viij*d*.

Every Clerk of the Foren Expensys iiij marc.

Every Clerk Avenar xxs.

Every Clerk of the Werynge xls.

Every Clerk that writes under the Clerks of the Foren Expensys xxvj*s*. viij*d*. without thei be other wise agreed with.

THE KALENDAR endynge at Michaelmas next for to com after the date hereof Which be Wagis accustomed for the Houfholde Servaunts that be not promoted Allways Provided that what Persons soever they be that hath promotion except the foresaid Hede Officers shall have no Wagies in Houfholde after thei be so promoted Without the consideration of his Lordeshippe pleasure be further shewid theym in the said Chequyrroull Allwais Provided that what Person soever he be that commyth to my Lordes Service that incontynent after he be intred in the Chequyrroull that he be Sworn in the Counting-Hous by a Gentillman Usher or a Yoman Usher in the presence of the Hede Officers And on their absence before the Clerk of the Kechynge aether by such a Ooth as is in the Booke of Othes yff any such be Or ells by such a Oth as thei shall seyme beste by their discrecion.

VI.

THE COPPÉ HOWE THE STILES of the QUARTER CHEQUIRROILL shal be made quarterly thorowoute the Yere as here after followeth

THE KALENDARE begynnyng at Michaelmas in the vjth Yere of the Reign of oure Sovereign Lord Kyng Henry the viijth of all my Lords NOMBRE in his Chequirroill daily abiding in his Householde as the names of theym hereafter followeth ande how they shall entre to their Wagies in householde at their Quarter Daies as to say Michaelmas Cristynmas Esture ande Midsomer ALWAIES Provdyed by my Lorde and his Counsaill astir the Use and manar afore accustomed That is to saye Whosoever comes to my Lordes service in Household within a Moneth afore or astir any of the said iiij quarter Dayes aforesaid than to entre to Wagies at the saide quarter Dayes Ande if they come not within a Moneth afore any of the saide iiij Quarter Dayes or within a Moneth astir thanne they to tarry and not entre too Wagies to the next Quarter Daye that shall comm astir Without it shall Please my said Lorde to reward theym any thyng for it at his Lordships pleasure.

THE NOUMBRE of theym that shal be kept daly in Household quarterly is the noubre of **WHICHE** noubre is appointed by my Lorde and his Counsaill whiche shall not be exceded but kept **ALWAIES PROVIDED** that whensoever the said noubre is not full my Lorde to be informed to tacked in suche as his Lordship shall thinke best for fulfilling of the saide noubre if the cause fo require **ALWAIES PROVIDED** that the Wagies accustomed of my Lords Servaunts that every Parson belongyng

longyng to every rowme accustomed in this foresaid Roill shall have by Yere aftir this form followyng.

FYRSTE the Heed Officers of Houshold as to say

The Steward standyng charged with the Household xx*l*. Ande uncharged x*l*. And coming and going x marks.

The Trefaurer of the Hous abidyng in Household standing charged xx*l*. Ande with his fellow x*l*. And uncharged comyng and goyng x marks.

The Comptroller o'th' Hous abidyng in Household standyng charged xx*l*. Ande charged with his Fellow or a Clerk of Kechyng x*l*. Ande uncharged x markes if he be not promoted.

The Survisor in Household x markes if he be not promoted by Patent.

The Secretary in Household if he be not promoted c*s*.

The Clarke of the Signet iiij marks.

The Dean of the Chapell iiij*l*. if he have it in Household ande not by Patent.

Every Scolemaister techyng Grammer in the Hous c*s*.

Every Chaplayn graduate lxv*s*. viij*d*.

Every Chaplayn not graduate x*l*s.

Every Gentleman Usher v 'marks'.

Every Carver Cupberer and Sewer v marks.

Every Gentlemen Waiter and Yoman Usher of the Chambre iiij marks.

Every Yoman of the Chambre x*l*s.

Every Yoman Waiter xxxii*s*. iiij*d*.

Every Yoman Officer of Household xxxii*s*. iiij*d*.

Every Grome of the Chambre Groim Officer of Household and Gromes of the Stabill xx*s*.

Every Heede Clark of the Keching v marks.

Every Under Clark x*l*s.

& THE KALENDARRE begynnyng at the faide Michaelmas ande endyng at Cristynmas next following in the vijth Yere of the Reign of Kyng Henry the viijth aforefaide whiche be the wagies appointed for the Household Seruaunts whiche be not officed — **ALWAIES** Provided that what Parsonne soever they be except the foresaide Heed Officers astir the forme asofraid have no Wagies in Household whiche haith any promocion by my Lorde without the consideracion of his Lordeship Pleasure be further shewid in this said Chequirroill,

VII.

THIS IS THE ORDRE of the CHEQUIRROULLE of the Noubre of my Lordis Officers and Servaunts which ar apoynted to be Waiters in every Quarter of the Yere and to have no Houshold Wagies bicaufe thei be officed And what they be that shall awaite As the names of the Officers hereafter followith How thei be apoynted to attend.

GENTYLLMEN and **YOMEN** apoynted to be Quarter Waiters yerely from Michaelmas to Cristynmas.

FURSTE theym that shall awaite Yerely bitwixt Michaelmas and Cristynmas Viz. The Steward of my Lordis Laundes at Lekyngfeld if he be not Knyght to serve for a Kervour — The Feodary of Yorkshire and to serve for Gentilman Usher of my Lordes Chambre — The Maister of the Gam at Topclif and Kervour for my Lorde when he waitts — The Baillif of Helaigh Yoman Usher of the Chambre — The Baillif of Lekyngfeld The Baillif of Topclif and the Baillif of Hundmenby Yomen of the Chambre — and the Baillif of Lethlay and the Baillif of Kildaile Yomen Waiters = ix.

GENTILMEN and **YOMEN** apoynted to be Quarter Waiters yerely from Cristynmas to our Lady day in Lentt.

ITEM theym that shall waite Yerely bitwixt Cristynmas and our Lady day in Lentt Viz. The Maister of the Gam at Wresill and Newisham if he be no Knyght to serve for Sewar for my Lorde — The Maister of the Gam at Wafhdaile-hede too serve for Kervour when he waits —
The

The Baillif of Spofforde Yoman Usher of the Chambre —
And The Kepar of Catton Oone of the Kepars of the great
Parke at Topclif The Ballif of Poklyngton The Ballif of
Egremond Yomen of the Chambre — Oone of the Kepars
of Langstroth The Keper of Ruglay Wood and The Ballif
of Newisham in Cravyn Yomen Waiters = x.

GENTILMEN and YOMEN apoynted to be Quarter
Waiters yerely from our Lady day in Lent to
Midfomer.

ITEM theym that shall waite Yerely bitwixt our Lady
day in Lent and Midfomer Viz. The Maister Foster of
the Westwarde Cupberer for my Lorde — The Constable
of Warkworth Gentyllman Usher — The Constable of
Prudowe to serve for Carver for my Lorde — The Baillif
of Helaigh Yoman Usher of the Chambre — The Baillif
of Alnewike The Kepar of Spofforde Parke Oone of the
Kepars of the Westwarde Yomen of the Chambre — The
Kepar of Helaigh Parke Oone of the Kepars of Callege
Parke and Oone of the Kepars of Rothberry Foreste Yomen
Waiters = x.

GENTILMEN and YOMEN apoynted to be Quarter
Waiters yerely from Midfomer to Michaelmas.

ITEM theym that shall waite Yerely bitwixt Midfomer
and Michaelmas Viz. The Steward of Preston in Cravyn if
he be no Knyght to serve as a Carver — The Constable
of Alnewike to serve for Cupberer — The Lieftennant of
Cokermouth to serve for Sewar for my Lord — The
Constable of Langlay Sewar for the Boord-end — The
Baillif of Spofford Yoman Usher of the Chambre — Oone
of the Kepars of Langstroth The Baillif of Chatton The
Ballif of my Lordis Laundis in Yorke Yomen of the
Chambre = xj.

VIII. THIS

VIII.

THIS IS THE ORDRE of the CHEQUIRROULL of the noumbre of all the Horsys of my Lordis and my Ladis that ar apoynted to be in the charge of the Hous Yerely as to say Gentill-Hors Palfreys Hobyes Naggis Clothsek-Horse and Male-Horse which shal be at hardmeit in my Lordis Stable and every Hors shal be allowid on the day A Pek of Otes or ells *jd.* in Breid.

GENTYL HORS of my Lords stondynge dayly at the charge of the Hous.

FURST Gentlyhors to stonde in my Lordis Stable Yerely = *vj.*

PALFREYS for my Lady and hir Women at the charge o'th' hous.

ITEM Pallfrays of my Ladis to stond in my Lordis Stable Yerely Viz. Oone for my Lady and Two for her Gentlywomen and Oone for her Chamberer = *iiij.*

HOBBYES and NAGGS for my Lorde at the charge of the Hous.

ITEM Hobbyes and Naggs to stond in my Lordis Stable Yerely for my Lordis own Saddill Viz. Oone for my Lorde to Ride upon Oone to lede for my Lord and Oone to spare at home for my Lorde = *iiij.*

SUMPTER HORS and MAILE HORS at the charge of the Hous.

ITEM Clothsek-hors and Maile-Hors to stond in my Lords Stabill Yerely Viz. A Clothsek-Hors for the Bedd a Clothsek-Hors for the Coffuris And a Maile Hors = *iiij.*

HORSYS

HORSYS of my Lords at the charge of the House
foundynge in my Lords Stable for theym that ar
at my Lords Horsynge.

ITEM Horsys to stond in my Lordis Stable Yerely for
theym that ar at my Lordis Horsyng Viz. William Wormes
Hors — The Yoman o'th' Stable Hors — Grome of the
Chambre Hors — Grome o'th' Sterope Hors — and ij Horsys
for the ij Sumptermen who ledis the Sumpter Hors = vj.

HORSES for the **CHARIOTT** to stond in my Lordys
Stable at the charge of the House.

ITEM Chariott Horfe to stond in my Lords Stable Yere-
ly viij Viz. vij Great Trottyng Hors to draw in the Chariott
and a Nagg for the Chariott Men to ride upon = viij.

HORSES for the **MILNE** to stond in my Lords Stable
at the charge of the House.

ITEM Milne Horfe to stond in my Lords Stable Yere-
ly iij Viz. ij to draw in the Milne and Oone to cary
Stuff to the Milne and fro: Which Horses ys allowed
nothyng bott Hay except such as cumys of the Milne
and Granes of the Brewhouse = iij.

IX.

THEIS BE THE DEFAWTTIS which ar founde
in the making of Provision for my Lordis Hous of
the Yere endit at Michaelmas last past in the iijth Yere
of the reigne of our Sovereigne Lord Kyng Henry the viijth
As the names of the Percells wherein the said Defawttis
was hereafter followith for the Provision thereof to be Amendit
yerely frome hens furth.

FURST that their be noo Brede bought to be occupied
in my Lordis hous bot onely to be Baked in my Lordis
Houfe.

ITEM that their be no Bere bought to be occupied in
my Lords Hous bot oonly to be Brewid in my Lordis
Hous.

ITEM that their be noo Stokfish bought bicaus of the
better cheipe of theym when the Saltfish be dere.

ITEM that their be no Rede Heryng White Heryng and
Sproittes bought for servynge of my Lordis hous in Lent
for Breikfasts and Scamlyngs and as well for other tymes of
the Yere when thei be in Season for to serve for Braikfasts
bicaus of occupying of les See Fish and Fresh Watter Fish.

ITEM that their be no White Salt occupied in my
Lordis Hous withowt it be for the Pantre or for castyng
upon meit or for feasonynge of meate.

ITEM that Vinacre be made of the brokyn Wynes in
my Lordis hous And that the Laggs be provide by the
Clerks of the Hous and markid after thei be past drawyng
I that

that thei can be set no more of broche And see it put in
a vessell for Vinacre.

ITEM whereas Erthyn Potts be bought that Ledder
Potts be bought for theym for serving for Lyveries and
Meallis in my Lordis hous.

ITEM that theire be no Pewder Vessell hired to serve
in my Lords hous frome hens furth bot as theis days fol-
lowyng that ys to say at Cristynmas Estur Saynt George
day and Whitfontide.

ITEM that thei have Counter Vessell boght which shall
serve at no tyme of the Yere bot at Cristynmas Estur Saynt
George-day Whitsonday and All-Hallowday And bitwixt
the tymes to be kept in the Counting hous and to be
delyveret from the Counting-hous at the seid Festis.

ITEM that theire shal be no Horsbrede bought for my
Lordis Horsis bot to be Bakid in my Lordis Hous and
for that caus to agre with my Lordis Baker in hous for
a reward for the Bakyng of it for the hoole Yere.

ITEM that the Trenchor Brede be maid of the Meale
as it cummyth frome the Milne.

ITEM that their be no Horsys of my Lordis owne which
be assigned to be in the charge of the hous be put to Gres
bot oonly in the Pastures that ar assigned to the house.

ITEM that their be no Lambes bought when thay ar
at the darrest without it be bot for my Lords Boorde the
Chamberlayns meas and to the Stewards meas And that
their be no comon service of theym through the hous when
they be dere.

X.

THEIS BE THE DIRECTIONS takyn at Wrefill by my Lorde and his Counsaill at Michaelmas in the thrid Yere of the reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde Kyng Henry the viijth how the Clerkis of the Brevementts shall Ordore theym Yerely aswell concernynge the Brevementts in the Countynghous as to have an Ee and on fight dayly to every Officer in their Offices to be kept dayly thrugout the Yere hereafter folowith.

DAILY.

FURST that the said Clerkis be dayly at the Brevynge every day by vij of the Cloke in the Mornynge And their to Breve every Officer accordynge as the custome is unto half howre after viijth of the Cloke And that their be no Braikfasts delyveret unto the tyme that all the Officers have Breved.

DAILY.

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Brevementts allow no other Brede Aile Bere Wyne Flesh Fish nor non-other thyngs that ar Breved except they see a good caus why And if they thynk th'expens be to moch then they to reason with th'officers why it is so And if they see not a good consideracion why it shuld be so then they not to allow it upon theym bot as a deficient.

DAILY.

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Brevements allow no Wyne for Drynkyngs to the Yoman or Grome of the Sellar except it be by recorde of an Usher Nor Wyne to be allowid that is served for Mealls in the Great Chambre or in the Hall except it be by record of an Usher of the Chambre or of the Hall and they to be at the Brevements.

DAILY.

DAILY.

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Brevements allow no Braikfasts that ar served by any Officer bot such as ar apoynted in the bill of Braikfasts except it be by the comaundment of an Hede Officer an Usher of the Chambre or of the Halle.

DAILY.

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Brevements allow noo Lyverys that ar served by any Officer except it be apoynted in the bill of Lyverys or ells be comaundit by an Hede Officer an Usher of the Chambre or of the Halle.

DAILY.

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Brevements Breve every Officer after other in Ordore As to say Furst the Grome of the Halle The Pantre The Sellar The Buttery The Kechyng The Ewery and the Grome or the Kepar of the Wodyarde.

WEEKLY.

ITEM that if any of the Officers of the said Offices be not at the Countynghous by vij of the Cloke in the mornynge for to Breve Then the said Clerkis of the Brevements to shew it to the Hede Officers for reformation thereof.

WEEKLY.

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Brevements entre all the Taillis of the Furmunturs in the Jornall Booke in the Countynghous every day furthwith after the Brede be delyveret to the Pantre and then the Stoke of the Taill to be delyveret to the Baker and the Swache to the Pantler.

WEEKLY.

WEEKELY.

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Brevements entre all the Taills of the Brasfantors in the Journall Booke in the Countynghous at every tyme furthwith after the Bere be delyveret into the Buttry and then the Stoke of the Tail to be delyveret to the Brewar and the Swatche to the Butler.

WEEKELIE.

ITEM that the Clerkis of the Brevementts entre all the Necantours at every wekis end in the Journall Booke in the Countynghous and when they ar enterid that the Yoman or Grome of the Larder and the Slaghterman be bothe present by when they so enter.

DAILY.

ITEM the said Clerkis of the Brevements see all manar off Grosse Empcions that ar boght to be entred furthwith in the Journall Booke when thei ar bought.

MOONETHLY.

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Brevements see the Reconynge made every Moneth before theym in the Countynghous bitwix the Tannar and the Slaghterman of all the Hides of the Beiffs that ar slayn for th'expenfis of my Lordis hous.

MOONETHLY.

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Brevements see the Reconynge made every Moneth afore theym in the Countynghous bitwixt the Glover and the Slaghterman of the Fellys or Skyns of the Mutons that ar Slayn for th'expenfis of my Lordis Hous.

MOONETHLY.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Brevementts see the Reconynge made every Moneth bfore theym in the Countynghous bitwixt the Tallow Chaundler and the Slaughterman of all the Tallow that commyth of the Beiffs and Mutons that ar slayn for th'expensis of my Lordis hous.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM that the said Clerks of the Brevements see the Reconynge made every mouneth bfore theym in the Countynghous bitwixt the Yoman or Grome of the Paiftry and the Baker of all such Flowre as is delyveret out of the Bakhous to the Kechynge.

DAILY.

ITEM the seid Clerkis of the Brevements see surely that every Grosse Empcion that is bought for th'expensis of my Lordis hous be brought in and to see whether it be abil Stuf or not after the price that is set upon it or not or it be entered or occupied.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM the said Clerkis of the Brevements enter in the Countynghous monythly all the Preterias in the Title of Costis Necessary where they wer wount to be entered before tyme after the Catorer's Parcells of every Mouneth.

DAILY.

ITEM that the said Clerks of the Brevements see the Catorer enter his Parcells every Morenyng at the Brevyng tyme of the Officers and if he so do not than they to shew it to the Hede Officers for to be reformed or ells to be entered over Nyght every day.

DAILY.

DAILY:

ITEM that oone of the Clerkis of the Countynghous luke dayly upon the Catorer's Stuf that he bryngyth in and that it be broght up into the Countynghous and if it be not able Stuf nor worth the price that he fittythe upon it to delyver it hym again and not to be receyvyd ne occupied for my Lordis use.

WEEKLY:

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Brevements by th'advice of the Countroller and the Hede Clerk of the Kechynge cause the Catorer to goo abrode in the Contry weikly for byinge of Stuf in suche Places as is thoght it shal be best cheip and to by it feldomest about where my Lorde lyith except it may be had as good chepe there as other where.

DAILY:

ITEM that if the said Clerkis of the Brevements see the Catorer raise his prices of his Stuf otherwise than he was wont to doo then thay to reason with hym upon it And if thay see good caus why it shuld be rayfed so to allowe it and if not to abait his price accordyng as it is worth.

DAILY:

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Brevements have a oversight to every Office And if they see the Officers of the same have any resort of Persons into their said Offices than they too shew it to the Hede Officers for reformation of it.

WEEKLY:

ITEM that whereas Mustard hath beyn boght of the Sawce-maker affore tyme that now it be made within in my Lordis Hous And that one be providit to be Grome of the Skullery that can make it.

WEEKLY.

WEEKLY.

ITEM that the Potts of the Sellar and the Cannys of the Buttery be mesured And if th'Officers ask more allowaunse than they be of than it to be sett as a Deficient upon there hedes.

DAILY.

ITEM that every day at the Brevynge a Usher of the Chambre to be there to Breve for the Chambre what Comaundmentis is there.

DAILY.

ITEM that the Ushers of the Chambre and of the Hall se whether the Potts be fylid as they oght to be when th'Officers brynges theym or not And if they be not than they to shew it to the said Clerkis at the Brevynge And they to reforme it.

DAILY.

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Brevements inquire every day of the Ushers at the Brevynge what Defawtts they fynde with th'Officers and the said Clerkis to reform the same.

QUARTERLY.

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Brevements make a Copy of the Chequyrroull a Senet affore every Quarter Day that it may be shewid to my Lorde to be corrected and made up and signed affore the next Quarter begyn and all the namys of the Persons that shal be in my Lords House the said quarter.

DAILY.

ITEM that all th'Officers of Household brynge up their Keys of their Offices every nyght when my Lorde is served for all nyght into the Counting-hous and that thai have them
not

hot downe unto the tyme that they have Brevyd in the Mor-
nyng without an Usher a Yoman of the Chambre or an
Hede Officer's Servaunt com for theym And also that the said
Officers bryng up their said Keys in to the Countynghous
every day when the latter Dynar is doyn and to fetch theym
again at iij of the Cloke to serve for Drynkyngs.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM that the Catōr Parcells be cast up every moneth
to knowe whoether thay doo lak of the Somme that is assign'd
for theym or ells they excede above the said Somme.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Brevements mak up the
Pyes * of th'Expendunturs at every moneth end.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Brevements take the
Remaneth at every Moneth end and a Bill to be made of the
Percells what remaneth And to be broght to my Lorde to see:

QUARTERLY.

ITEM that the said Clerkis of the Kechynge or of the
Brevementts when so ever my Lord breks up hous they shall
make my Lord a Chequirerolle of the names of the Persons
that shall giff theire attendance where my Lord doth abide
and shal be at Meills at mete at Drynk within where his Lord-
shippys With the names of theme And in what rowmes they
shall serve And at every such tyme as my Lord so doys breke
up hous a Bill to be made and to be signed with my Lords
hand.

QUARTERLIE.

ITEM that the said Clarks of the Kechynge or of the
Brevementts make my Lorde a Bill of the names of the Per-
K sons

* So the original MS.

sons that shall remain styll at Boordwaiges where my Lord did kepe hous unto the tyme that his Lordshipp sett up house agayn And that every Person so goyng to Boordwaiges shall have allowed xij*d.* a weik for the tyme of his Boordwaiges And the said Bill to be signed with my Lords hand.

QUARTERLIE.

ITEM that the said Clarks of the Kechynge or of the Brevementts make my Lord a Bill of the names of all such Persons that desireth to have licence and hath leffe of my said Lord or of his Counsaill to go home abowte their owne busynes when my Lord doth brek up hous at any tyme unto the tyme that his Lordshipp sett up hous agayn Which Persons ar not ordered to have Boordwaiges allowed theyme the said tyme bicause they go abowte their owne busynes and giffes none attendance on my Lord and doyth not continew their where other their felows doth abyde And at every tyme that my Lord dothe breke up hous to make a Bill of the names of such Persons and what rowme they longed to that hath licence so to depart And to be signed with my Lords hand Bicause they shall have none allowance of Boordwaiges for the said causes.

QUARTERLY.

ITEM that the said Clarkis of the Kechynge or of the Brevementts make my Lorde a Bill of the names of the Gentilmen of the Chapell at every quarter bicause they ar accustomed to be payd their Household waiges quarterly With the names of the Persons and the Sommes that they take by Yere with the Sommes that every of theme shal be payd the said quarter for their household waiges And the said Bill to be signed with my Lords hand.

QUARTERLY.

QUARTERLY.

ITEM that the said Clarks of the Kechynge or of the Brevements make my Lorde a Bill at every quarter of the names of the Gentilmen of the Chapell that ar departed fro my Lords Service withowte licence And also the absence how longe every of theme absented themeself in the said quarter withowte leve And how much they shal be abayted of theire quarter waiges or half Yere after the rate that they take by the quarter for the tyme of theire absence And to declare unto theme in the said Bill why they be so abaited of theire waiges And at every quarter or tyme that they shal be payd, the said Bill to be maid and signed with my Lords hand.

HALF YERE.

ITEM that the said Clarks of the Kechynge or of the Brevements make my Lord a Bill at every Half Yere Viz. At our Lady day in Lentt and Michaelmas next foloyng of the Names of my Lords household Servants that ar accustomed to be payd theire household waiges at the said Half Yere with the Titles of the rowmes that every man serves in with the Sommes that they take by Yere with the Sommes that every of theme shal be payd the said Half Yere for theire waiges And the said Bill to be signed with my Lords hand.

HALF YERE.

ITEM that the said Clarks of the Kechynge or of the Brevementts shall make my Lord a Bill at every Half Yere when Half Yere waiges shal be payd Viz. At our Lady day in Lentt and Michaelmas next foloyng of the Names of my Lords Servaunts that absented themeself fro my Lords Service withowte licence in the said Half Yere and what space they wer absentt and for what causes with the Sommes that they take by Yere with the Sommes that they shal be abayted of theire Half Yere waiges after the rate of the tyme of theire absence And the said Bill to be signed with my Lords hand.

YERELY.

YERELY.

ITEM that the said Clarkis of the Kechynge or of the Brevementts make my Lord a Bill yerely at Michaelmas of the Names of my Lords Household Servaunts that war put to Boordwaiges and absented themeself withowte licence frome the places where they wer apoynted to be at Boordwaiges and to giff theire attendance theire and what space they wer absentt and for what causes with the Sommes of the Money that they shal be abaited of theire Boordwaiges after the rate of the tyme of theire absence And the said Bill to be signed with my Lords hand bicause that they wer not redy theire to attend or ride where my Lord wold comand them,

YERELY.

ITEM that the said Clarks of the Kechynge or the Brevements make my Lorde Yerely at Saynt Elyn day when the Persons shal be payd that ar apoynted in the Chequirole of Wynter Horfmete a Bill of the Names of his Servaunts that shal be payd for theire said Wynter Horfmete at the said Saynt Elyn day with the Titles in what rowme every Man serves with the Sommes that every of theme shal be payd for theire said Winter Horfmete at the said tyme And the said Bill to be signed with my Lords hand.

YERELY.

ITEM that the said Clarks of the Kechynge or of the Brevementts make my Lord Yerely at Saynt Elyn day when the Persons shal be payd that ar apoynted in the Bill of Wynter Horfmete a Bill of the Names of my Lords Servaunts that wer absent and gaffe not Attendance upon my Lord the said Wynter and were apoynted in the said Bill As well thoys that absented themeself frome attendance upon my Lorde that was apoynted in the said Wynter Horfmete withowte licence as thoys that were in my Lords busynes and had allowance by the day

day that thoyes at were at my Lords lyvery if his Lordschipp continewed at a place They to be abayed for their absence of the Somme allowed for their said Wynter Horsmete after the rate of the weiks and moneths acordynge to the rate of the valor allowed for their said Wynter Horsmete And the said Bill to be signed with my Lords hande.

YERELY.

ITEM that the said Clarkis of the Kechynge or of the Brevementts make my Lord Yerely at Michaelmas when the Persons shal be payd that ar apoynted in the Bill of Sommer Horsmete a Bill of the Names of his Lordschips Servaunts that shal be payd for their said Sommer Horsmete at the said Michaelmas with the Sommes that every of theme shal be payd for their said Sommer Horsmete at the said tyme with the Titles of the rowmes that every man serves in And the said Bill to be Signed with my Lords hand.

YERELY.

ITEM that the said Clarks of the Kechynge or of the Brevementts make my Lord Yerely at Michaelmas when the Persons shal be payd that ar apoynted in the Chequirole of Sommer Horsmete A Bill of the Names of my Lords Servaunts that were absentt and gaffe nott their attendance upon my Lord the said Somer and wer apoynted in the said Bill of Somer Horsmete As well thoyes that absented themself frome attendance upon my Lord withowte licence as thoyes that were in my Lords busynes and had allowance by the day as thoyes that were at my Lords Lyveray if his Lordschipp continewed at a place They to be abayed for their absence of the Somme allowed for their said Somer Horsmete after the Rate or Weiks or Moneths acordynge to the rate of the valor allowed for their said Somer Horsmete And the said Bill to be signed with my Lords hand.

QUARTARLIE.

QUARTARLIE.

ITEM that the Clarkis of the Kechynge or of the Breve-
mentts make my Lord at every quarter and half Yere a Bill
of the Names of the Persons in the Chequirerolle that departed
owte of my Lords service With the Titles of the rowmes that
they served in And what Waiges they toke To th'entent that
my Lord and his Counsaill may provide for Persons agayn
for the said rowmes And the said Bill to be signed with my
Lords hand.

QUARTERLIE.

ITEM that the said Clarkis of the Kechynge or of the
Brevementts make my Lorde at every quarter and half Yere
a Bill of the rowmes in the Chequirerolle that laks Persons
in theme accordynge to the Ordor of the Chequirerolle in
this Book of Ordors And to brynge the said Bill to my Lord
when the Chequirerolle of household for the said quarter shal
be signed to th'ententt that my Lord may shew his pleasure
whether his Lordship will have Persons in the said rowmes
that ar vacantt accordynge to the Book of Ordors or nott.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM that the said Clarks of the Kechynge or of the
Brevementts make my Lord at every mouneth end a Bill of
the Names of the Persons that ar daily in House and ar nott
in the Chequirerolle and for what causes they so continew in
the house that my Lord and his Counsaill may take direccion
other to put theme into rowmes or ells to cause theme to de-
parte owte of the house And the said Bill to be signed with
my Lords hand.

QUARTERLY.

ITEM that the said Clarkis of the Kechynge or of the
Brevements call of my Lords Cofferer or Clark of the Trefaury
every

every quarter and half Yere when Household Waiges shal be payd for the Bill of all such Priests * of Waiges that he hays payd by my Lords comandmentt to any of my Lords Householde Servaunts in partie of payment of theire Waiges that yt may be abayed in theire said Waiges when they shal be payd at every quarter or half Yere And the said Bill to be signed with my Lords hand.

DAILYE.

ITEM it is orderde by my Lorde and his Counsaill that whosomever stands charged with th'expences ande Keping of my Lords Hous for the Yere as the Steward Tressorer or Comptroller or his Clark of the Kechyn or any other within my Lordis Hous shall at all such tymes as my Lords doith excede in the fayre of his Lordships hous otherwyse than the ordynary service accustomed appoynted in his book of Orders as well at principal ffeasts double feast or feriall dayes as in tymes that Strangers comys to his Lordship when his Lordship than doyth caus his fayer to excede above the ordynary fayre of the Service of the hous accustomed The faide Officer or Officers or any other charged with th'expences of my Lords hous for the Yere with a Clarke of the Kechyn shall brynge my Lord a Bill of the names of such fresh Acaytts in flesh or fish which is expendide above the ordinary faire accustomed for that day Ande in what service it is expendyt in With names of the Parcells with Parts † of the same That his Lordship may daily se at all such tymes as Strangers be with him wherein he doith excede above the fair ordynary of his hous Orderede in the booke of Orders wherby he may se howe it excedith in every thyng.

DAILY.

* i. e. Priests or Imprests.

† This Word is contracted in the MS. and may possibly be, Prices.

DAILY.

ITEM it is Ordeigned by my Lord and his Counsaill that all manner of Yardwod which commes into the Wodyerd at the charge of the house the Clerke of the Wodyerde the Huyshers and Gromes of the Hall which be charged with the Wodyerd shall alwaies se as sonne as the said wod is brougte in to the said Wodyerd that they se it reven and every hunderith of Hardwod which comes into the said Wodyerd to be revenne and maid in ccc Shedes the shedes to be maid of the said Hardwode to be in leinth a Yerde and in thikenes a Spanne and that they from tyme to tyme se all their Hardwod which comes dailly into the Wodyerde for the household revenne and ordorid for the keaping of the brevementes and bycause they shall knowe how farre every hunderith shall goe and to nycke with an ax uppon the Shides the merkis from on to ij and so unto three and no Shide to passe the nombre of iij nyckes bicause the Officers may breve what shede gois to every Levery.

XI.

THIS IS THE ORDRE of all suche BRAIKFASTIS as shal be allowid daily in my Lordis hous EVERY LENT begynnynge at Shroftide and endyng at Estur And what they shall have at theire Braikfasts as to say SONDAY TEWISDAY THURSDAY and SETTERDAY Except my Lordis Childeryn which shall have Braikfasts every day in the weik in Lent: As the Names of the Persons and What they be And What they shall have the said days allowid theym hereafter follouyth in this Book.

BRAIKFASTE for my Lorde and my Lady.

FURST a Loif of Brede in Trenchors ij Manchetts a Quart of Bere a Quart of Wyne ij Pecys of Saltfish vj Baconn'd Herryng iiij White Herryng or a Dysche of Sproits — j.

BRAIKFASTE for my Lorde Percy and Maister Thomas Percy.

ITEM half a Loif of household Brede a Manchet a Potell of Bere a Dysch of Butter a Pece of Saltfish a Dysch of Sproits or iiij White Herryng — j.

BRAIKFAST for the Nurcy for my Lady Margaret and Maister Ingeram Percy.

ITEM a Manchet a Quarte of Bere a Dysch of Butter a Pece of Saltfish a Dysch of Sproits or iiij White Herryng — j.

BRAIKFAST for my Ladis Gentyllwomen.

ITEM a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere a Pece of Saltfische or iiij White Herryng — j.

BRAIKFASTS for my Lords Breder and Hede Officers of Houfhold.

ITEM ij Loofs of Brede a Manchet a Gallon of Bere ij Peces of Saltfifch and iiij White Herrynges—ij.

BRAIKFAST for Gentilmen Ufhers and Marfhalls of the Halle.

ITEM a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere and a Pece of Saltfifch — j.

BRAIKFASTS for Gentilmen of Houfhold Viz. Kervers Cupbearers Sewars and Gentilmen Waiters for the Boord-end.

ITEM a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere and a Pece of Saltfifch — j.

BRAIKFAST for ij Meas of Gentilmen o'th' Chapel and a Meas of Childeryn.

ITEM iiij Loofs of Brede a Gallon dimid of Bere and iiij Peces of Saltfifch or ells iiij White Herrynges to a Meas — iiij.

BRAIKFAST for my Lordis Clerks. Viz. Clerk o'th' Kechyn Clerks of houfhold Clerks of the Foren expenfes and Clerks o'th' Signett.

ITEM a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere and two Peces of Saltfifche — j.

BRAIKFASTS for Yomen Officers of Houfhold Yomen o'th' Chambre and Yomen Waiters.

ITEM ij Loofs of Brede a Gallon of Bere and two Peces of Saltfifch — ij.

DRYNKYNGS for the Porter Lodge.

ITEM a Quarter of a Loof of Brede and a Quart of Bere—j.

DRYNKYNGS for the Stable.

ITEM a Quarter of a Loof of Brede and a Quarte of Bere—j.

XII. THIS

XII.

THIS IS THE ORDRE of all fuche BRAIKFASTS that shal be lowable dayly in my Lordis hous THOROWTE THE YERE from Michaelmas unto Michaelmas and What they shall have to their Braikfasts as well on FLESCHE DAYS as FYSCH DAYS in Lent and out of Lent As the Namys of the Persons and What they be and What they shall have allowid theym to their Breikfastis hereafter follouyth in this Book Begynnyng on Sonday the second day of February which was Candlemas day last past In the secund Yere of the reign of our Sovereigne Lorde Kyng Henry the viijth That be daily in the hous

BRAIKFASTIS OF FLESCHE DAYS DAYLY
thorowte the Yere.

BRAIKFASTIS for my Lorde and my Lady.

FURST a Loof of Brede in Trenchors ij Manchetts j Quart of Bere a Quart of Wyne Half a Chyne of Mutton or ells a Chyne of Beef boild — j.

BRAIKFASTIS for my Lorde Percy and Mr. Thomas Percy.

ITEM Half a Loif of household Breide A Manchet j Potell of Bere a Chekyng or ells iij Mutton Bonys boyled — j.

BRAIKFASTS for the Nurcy for my Lady Margaret and Mr. Yngram Percy.

ITEM a Manchet j Quarte of Bere and iij Mutton Bonys boild — j.

BRAIKFASTS for my Ladys Gentyllwomen.

ITEM a Loif of Household Breid a Pottell of Beire and iij Mutton Bonys boyled or ells a Pece of Beef boild — j.

BRAIKFASTS

BRAIKFASTS for my Lords Breder his Hede Officers
of Houfhold and Counfaill.

ITEM ij Loifs of Houfhold Breid a Manchet a Gallon of
Beire ij Mutton Bonys and ij Peces of Beif boild — j.

BRAIKFASTS for Gentylnen Ufhers and Marfchalls
of the Halle.

ITEM a Loif of Houfhold Breid a Pottell of Bere and a
Pece of Beif boilde — j.

BRAIKFASTS for Gentilmen of houfhold as to fay
Kervers Sewars Cupberers Gentilmen Waiters for
the Boord-end.

ITEM a Loif of Houfhold Brede a Pottell of Bere and a
Pece of Beif boild — j.

BRAIKFASTS for ij Meas of Gentylnen o'th' Chapel
and a Meas of Childer.

ITEM iij Loif of Houfhold Breid a Gallon dimid of Bere
and iij Peces of Beif boyled — j.

BRAIKFASTS for my Lords Clerks as to fay Clerk
of the Kechynge Clerks of Houfhold and Foren
Expenses and Clerks of the Signett.

ITEM a Loif of houfhold Brede a Pottell of Bere and a
pece of Beif boylid — j.

BRAIKFASTS for Yomen of the Chambre Yomen
Officers of Houfhold and Yomen Waiters.

ITEM ij Loif of Houfhold Breid a Gallon of Bere and
ij Pecys of Beif boylid—j.

DRYNKYNGS

DRYNKYNGS for the Porter Lodge.

ITEM a Quarter of a Loif of Houfhold Breid and a Quarte
of Bere — j.

DRYNKYNGE for the Staële.

ITEM a Quarter of a Loif of Houfhold Breid and a Quarte
of Bere — j.

XIII.

THIS IS THE ORDURE of all such BRAIKFASTIS OF FYSCHE as shal be allowid within my Lordis hous on SETTERDAYS thorowte the Yere OUTE OF LENT And what they shall have at theire Braikfastis and the NAMES of the Persons and What they be and What they shall have allowid theym here after followith in this book Begynnyng on Sonday the second day of February which was Candlemas day last past in the second Yere of the reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth.

BRAIKFASTE for my Lorde and my Lady.

FURST a Loif of Breid in Trenchors ij Manchetts a Quarte of Bere a Quarte of Wyne a Dysch of Butter a Pece of Saltfish or a Dysch of Butter'd Eggs — j.

BRAIKFAST for my Lorde Percy and Maister Thomas Percy.

ITEM a Loif of Household Brede a Manchett a Pottell of Bere a Dysch of Butter a Pece of Saltfish or a Dysch of Butter'd Eggs — j.

BRAIKFASTE for the Nurcy for my Lady Margaret and Maister Ingeram Percy.

ITEM a Manchett a Quarte of Bere a Dysch of Butter a Pece of Saltfish or a Dysch of Butter'd Eggs — j.

BRAIKFAST for my Ladys Gentyllwomen.

ITEM a Loif of household Brede a Pottell of Bere a Pece of Saltfish or a Dysch of butter'd Eggs — j.

BRAIKFASTIS for my Lords Breder and Hede Officers of Household.

ITEM ij Loifs of household Brede a Manchett ij Pecis of Saltfish a Dysch of Butter or a Dysch of Butter'd Eggs — j.

BRAIKFAST

BRAIKFAST for Gentylnen Ufhers and Marſchalls
of the Halle.

ITEM a Loif of Houſhold Brede a Pottell of Bere and
a Pece of Saltfiſch — j.

BRAIKFAST for Gentlemen Viz. Carvers Sewars
and Cupberers and Gentilmen Waiters for the
Boord-end.

ITEM a Loif of Houſhold Breid a Pottell of Bere and a
pece of Saltfiſch — j.

BRAIKFASTS for ij Meas of Gentilmen o'th' Chapel
and a Meas of Childer.

ITEM iij Loifs of Houſhold Breid a Gallon dimid of Bere
and a Pece of Saltfiſche — j.

BRAIKFASTE for my Lordis Clerks as to fay Clerk
of the Kechyng Clerks of Houſhold Clerks of the
Foren Expences and Clerk o'th' Signett.

ITEM a Loif of Breid a Pottell of Bere and a Pece of
Saltfiſche — j.

BRAIKFAST for Yomen Officers of Houſhold Yomen
o'th' Chambre and Yomen Waiters.

ITEM a Loif of Breid a Pottell of Bere and a Pece of
Saltfiſche — j.

DRYNKYNGS for the Porter Lodge.

ITEM a Quarter of a Loif of Houſhold Breid and a Quarte
of Bere — j.

Drynkyngs for the Stable.

ITEM a Quarter of a Loif of Houſhold Breid and a Quarte
of Bere — j.

XIIII.

THIS IS THE ORDRE of the Service of Meat and Drynk to be servyd upon the SCAMLYNGE DAYS in LENT Yerely as to say Mondays and Setterdays thrughe out Lent and what they shall have att the said Scamlyngs as the Namys of the Persons and what Persons they be and what they shall have allowid theym at the Scamlynge hereafter follouth WHICH ORDRE was takyn upon Ashwednesday in the secund Yere of the reign of our Sovereigne Lorde Kyngé Henry the viijth And so to be kept accordynge to the said Ordre and Direccion Yerely in my Lordis hous as hereafter follouyth.

MY LORDE and MY LADY and the Namys of the PERSONS apoyntyd to waite upon theme and to have their Revercion.

SERVICE for my Lorde and my Lady at Suppers upont Scamlynge Days in Lent Viz. Mondays and Setterdais with the Namys of the Persons that shall gif attendaunce upon theym and have their Revercion FURST the Pantler The Yoman or Grome of the Cellar The Kerver The Sewar ij Cupberers A Yoman of the Chambre A Grome of the Chambre A Gentyllman-Usher Or a Yoman-Usher Which Persons shall have nothyng allowid bot the said Revercion except Breid and Drynk = iij Mease.

Service for my Lord and my Lady and theme that shal be at their Revercion.

FURST v Manchetts a Potell of Bere a Pottell of Wyne xl Sprotts ij Peces of Saltfisch a Quarter of Salt Salmon ij Scilfis of Turbot A Dysch of Flunders Turbot Bakyn or a Disch of Fryed

fryed Smeltts And iij Loofs of Breid And iij Pottells of Bere for theym that ar at the Revercion Viz. a Loif of Brede and a Pottell of Bere for every of the said iij Meases = vj Dyfchis.

MY LORDE PERCY and his BRETHER and the PERSONS that ar apoynted to wait upon theym and to have their Revercion.

SERVICE for my Lord Percy and his Breder at Suppers upon Scamlyng Days in Lent as to fay Mondays and Setterdays with the Names of the Persons that shall gif attendaunce upon theym and have their Revercion. **FURST** He that hath the reuyll of theym iij Yonge Gentilmen Viz. a Kerver a Sewar and a Cupberer A Yoman and a Grome to waite upon theym Which Persons shal have nothyng allowid bot their Revercion except Breid and Drynk = j Meas.

SERVICE for my Lorde Percy and his Breder and theym that shal be at their Revercion.

ITEM a Manchet a Quarte of Bere iiij White Herrynges broiled a Dyfch of Fresch Lyng a Slyce of Turbot and a Dyfch of Buttre and ij Loofs of Brede and ij Quartes of Bere for theym that ar at their Revercion = iiij Dyfchis.

MY LADYS DOUGHTERS and GENTYLOWMEN and the PERSONS that ar apoynted to wait upon theme and to have their Revercion.

SERVICE for the Nurcy as to fay my Ladys Doghters and my Ladys iij Gentyllwomen at Suppers upon Scamlyng Days in Lent Viz. Mondays and Satterdais with the Namys of the Persons that shall gif attendaunce upon theym and have their Revercion. **FURST** my Ladys Chamberer ij Rokkers in the Nurcy and the Childe of the Nurcy Which

M

Persons

Persons shall have nothyng allowed bot their Revercion
excepte Brede and Drynk = j Meas.

SERVICE for my Ladys Doghters and Gentilwomen
and theme that shal be at their Revercion.

ITEM a Manchet a Loof of Breid a Pottell of Bere iiij
White Herryng broiled a Pece of Saltt Fysch fryed a Dysch
of Fresch Lynge or a Slyse of Turbott And a Loof of Brede
and a Pottell of Bere for theym that ar at the Rever-
cion = iij Dyschis.

My Lordis HEDE OFFICERS and COUNSAILL
IN HOUSHOLD and there SERVAUNTS apoynted
to waite upon theme and to have their Revercion.

SERVICE for my Lordis Hede Officers and Counsaill in
Houhold at Suppers upon Scamlyng days in Lent Viz.
Mondays and Setterdays. FIRST my Lords Chambrelayn and
his Servaunt The Tresaurer and his Servaunt The Countrol-
ler and his Servaunt The Surviour and his Servaunt And ij of
my Lords Counsaill in Houhold Which Servaunts shall have
nothyng allowid bott their Maisters Revercion except Breid
and Drynk = j Measse.

SERVICE for my Lords Hede Officers and Counsaill
in Houhold and their Servaunts that shal be at
their Revercion.

ITEM ij Loofs of Brede a Pottell of Bere iiij White
Herryng broiled a Dysh of Stokfish and a Dysche of Codd or
a Dysch of Lynge And a Loof of Breid and a Pottell of Bere
for their Servaunts that ar at their Revercion = iij Dyschis.

GENTILMEN

GENTILMEN and YOMEN USHERS of the Chambre.

SERVICE for a Measse of Gentilmen Ushers and Yoman Ushers o'th' Chambre at Suppers upon Scamlynge Days in Lent Viz. Mondais and Setterdays. FIRST ij Gentilmen Ushers and ij Yomen Ushers = j Measse.

SERVICE for Gentilmen and Yomen Ushers of the Chambre.

ITEM a Loif of Brede a Pottell of Bere iiij White Herrynges and a Dysh of Stokfisch = ij Dyschis.

GENTILMEN OF HOUSHOLD as to say Kervers Sewars and Cupberers for my Lord and GENTILMEN-WAITERS for the Boord-end.

SERVICE for ij Mease of Gentilmen of Houshold at Suppers on Scamlynge Days in Lent when my Lord supps not Viz. Mondays and Setterdays And when my Lorde suppes bot for one Mease as to say Kervers Sewars and Cupberers for my Lorde and Gentilmen Waiters for the Boord end = ij Meas.

SERVICE for Gentyllmen of Houshold Viz. Kervers Sewars and Cupberers and Gentyllmen Waiters for the Boord-end.

ITEM to ather Meas a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere iiij White Herrynges and a Dysh of Stok-fysche = iiij Dyschis.

GENTYLLMEN and CHILDRYN of the Chappell,

SERVICE for iiij Meas of Gentilmen and Childeryn o'th' Chapel at Suppers upon Scamlynge Days in Lent Viz. Mondays and Setterdays. FURST x Gentilmen and vj Childre of the Chapell = iiij Measse.

SERVICE

SERVICE for Gentyllmen and Childeryn o'th' Chapell,

ITEM to every Meas a Loof of Breide a Potell of Bere
iiij White Herrynges and a Dysch of Stokfisch = viij Dyschis.

MARSHALLS OF THE HALL and OFFICERS OF
ARMYS.

SERVICE a Mease of Marshallles of the Halle and Officers
of Armys at Suppers upon Scamlynge Days in Lent as
to say Mondays and Setterdays. FURSTE two Marshallis of
the Halle and a Officer of Armys = j Meas.

SERVICE for Marshalls of the Halle and Officers of
Armys.

ITEM a Loof of Breide a Pottell of Bere iiij White
Herrynges and a Dysch of Stokfisch = ij Dyschis.

YOMEN O'TH' CHAMBRE and YOMEN
WAITERS.

SERVICE for iij Meas of Yomen of the Chambre and
Yomen Waiters at Suppers upon Scamlynge Days in
Lent as to say Mondais and Setterdays. FURST the Yoman
of the Hors the Yoman of the Wairdrobe iiij Yomen of the
Chambre and vj Yomen Waiters = iij Meas.

SERVICE for Yomen o'th' Chambre, and Yomen
Waiters.

ITEM to every Mease a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere iiij
White Herrynges and a Dysche of Stokfische = vj Dyschis.

YOMEN

YOMEN OFFICERS OF HOUSHOLD.

SERVICE for ij Meas of Yomen Officers of Housholde at Suppers upon Scamlynge Days in Lent as to say Mondays and Setterdays. FURST Yoman Porter Yoman o'th' Buttery Yoman of the Ewery Yoman Usher of the Halle Yoman Cooke for the Mouth Yoman Coke Yoman of the Larder Yoman of the Baikous and the Grome Usher of the Halle = ij Measse.

SERVICE for Yomen Officers of Housholde.

ITEM a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere iiij White Herryng and a Dysch of Stokfische = iiij Dyschis.

GROMYS OF THE CHAMBRE for my LORD and my LADY.

SERVICE for a Meas of Gromys of the Chambre at Suppers on Scamlynge Days in Lent as to say Mondays and Setterdays. FURST iiij Gromes o'th' Chambre for my Lorde and Oon for my Lady = j Measse.

SERVICE for Gromes o'th' Chambre for my Lord and my Lady.

ITEM a Loof of Breide j Pottell of Bere iiij White Herryng and a Dysch of Stokfisch = ij Dyschis.

MYNSTRALLS and FOOTMEN in Houshold.

SERVICE for a Mease of Mynstrallis and Footmen at Suppers upon Scamblynge Days in Lent Viz. Mondays and Setterdays. FURST a Taberet a Loit a Rebeck and a Footman = j Measse.

SERVICE

SERVICE for Mynstralis and Footmen in Houfhold,

ITEM a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere iiij White Herrynges and a Dysche of Stokfysche = ij Dyschis.

GROME OFFICERS OF HOUSHOLD.

SERVICE for iiij Meas of Gromes in Houfhold at Suppers on Scamlynge Days in Lent Viz. Mondays and Setterdays. FURST Grome of the Pantry Grome of the Buttery Grome o'th' Ewery Grome o'th' Steropp Grome o'th' Roobis Grome o'th' Bedds Grome o'th' Wairdrobe Grome Porter Grome o'th' Brew-hous Grome o'th' Stable ij Gromys Sumptermen Grome Hunt Grome Falconer Grome o'th' Chariote and Under Almoner o'th' Halle = iiij Meas.

SERVICE for Grome Officers of Houfhold.

ITEM to every Measse a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere iiij White Herrynges and a Dysch of Stokfysche = viij Dyschis.

CHILDRY OF HOUSHOLD IN OFFICES.

SERVICE for a Measse of Childre of Houfhold in Offices at Supper upon Scamlynge Days in Lent as to say Mondays and Setterdays. FURST a Childe of the Wairdrobe a Childe of the Bakhous a Childe of the Squyllery and a Child of the Chariote = j Measse.

SERVICE for Childre of Houfhold in Officers.

ITEM a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere iiij White Herrynges or a Dysch of Stokfysch = j Dysche.

CLERKS

CLERKS IN HOUSHOLD.

SERVICE for two Measse of Clerkis in Houshold at Suppers on Scamlynge Days in Lent Viz. Mondays and Setterdays. FURST Clerk o'th' Signet The Coffurer the Clerk o'th' Kechyng ij Clerks of the Foren Expensis Clerk of the Warks Clerk of the Brevements Clerk Avenar Clerk o'th' Dormount Book and Clerk o'th' Werynge Book = ij Meas.

SERVICE for Clerks in Houshold.

ITEM to ather Meas a Loof of Brede a Potell of Bere iiij White Herryng and a Dyfch of Stokfysch = iiij Dyfchis.

GENTILMEN SERVAUNTS IN HOUSHOLD.

SERVICE for v Measse of Gentillmen Servaunts at Suppers upon Scamlynge days in Lent as to say Mondays and Setterdays. FURST iiij Servaunts of my Lordis Brothers a Servaunt of my Lordis Kynswomans iiij Servaunts of the Chamberlayns a Servaunt of the Trefaurers a Servaunt of the Deanys a Servaunt of the Secretarys a Servaunt of the Almanars two Servaunts of two of my Lordis Counsaill a Servaunt too two Gentyllmen Ushers a Servaunt to ij Kervours a Servaunt to ij Sewars ij Servaunts to ij Cupberers a Servaunt to two Gentyllmen Waiters for the Boord-end and a Servaunt to two Marshallys of the Halle = v Measse.

SERVICE for Gentilmen Servaunts in Houshold.

ITEM to every Mease a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere iiij White Herryng or a Dyfch of Stokfische = x Difchis.

XV.

THIS IS THE ORDRE of the Service of MEAT and DRYNK to be served upon Tewisday at Nyght in the ROGACYON DAYS Yerely And what they shall have at the said Service With the Namys of the Persons and What they be and What they shall have allowid theym to their service the said Nyght hereafter follouyth WHICH ORDRE was takyn upon Tewisday the xxvijth day of May in the third Yere of the reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde Kynge Henry the viijth And so to be kept accordynge to the said Ordre and direccion Yerely in my Lordis hous as hereafter follouyth.

MY LORDE and MY LADY and the Namys of the PERSONS that ar apoynted to wait upon them and to have their Revercion.

SERVICE for my Lorde and my Lady at Suppar on Tewisday in the Rogacion Days with the Namys of the Persons that shall gif attendaunce upon them and have their Revercion. FURST the Pantler The Yoman or Grome of the Sellar The Kerver The Sewar Two Cupberers A Yoman of the Chambre A Grome of the Chambre A Gentyllman Usher or A Yoman Usher Which Persons shall have nothyng allowid bot the said Revercion except Breide and Drynk = iij Meas.

SERVICE for My Lorde and My Lady and them that shal be at their Revercion.

FURST v Manchettis a Gallon of Bere a Potell of Wyne a Cake of Butter ij Peces of Saltfische a Quarter of fresch Codd a Quarter of fresche Lynge ij Slices of Turbot a Quarter of Byrt sowfed and a Dysch of Flounders or a Dysch of Roches and iij Loofs of Breide and iij Pottells of Bere for them that ar at their

their Revercion Viz. a Loof of Brede and a Pottell of Bere for every of the said iij Meas — vj Dyschis.

MY LORDE PERCY and his BREDER with the PERSONS that shall attend upon theme and have their Revercion.

SERVICE for my Lorde Percy and his Brether at Suppers upon Tewisday in the Rogacion days with the Namys of the Persons that shall gif attendanee upon theym and have theire Revercion Furst that shall have the rawill of theym iij Yonge Gentyllmen as to say a Kerver a Sewar a Cupberer a Yoman or a Grome to waite upon theym Which Persons shall have nothyng allowid bot theire revercion except Brede and Drynk — j Measse.

SERVICE for my Lorde Percy and hys Breder with the Persons that shall attend upon theme and have their Revercion.

ITEM a Manchett a Quarte of Bere a Dysch of Butter a Dysch of Fresch Lynge a Slyce of Turbot or a Dysch of Flounders And ij Loofs of Brede and a Pottell of Bere for theym that ar at theire Revercion — iij Dyschis.

MY LADYS DOUGHTERS and GENTILLWOMEN and the PERSONS that ar apoynted to waite upon theme and have their Revercion.

SERVICE for the Nurcy as to say My Ladys Doughters and my Ladys iij Gentillwomen att Suppar upon Tewisday in the Rogacion days with the Namys of theym that shall attend upon theym and have their Revercion Furst my Ladys Chamberer two Rokkers in the Nurcy and the Childe of the

N

Nurcy

Nurcy Which Persons shall have nothyng allowid bot their Revercion except Brede and Drynk — j Measse.

SERVICE for my Ladys Doghters and Gentilwomen and theme that shall attend upon theme and have their Revercion.

ITEM a Manchett a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere a Dysch of Butter a Pece of Salt-fische a Dysch of fresch Lynges and a Slyce of Turbott And a Loof of Brede and a Pottell of Bere for theym that ar at there Revercion — iiij Dyschis.

MY LORDYS HEDE OFFICERS and COUNSAILL in HOUSHOLD and there SERVAUNTS that ar assigned to have their Revercion.

SERVICE for my Lordis Hede Officers and Counsaill in Houshold at Suppar upon Tewisday in the Rogacion days Furst my Lordis Chambrelayn and his Servaunt Treasaurer and his Servaunt The Countroller and his Servaunt Surviour and his Servaunt and two of my Lordys Counsaill in housholde Which Servaunts shall have nothyng allowid bot their Maisters Revercion except Brede and Drynk — j Meas.

SERVICE for my Lordis Hede Officers and Counsaill in Houshold and there Servaunts that shal be at their Revercion.

ITEM ij Loofs of Brede a Pottell of Bere a Dysche of Buttre a Pece of Saltfische a Dysch of fresch Codde and Dysch of Lynges And a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere for theym that ar at their Revercion — iiij Dyschis.

GENTILMEN

GENTILMEN and YOMEN USHERS o'th'
CHAMBRE.

SERVICE for Gentillmen Ushers and Yomen Ushers of the Chambre at Suppar upon Tewisday in the Rogacion days Furst two Gentilmen Ushers and two Yomen Ushers — j Meas.

SERVICE for Gentylnen and Yomen Ushers of the Chambre.

ITEM a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere Half a Disch of Butter and a Pece of Saltfisch — ij Dyfchis.

GENTILMEN of HOUSHOLD Viz. Kervers Sewars and Cupberers for my Lord and Gentyllmen Waiters for the Boord end.

SERVICE for two Mease of Gentyllmen of houfholde at Suppar upon Tewisday in the Rogacion days when my Lorde suppes nott And when my Lorde suppes bot for oone Meas As to say Kervers Sewars and Cupberers for my Lorde and Gentyllmen Waiters for the Boord end — ij Meas.

SERVICE for Gentylnen of Houfhold Viz. Kervers Sewars and Cupberers for my Lord And Gentyllmen Waiters for the Boord end.

ITEM to athir Mease a Loof of Breide a Pottell of Bere half a Dyfch of Buttre and a Pece of Saltfisch — iiij Dyfchis.

GENTYLLMEN

GENTYLLMEN and CHYLDRE of the CHAPELL.

SERVICE for iiij Mease of Gentyllmen and Childre of the Chapell at Suppar upon Tewisday in the Rogacion days Furst x Gentyllmen and vj Childre of the Chapell — iiij Meas.

SERVICE for Gentyllmen and Childer o'th' Chapell.

ITEM to every Meas a Loof of Bred a Pottell of Bere Half a Dyfch of Buttre and a Pece of Saltt-fysche — viij Dyfchis.

MARSHALLS of the HALLE and OFFICERS of ARMYES.

SERVICE for a Meas of Marshalls of the Hall and Officers of Armes at Suppar upon Tewisday in the Rogacion days Furst two Marshalls of the Halle and a Officer of Armes — j Meas.

SERVICE for Marshalls of the Hall and Officers of Armis.

ITEM a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere Half a Dyfch of Buttre and a Pece of Salt-fisch — ij Dyfchis.

YOMEN o'th' CHAMBRE and YOMEN WAITERS.

SERVICE for iij Meas of Yomen of the Chambre and Yomen Waiters at Supper upon Tewisday in the Rogacion days Furst the Yomen of the Hors the Yoman of the Wairdrobe iiij Yomen of the Chambre and vj Yomen Waiters — iij Meas.

SERVICE

SERVICE for Yomen of the Chambre and Yomen Waiters.

ITEM to* every Meas a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere Half a Dyfch of Buttre and a Pece of Salt-fyfche — vj Dyfchis.

YOMEN OFFICERS of HOUSHOLDE.

SERVICE for ij Meas of Yomen Officers of houfhold at Supper upon Tewifday in the Rogacion days Furft Yoman Porter Yoman of the Buttery Yoman of the Ewery Yoman Usher of the Halle Yoman Cooke for the Mouth Yoman Cooke Yoman of the Larder Yoman o'th' Bakhous and the Grome Usher of the Halle — ij Meas.

SERVICE for Yomen OFFICERS of HOUSHOLDE.

ITEM to ather Meas a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere Half a Dyfch of Buttre and a Pece of Salt-fyfche — iiij Dyfchis.

GROMYS o'th' CHAMBRE for my Lord and my Lady.

SERVICE for a Meas of Gromys o'th' Chambre at Supper upon Tewifday in the Rogacion days Furft iij Gromys of the Chambre for my Lord and Oone for my Lady — j Meas.

SERVICE for GROMES of the CHAMBRE for my Lorde and my Lady.

ITEM a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere Half a Dyfch of Buttre and a Pece of Saltfifche — ij Dyfchis.

MYNSTRALLS and FOOTMEN in HOUSHOLDE.

SERVICE for a Meas of Mynstralls and Footmen at Supper upon Tewifday in the Rogacion days Furft iij Mynstralls a Taberet a Luyte a Rebecc and a Footman — j Meas.

SERVICE

SERVICE for Mynstralls and Footmen in Houfhold,

ITEM a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere Half a Dyfche of Buttre and a Peice of Saltfifche — ij Dyfchis.

GROME OFFICERS of HOUSHOLD.

SERVICE for iiij Meas of Gromys of houfhold at Supper upon Tewisday in the Rogacion days Furft Grome of the Pantry Grome of the Buttery Grome of the Ewery Grome of the Sterop Grome of the Robys Grome of the Bedds Grome of the Wairdrobe Grome Porter Grome of the Brewhous Grome of the Stabill ij Gromes Sumptermen Grome Hunt Grome Falconar the Grome of the Chariot and Under Almonar of the Halle — iiij Meas.

SERVICE for Grome Officers of Houfhold.

ITEM to every Meas a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere Half a Dyfche of Buttre and a Pece of Saltfifche — viij Dyfchis.

CHILDRYNE of HOUSHOLD in OFFICES.

SERVICE for a Meas of Childeryn off houfhold in Offices at Supper upon Tewisday in the Rogacion days Furft Childe of the Wairdrobe a Childe of the Bakhous a Childe of the Squyllery and a Childe o'th' Chariote — j Meas.

SERVICE for Childre of Houfhold in Offices.

ITEM a Loof of Brede a Pottell of Bere and a Pece of Salt-fifche — j Dyfche.

CLERKIS

CLERKIS in HOUSHOLD.

SERVICE for ij Meas of Clerkis in houshold at Suppar upon Tewisday in the Rogacion days Furst the Clerk of the Signett the Clerk of the Kechyng the Coffurer ij Clerks of the Foren Expences the Clerk o'th' Warks the Clerk of the Brevements Clerk Avenar Clerk of the Dormount book and the Clerk of the Werynge book — ij Meas.

SERVICE for Clerks in Houshold.

ITEM to ather Meas a Loof of Breide a Pottell of Bere Half a Dysch of Buttre and a Pece of Saltfische — iiij Dyschis.

GENTYLLMEN SERVAUNTS in HOUSHOLDE.

SERVICE for v Meas of Gentyllmens Servaunts at Suppar upon Tewisday in the Rogacion days Furst iiij Servaunts of my Lords Brothers a Servaunt of my Lordis Kynswomans iiij Servaunts of the Chamberlayns a Servaunt of the Tresauers a Servaunt of the Deanys a Servaunt of the Secretarys a Servaunt of the Almonars and ij Servaunts of ij of my Lordis Counsaill a Servaunt to two Gentyllmen Ushers a Servaunt to two Kervers a Servaunt to two Sewars ij Servaunts to two Cupberers a Servaunt to ij Gentilmen Waiters for the Boordend and a Servaunt to two Marshallis of the Halle — v Meas.

SERVICE for Gentilmen Servaunts in Houshold.

ITEM to every Meas a Loof of Breid a Pottell of Bere Half a Dysch of Buttre and a Pece of Saltfysche — x Dyschis.

XVI.

THIS IS THE ORDER of all such LYVERAYS of BREID BERE WYNE WHITE-LIGHTS and WAX as shall be allowid Dayly in my Lordis Hous fro Michaelmas to Michaelmas thorowt the Yere As to say from Alhallowtide to our Lady day in Lent for Hole Lyverays and from our said Lady day unto Alhallowtide Half Lyverays And what they shall have at their said Lyverays dayly as the Namys of the Persons and what Persons they be and what they shall have allowid theym hereafter followith.

The NAMYS of LYVERAYS of BREDE BERE WYNE and LIGHTTS.

The LYVERAYS for my Lord and my Lady.

FIRST two Manchetts a Loof of Household Breid a Gallon of Bere a Quarte of Wyne a Pound of White Lightts conteynyng xij Candles and vj Sysez Viz. iij to my Lordis Foottheit and iij to my Ladys Chambre.

LYVERAYS for my Lord Percy and Maister Thomas Percy.

ITEM a Manchett Half a Loof of Brede a Potell of Bere iij White Lightts and a Syse.

LYVERAYS for the Nurcy for my Lady Margaret and Maister Ingeram Percy.

ITEM a Manchett Half a Loof of Brede a Potell of Bere and iij White Lyghtts.

LYVERAYS for my Ladys Gentlyllwomen.

ITEM a Manchett a Pottell of Bere a Quarte of Wyne and iij White Lyghtts.

LYVERAYS

LYVERAYS for my Lordys Brether.

ITEM a Manchett a Pottell of Bere a Quarte of Wyne and iij White Lyghts.

LYVERAYS for every of my Lords Hede Officers and Counsaill Viz. the Chamberlayn The Steward The Trefaurer The Countroller And the Counsaill.

ITEM a Manchett Half a Loof of Household Brede a Pottell of Bere a Quarte of Wyne and iij White Lyghts.

LYVERAYS for the Dean of the Chapell.

ITEM a Manchett a Potell of Bere a Quarte of Wyne and iij White Lyghts.

LYVERAYS for the Sub-dean of the Chapell and Preists if thay be two and if they be mo to have larger Lyveray.

ITEM a Quarter of a Household Loof of Brede a Quarte of Bere and a White Lyght.

LYVERAY for Gentyllmen Ushers.

ITEM a Quarter of a Household Loof of Breid a Quarte of Bere and a White Lyght.

LYVERAYS for Gentyllmen of Household.

ITEM Half a Loof of Household Breide a Pottell of Bere and two White Lyghts.

LYVERAYS for the Maister of Gramer in Household.

ITEM a Quarter of a Loof of Household Brede a Quarte of Bere and a White Lyght.

LYVERAYS for Gentyllmen of the Chapell and Childer.

ITEM a Loof of Houfhold Breid a Gallon of Bere and iij White Lyghtts.

LYVERAYS to the Chambre of Yomen Officers Yomen Waiters and Grome Officers in Houfhold lying all togeder.

ITEM a Loof of Houfhold Brede a Pottell of Bere and a White Light.

LYVERAY for the Clark of the Signett and the Clark o'th' Foryn Expenfis.

ITEM a Quarter of an Houfhold Loof of Brede a Quarte of Bere and ij White Lyghtts.

LYVERAY for my Lordis Almonar.

ITEM a Quarter of a Loof of Houfhold Breid a Quarte of Bere and a White Lyght.

LYVERAY for the Countynghous and Clarks of Houfhold.

ITEM a Quarter of a Loof of Houfhold Brede a Quarte of Bere and ij White Lyghtts.

LYVERAY for the Porter Lodge.

ITEM a Quarter of a Loof of Houfhold Brede a Quarte of Bere and iij White Lyghtts.

LYVERAY for the Stable.

ITEM a Quarter of a Loof of Houfhold Brede a Pottell of Bere and ij White Lyghtts.

XVII.

THYS YS THE ORDER of all such HOOLE
LYVEREYS of WOD and COOLES as
ar allowed within my Lordis hous in Wynter As to say from
Alhallowtyde unto our Lady day in Lent And what they shall
have for theyre sayde Lyverey dayly As the Namys of the
Persons and what they be and what they shall have allowed
theme that ar dayly in the hous hereafter followith.

The NAMYS of LYVEREYS of Fewell as to say
WOODE and COOLES.

NAMYS		SHIDES	COOLES
My Lordes great Chambre where he dyeneth - - -	}	Furste — j — j bz. ij peks	
My Ladys Chambre where she lyeth - - - - -		Item — ij — j bz. iij peks	
My Lordes Chambre where he maketh hym redy - - -	}	Item — ij — j bz. iij peks	
My Lordes Lybrary - - -		Item — j — j bz. ij peks	
The Knyghtts Chambre - -		Item — j — j bz. iij peks	
My Lorde Percy Chambre -		Item — ij — ij p ^c .	
The Nurcy if my Lordes Chil- der be byneth - - - - -	}	Item - - ij p ^c .	
My Lordes Brether - - -		Item — j — j p ^c .	
Maister Chambrereyn - - -		Item — j — ij p ^c .	
The Steward - - - - -		Item - - j p ^c .	
The Tresaurer - - - - -		Item - - j p ^c .	
The Countroller - - - -		Item - - j p ^c .	
The Surviour - - - - -		Item - - j p ^c .	

Namys

¶ Namys

Namys	Shides	Cooles
Gentyllmen Strangeors as to say Knyghttes Esquyers and Gentilmen to their Chambre	} Item — j — j p ^c .	
The Dean o'th' Chapell - -	Item - -	j p ^c .
Kervers Sewers Cupberers and Gentyllmen Waiters - -	} Item - -	j p ^c .
My Lordes Waredrobe - -	Item - -	j p ^c .
The Allmonar - - - -	Item - -	j p ^c .
The Maister of Grammer as to say j p ^c . for his Lyvery and j p ^c . for the Scolehouſe - -	} Item - -	ij p ^c .
Gentyllmen Uſhers - - -	Item - -	j p ^c .
The Countying Houſe - - -	Item - -	j p ^c .
The Porter Lodge - - -	Item - -	j p ^c .
The Clarkys o'th' Sygnett and Foren Expensis - - - -	} Item - -	j p ^c .
The Maister and Childer of the Chapell - - - -	} Item - -	j p ^c .
The Reveſtry oones in the Weike - - - -	} Item - -	j p ^c .
The Halle - - - - -	Item — j —	iiij bz.
The Kechynge - - - -	Item — ij —	vj bz.
The Kechynge when they bake in the grett Ovyn - - -	} Item Fagottes vj	
The Kechynge when they bake in the litle Ovyn - - -	} Item Fagottes iiij	
The Brewhouſe at every Brew- ynge - - - - -	} Item Fagottes iiij ſcore xvj	
The Backehouſe at every Bak- ynge - - - - -	} Item Fagottes xvj	

XVIII.

THYS YS THE ORDRE of all such **HALF**
LYVEREYS of **WOOD** and **COLES** as ar
 allowed wythin my Lordes hous this Yere As to say Half Ly-
 vereys to be served in Somar as to say from our Lady day in
 Lent th'Anunciacion unto Michaelmas next ensuyng As the
 Namys of the Chambres which shal be allowed theyre said
 Half Lyverey hereafter followith in this Booke.

NAMES	SHIDES	COOLES
My Lades Chambre where she lyeth - - - - -	}	Furst — j — j bz.
My Lordes Chambre where he makith him redy - - -	}	Item — j — j p ^c .
My Lords Lybrary - - - -	}	Item — j — j p ^c .
My Lorde Percys Chambre -	}	Item — j — j p ^c .
The Nurcy if my Lordes Chil- dre ly byneth - - - - -	}	Item - - - j p ^c .

XIX. THEYS

XIX.

THEYS BE THE DIRECCIONS taken by my Lorde and his Confeill at Wrefill upon Sonday the xxviiith day of Septembre which was Michaelmas Day in the iiijth Yere of the reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde Kynge Henry the viijth concernynge the PROVISION of the CATOR PARCELLS as well of FLESCHE as of FYSCHE which shall be provyded for thurghout the Yere And at what tymys of the Yere And what Cator Parcells shal be provided and ordenyd to be served in my feyd Lordes hous at the Meells for the Clerks of the Kechynge to be executed hereafter followyth in this Booke.

WEEKLY.

FYRST it is devyfed that from hensforth no CAPONS to be bought bot onely for my Lordes owne Mees and that the said Capons shal be bought for ij*d.* a pece leyn and fed in the Pultry and that Maister Chambrleyn and the Stewardes be served with Capons if theyre be Straungers syttyng with theym.

MOUNTHLY.

Item yt is thought good that PYGGES be bought so they be good and at iiij*d.* or iiiij*d.* a pece for of a Pygge theire may be mayde to serve iiiij Mees.

MOUNETHLY.

Item it is thought good to by GEYSSE so that they be good and for iiij*d.* or iiiij*d.* at the moste seyng that iiij or iiiij Mees may be served thereof.

WEEKLY.

WEEKELY.

Item it is thought goode that CHEKYNYS be bought for my Lordes Mees onely and Maister Chambreleyn and the Stewards Mees so that they be at ane ob. a pece.

WEEKELY.

Item it is thought goode that HENNYS be bought from Crystynmas to Shroftyde so they be good and at ij*d.* a pece and my Lord Maister Chambreleyn and the Stewardes Mees so to be served with theym and noo other.

WEEKELY.

Item it is thought good to by PEGIONS for my Lordes owne Mees Maister Chambreleyn and the Stewardes Mees so they be bought after iij for j*d.*

WEEKLEY.

Item it is thought good that CUNYS be bought for my Lorde and Maister Chambreleyn and the Stewardes Mees if theire be Straungers syttyng with theym so they be bought after ij*d.* a pece and be goode.

YERELY.

Item it is thought goode that my Lordes SWANNYS be taken and fedde to serve my Lordes hous and to be paid fore as thay may be bought in the Countre seyng that my Lorde hathe Swannys inew of hys owne.

MOUNETHLY.

Item it is thought good that no PLUVERS be bought at noo Season bot oonely in Chrystynmas and princypall Feestes and my Lorde to be servyde therewith and his Boordend and non other and to be boght for j*d.* a pece or j*d.* ob. at moste.

AT

AT PRINCIPALL FEESTS.

Item it is thought that CRANYS muste be hadde at Crys-
tynmas and other principall Feestes for my Lordes owne
Mees so they be boght at xvj*d.* a pece.

AT PRINCIPALL FEESTES.

Item it is thought in like wyse that HEARONSEWYS be
bought for my Lordes owne Mees so they be at xij*d.* a pece.

MOUNETHLY.

Item it is thought goode that MALLARDES be bought
onely for my Lordes own Mees so they be good and boght
for ij*d.* a pece.

MOUNETHLY.

Item it is thought good that noo TEYLLES be bought
bot if so be that other Wyldfowll cannot be gottyn and to
be at j*d.* a pece.

MOUNETHLY.

Item it is thought good that WOODCOKES be hade for
my Lordes owne Mees and non other and to be at j*d.* a pece
or j*d.* ob. at the moſte.

MOUNETHLY.

Item it is thought goode that WYPES be hade for my
Lordes own Mees onely and to be at j*d.* a pece.

MOUNETHLY.

Item it is thought good that SEEGULLES be hade for my
Lordes owne Mees and non other so they be good and in sea-
son and at j*d.* a pece or j*d.* ob. at the moſte.

MOUNETHLY.

MOUNETHLY.

Item it is thought good that STYNTES be hadde for my Lordes owne Mees and non other so they be after vj a jd.

MOUNETHLY.

Item QUAYLLES in like wyse to be hadde for my Lordes owne Mees and non other at Pryncipall Feestes and at ij d. a pece at moſte.

MOUNETHLY.

Item SNYPES to be bought for my Lordes owne Mees at Pryncipall Feestes so they be good and after iij a jd.

MOUNETHLY.

Item PERTRYGES to be bought for my Lordes Mees and at ij d. a pece yff they be goode.

AT PRICIPALL FEESTES.

Item REDESHANKES to be bought at Principall Feestes for my Lordes owne Mees after jd. ob. the pece.

AT PRINCIPALL FEESTS.

Item BYTTES for my Lordes owne Mees at Principall Feestes and to be at xij d. a pece so they be good.

AT PRINCIPALL FEESTES.

Item FESAUNTES to be hadde for my Lordes owne Mees at Principall Feestes and to be at xij d. a pece.

AT PRINCIPALL FEESTS.

Item REYS to be hadde for my Lordes owne Mees at Principall Feestes and at ij d. a pece.

AT PRINCIPALL FEESTES.

Item SHOLARDES to be hadde for my Lordes owne Mees at Pryncipall Feestes and to be at *vjd.* a pece.

AT PRINCIPAL FEESTES.

Item KYRLEWES to be hadde for my Lordes owne Mees at Pryncipall Feestes and to be at *xijd.* a pece.

AT PRINCIPAL FEESTES.

Item PACOKES to be hadde for my Lordes owne Mees at Principall Feestes and at *xijd.* a pece and noo Payhennys to be bought.

MOUNETHLY.

Item it is thought good that all manar of WYLDFEWYLL be bought at the fyrst hand where they be gottyn and a Cator to be apoynted for the same For it is thought that the Pulters of Hemmyngburghe and Clyf hathe great advauntage of my Lorde Yerely of Sellynge of Cunys and Wyldefewyll.

AT PRINCIPALL FEESTES.

Item SEE-PYES for my Lorde at Princypall Feestes and non other tyme.

AT PRINCIPALL FEESTES.

Item WEGIONS for my Lorde at Principall Feestes and no other tyme and at *jd.* ob. the pece except my Lordes comaundment be otherwyse.

AT PRINCIPALL FEESTES.

Item KNOTTES for my Lorde at Principall Feestes and no other tyme and at *jd.* a pece except my Lordes Comaundment be otherwyse.

AT

AT PRINCIPAL FEESTES.

Item DOTTRELLS to be bought for my Lorde when they ar in Season and to be at *j^d*. a pece.

AT PRINCIPALL FEESTES.

Item BUSTARDES for my Lordes own Mees at Principall Feestes and non other tyme except my Lordes comaundment be otherwyse.

AT PRINCIPALL FEESTS.

Item TERNES for my Lordes Mees oonely at Principall Feestes and non other tyme after *iiij* a *j^d*. except my Lordes comaundement be otherwise.

MOUNTHLY.

Item GREAT BYRDES after *iiij* a *j^d*. to serve for my Lordes Mees Maister Chambrleyn and the Stewardes Mees.

MOUNTHLY.

Item SMALE BYRDES for my Lordes owne Mees after *xij* a *j^d*.

MOUNTHLY.

Item LARKYS for my Lordes owne Mees after *xij* for *ij^d*.

MOUNTHLY.

Item BACON FLYKES for my Lordes owne Mees Mr. Chambrelayn and the Stewardes Mees bitwixt Candlemas and Shroftyde ells none except my Lordes comaundment be to the contrary.

YERELY.

YERELY.

Item that a Direccion be taken at Lekyngfeld with the Cator of the See what he shall have for every SEAM of FYSCH thorowt the Yere to serve my Lordes hous.

QUARTERLY.

Item that a Direccion be taken with my Lordes Tenauntes of Hergham and to be at a serteyn with theme that they shall serve my Lordes hous thrugheowt the Yere of all manar of FRESH WAYTER FYSCH.

YERELYE.

Item it is thought good that there be a counnt made with the Cator by great for EGGES and MYLK for the hoole Yere if it can be so doyn what for a Gallon of Mylke and how many Egges for jd.

YERELY.

Item that from hensforth that theire be no HERBYS bought feinge that the Cookes may have herbes anewe in my Lordys Gardyns.

YERELYE.

Item a Warraunt to be sewed oute Yerely at Michaelmas for xx SWANNYS for th'expencez of my Lordes hous as too say for Cristynmas Day v — Saynt Stephyns Day ij — Saynt John Day ij — Childremas Day ij — Saynt Thomas Day ij — New Yere Day iij — ande for the xijth Day of Cristynmas iiij Swannys.

XX.

YERELY.

THE COPIES of the WARRUNTS to be sewed oute
Yerely for SWANNYS for th'expencez of my Loordes
hous after this forme followynge.

WELBILOVED I greete you well ande woll ande
charge you That ye delyver or cause to be deliverd
unto my welbiloved Servauntes Richard Gowge Countroller
of my hous ande Gilbert Wedall Clarke of my Kitchinge for
the use and expencez of my faide hous nowe against the Feeft of
Christynmas next comynge Twenty SIGNETTS to be taken
of the breed of my Swannys within my Carre of Arrom within
my Lordeſhip of Lekingfeld within the Countie of Yorke
whereof ye have the kepinge Ande that ye cause the ſame to
be deliverd unto theme or too oone of theme furthwith upon
the ſight hereof Ande this my writinge for the delyverey of the
ſame ſhal be unto you agenſt me and toffore myne Auditours
at youre next accompte in this bihalf ſufficient Warrant ande
Diſcharge Geven undre my Signet and Signe Manuell at my
Manoure of Lekingfeld the xxij^d daye of Novembre in the
vth Yere of the reign of our Sovereign Lorde Kyng Henry
the viijth.

To my welbiloved Servaunt the Balliff of
my Lordeſhip of Lekingfeld afforeſaide
ande Kepar of my ſeid Carre at Arrom
ande to the Undre Kepar of the ſame
for the tyme beinge.

YERELY.

YERELY.

The COPIES of the WARRAUNTS maide to the Recey-
vours Yerely for th'assignement of suche MONEY as
they must deliver for the kepinge af my Loordes hous.

WELBILOVED I Greete you well and woll ande strately
charge you withoute delay as ye intend to have me your goode
Lorde and well exchewe that at may ensewe unto you for
the contrary dooinge at your jeopardie Faill not 'to' content ande
pay too my welbiloved Servaunts Richard Gowge Coun-
trooller of my hous ande Gilbert Weddell Clarke of my
Kitchinge standinge charged with my hous for the furste
payment of th'assignement assigned to theme for the kepinge of
my faide hous for this Yere beggynnyng at Michaelmas in the
vth Yere of the reigne of oure Sovereigne Lorde Kinge Henry
the viijth of the Revenus of my Landes within your receite
in the Countie of Northumberland of the Yere endynge at
the faide Michaelmas The Some of *clx* l. of suche Money as
is due unto me upon th'audicte at the faide Michaelmas Geven
undre my Signett at my Manor of Lekingfeld the xixth day
of Novembre in the vth Yere of the reign of our Sovereigne
Lorde Kinge Henry the viijth.

To my Trustie and Welbiloved the Recey-
your of all my Lands within the Countie
of Northumberland for the tyme beinge,

YERELY.

WELBILOVED I Greete you well and woll ande strately
charge you withoute delay as ye intend to have me your goode
Lorde ande woll exchewe that at may ensewe unto you for
the contrary dooinge at your jeopardie Faill not to content
and pay to my Welbiloved Servaunts Richard Gowge
Countroller of my hous ande Gilbert Wedell Clarke of my
Kichinge

Kichinge standinge charged with my saide hous for the iiij^d payment of th'assignement assigned to theme for the kepinge of my saide hous for this Yere begynnyng at Michaelmas in the vth Yere of the reign of our Sovereign Lorde Kinge Henry the viijth of the revenus of my Lands within your receyte in the Countie of Yorke due unto me of the Martynmas Ferm payabill att Candlemas the Some of cclvij l. xixs. jd. — Geven undre my Signett at my Manor of Lekingfeld the xixth day of Novembre the vth Yere of the reign of our Soverain Lorde Kynge Henry the viijth.

To my Trustie and Welbiloved the Receyvor of all my Landes within the Countie of Yorke for the tyme beinge.

YERELY.

ITEM that vij Warrautes be maide Yerele for th'assignement of suche MONEY as is appointed to theme that hayth the charge of my Lordes hous to be maid after the forme of the Warraunts afore written that ys to say THREE in the Furste Quarter bitwixt Michaelmas and Crystynmas Viz. One to the Receyvor of Northumbrelande for clx l. One to the Receyvor of Cumbreland for c l. One to the Receyvor of Yorkeshyre for lxxvij l. viijs. Whiche Money to be payd of the revenus due uppon th'audits yerely TWO Warrunts in the Secounde Quarter bitwixt Crystynmas and our Lady day in Lentt Viz. One Warrant to the Receyvor of Yorkeshire for cclvij l. xixs. jd. Oone too the Receyvore of Northumbrelande for cvij l. iijs. xd. Whiche Money too be payde of the Martynmas Ferm of the saide Shires ONE Warrant in the iij^d Quarter bitwixt our Lady day and Midfomer to the Receyvor of Cumbreland lx l. of the Martynmas Ferm of the saide Shires whiche is payabill bot than And OONE Warrant in the quarter bitwixt Midfomer and Michaelmas to the Receyvor of Northumbrelande for cxxj l. ix d. Whiche Money to be payde of the Whitsonday Ferm

Ferm of the saide Shires WHICHE is in full contentacion of the Some assigned for the kepinge of my Lordes hous Yerely.

YERELY.

ITEM xvijth WARRAUNTS for xxix DOES for th'expensez of my Lordes hous bitwixt Ahhollowdey and Shraftide Yerely Viz. A Warraunt for ij Does at Spofforde for Alhallowday A Warraunt for iij Does at the Great Parke of Topclyff for the iij firste Wekes bitwixt Alhallowday and Cristynmas A Warraunt for iij Does oute of the Litle Parke of Topclyff for the iij secounde Wekes bitwixt Alhallowday and Christynmas ande A Warraunt for ij Does oute of Helagh Parke for the ij last Wekes bitwixt Alhallowday and Cristynmas A Warraunt for ij Does oute of Lekingfeld Parc for Cristynmas day A Warraunt for oone Doe oute of Catton Parke for Sainte Stephyns day A Warraunt for ij Does oute of Newseham Parke for the Hallydaies bitwixt the saide Saynt Stephyns day and Newyere day A Warraunt for ij Does oute of Helagh Parc for the Wark dayes bitwixt Newyere day and xijth day A Warraunt for ij Does oute of the Great Parke of Topclyff And a Warraunt for one Doe oute of the Litle Parc of Topclyff for the xijth day of Cristynmas A Warraunt for oone Doe oute of Spofford for the first week bitwixt xijth day of Cristynmas and Shroftide A Warraunt for one Doe oute of the Litle Parc of Topclyff for the ij^d week A Warraunt for one Doe oute of the Great Parc of Topclyff for the iij^d week A Warraunt for ij Does oute of Helagh Parc for the iiijth weke and vth week and A Warraunt for oone Doe oute of Lekingfeld Parc for the vjth Week Ande a Warraunt for oone Doe oute of Catton Parke for the vijth Week And a Warraunte for two Dose out of Spofforth Parke for Newyer day.

The DERE appointed oute of every Parc in Winter as here-
after folloyth.

WARRAUNTS for the hous in Winter is xvij

Spofford	-	-	-	-	-	-	v
Great Parc of Topclyff	-	-	-	-	-	-	vj
Litle Parc of Topclyff	-	-	-	-	-	-	v
Helagh	-	-	-	-	-	-	vj
Lekingfeeld	-	-	-	-	-	-	iiij
Catton	-	-	-	-	-	-	ij
Newseham	-	-	-	-	-	-	ij

The Nombre of Does is — xxix.

YERELY.

ITEM xj WARRAUNTS for xxth BUKKES
for th'expensez of my Lordes hous bitwixt May day ande
Hallyroode day next followynge Viz. A Warraunt for oone
Buk oute of the Great Parc of Wrefill for the firste week
after May day A Warraunt for ij Bukkes oute of the
Great Parke of Topclyff for the ijth ijth and iiijth week after
May Day A Warraunt for ij Bukks oute of the Litle Parc of
Topclyff for Whitsonday ande the saide week whiche is the
vth week after May Day A Warraunt for ij Bukkes oute of
Spofford Park for the vjth and vijth Weeke after May day A
Warraunt for ij Bukkes oute of Helagh Parke for the viijth
ande ixth Weeke after May day A Warraunt for one Bukk
oute of Lekyngfeeld Parc for the xth week after May day A
Warraunt for ij Bukks oute of Catton Parc for the xjth and
xijth week after May day A Warraunt for ij Bukks oute of
Newseham Park for the xiiijth and xiiijth week after May day
A Warraunt for ij Bukks oute of the Great Parc of Topclyff
for the xvth and xvjth Week after May day A Warraunt for ij
Bukks

Bukks oute of the Litle Parc of Topclyff for the xvijth and
xviiijth Week after May day Ande j Warraunt for oone
Bukk of oute Spofforde Park for the xixth Week after
May day.

The DERÉ appointed oute of every Parc in Somer as here-
after followith:

WARRAUNTS for the hous in Somer is xj

Great Park of Topclyff	- - v
Litle Park of Topcliff	- - iiij
Great Parc of Wreffield	- - j
Spofforde Park	- - - - ij
Helagh Park	- - - - ij
Lekyngfeeld Parc	- - - - j
Catton Parc	- - - - ij
Newsham Parc	- - - - ij

The Nembre of Bukks is — xx^d.

XXI.

DAILY.

ITEM that the BREVEMENTES of th'EXPENSEZ of the HOUS be kept every day in the Countynghous at TWO TYMES on the DAY that is to say FIRST tyme incontynent after the DYNNAAR Ande the SECONDE tyme at after SOPAR when Lyverys is served at hye tymes as principall Feeftes as Cryftynmas Estre Saint-George-Tyde Whiffontide ande Alhallowtide ande at any other tymes when there is any great repaire of Straungers in the hous bicaus th'Officers shall not forgett for long beringe of it in there myndes.

DAILY.

ITEM that the faide Clarkes of the Brevements breve every Straunger by name that commethe to my Loordes hous.

DAILY.

ITEM that the faide Clarkes of the Kechinge see that the service that is appointed in the Booke of Direccions for th'Expensez of my Loordes Hous be observed and kept withoute inbrigementt ande to be examyned every day what lakks thereof to the ententt that the Officers shall not parlune it to there prouffitt if there be any butt that it rynne oonly to my Loordes prouffitt.

DAILY.

ITEM that the faide Clarkes of the Kechynge every day at vj of the Clok or vij in the Mornynge fail not too appoint the Larderer ande Cookes and to be with the said Cookes att
the

the strikynge outte of the Meeffes of Beefs Mutons Veles and Porkes that shal be cutt oute for the service for my Loorde and the Hous aswell for Braikfasts as for Dynnar ande Soppar Ande that they maik ande strike oute there Meeffes after the quantite accordinge to the Order of the Direccions for th'ex-pencez of my Loordes Hous to th'ententt that they shall nather maik it lesse nor more for excedinge Bopt accordynge to the Ordre of the Book.

WEEKELY.

ITEM that the saide Clarkes of the Kechynge shall affore they maik any Barganne for Provision of any maner of gros Empcion for kepinge of my Loordes Hous that they maik my Loorde privey theretoo affore the Barganne be concluded to th'entent that they may knowe whether his Loordefhip will agre to the said prices or not if my saide Loorde be at home ande if his Loordefhip be absentt thanne to maik suche of his Lordefship Counsaill or Servaunts that my saide Loorde leefs in trust too see which he haith appointed prevey to the saide Empcion affore the Barganne be concluded to th'ententt that they may see whether they have maide there Bargans in dewfull tyme or nott.

MOUNTHLY.

ITEM that the saide Clarkes of the Kechinge at th'ende of every Mouneth taik the Remaneth and sett the Price upon the Heed of every thinge that Remaneth what it is worth And to maik a Bill of all the clere expenses of the said Moneth and to rate every man what he standes in a Meel the Day ande the Week and what th'hoole Mouneth drawith too in the hous.

MOUNETHLY.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM that the saide Clarkes of the Kechynge maike a Bill of the Deficientts of every Officer singulerly by hym self what Deficient he fallith in the Mouneth if any of theme so fall with the Price and Some Ande to maike a Bill what every Deficient of every Officer drawith too ande to present it to my saide Lord at every Mouneth end.

DAILY.

ITEM that the saide Clarkes of the Kechinge cast up every day the Chequyroll ande the Straungeours ande deduct the Vacauntes too see how th'Expenses of the Brevementts wolle wey togeder ande whanne they finde a Deffawtt too refforme it furthwith ande shew the said Officers there Deffawttts in there mysbrevynge if they be soo founde.

YERELY.

ITEM that the saide Clarkes of the Keechinges see that whensoever it shall fortune my Lorde to goo in the Kyngs Service beyonde the See that all his Lordeships Household-Servants that goith over with his Lordeship the saide tyme that they have no Household Wages from the day that they goo oute upon with his Lordeship to the day that they com home agayn. Whiche haith the Kyngs Wages of my saide Lorde by the Day Ande thanne they to be entered into Wages in the Chequyrroull when they com home butt from that day that they com home on.

WEEKELIE.

ITEM it is Ordenede by my Lorde ande his Counsaill that whensoever any of his Lordeship Servauntes be comaunded to ride on Message in Winter Viz. from Michaelmas The which tyme Winter-Horssemeat begynneth at To Saint Ellyn day

day next after The which tyme the faide Winter-Horſſemeat goith oute at That every of theym be allowed for the tyme of his being furth in his Journay within the faide ſpace ij*d.* for every Meall ande ob. for every his Baiting Ande for his Hors every day ande night of his faide Journay iiij*d.* Viz. a penny for his baiting ande iiij*d.* at night for his provounder The whiche is in all for a Man and his Hors in the daie in Winter viij*d.* if it be Etting-Daye Ande if it be Faſting-Daie than ij*d.* to be abaited The which is vj*d.* on a Faſting-Day within the faid ſpace from Michaelmas to Saint Elyns Daie ANDE whenſoever any his faide Lordeship Servauntes be comaunded to ride on Meſſage in Somer Viz. from Saint Ellyns daie the which tyme Somer-Horſſmeet begynneth at unto Michaelmas next after The which tyme Somer-Horſſmet endeth at That every of theym for the tyme of his Journay within the faid ſpace be allowed ij*d.* for every Meele ande ob. for his Baiting ande for his Hors every day of his faid Journay within the faide ſpace to be allowed a penny ob. Viz. ob. for his baiting ande a penny at nyght for his greſſing The which is in all for a Man and his Hors on the daie in Somer v*d.* ob. if it be Etting-Daie And if it be Faſting-Daie than ij*d.* to be abaited for a Meall The which is but iiij*d.* ob. on every Faſting-Day within the faid ſpace from Saint Elyns day to Michaelmas Provided alway that whenſoever any ſuche Parſonne the which is comaunded too ride and doth tarry at his Journay end for ſuche cauſeth as he haith to doo in his Meſſage there than he to be allowed weekly for the tyme of his tarrying there xiiij*d.* for hymſelf Viz. ij*d.* a daie for hymſelf for his Mealls and xij*d.* for his Hors if it be in Winter Viz. j*d.* ob. quadr. a daie for his Hors Ande in Somer to be allowed Wekelie for the tyme that he ſo tarries at his journay-ende conſernyng his buſynes xiiij*d.* for hym ſelf as is aforeſaid Viz. ij*d.* a Daie for hymſelf for his Mealls And viij*d.* for his Hors Viz. a penny the day for his Greſſ Ande j*d.* more at all.

WEKELIE.

WEKELIE.

ITEM it is Ordeyned by my Loorde and his Counsaill that whensoever the Clarkes of the Keching Clarkes of the Brevements or any other Officers of Household ar comaunded to ride furth consernyng the Provision for th'Expenses of his Lordeshippes Hous That every of theym be allowed viij*d.* on the daie for hymself and his Hors if it be in Winter Ande in Somer to be allowed ij*d.* for every Meall and ob. every Baiting And a penny for his Hors greffing on the daie and night for the tyme of his being furth consernyng the Provision for the Hous And if it fortune any of the said Clerkes or other Officers whiche ar comaunded to ride furth consernyng the Provision for th'Expenses of the hous soe that they must tarry at any place where there provision lies by the space of a Week or of a Mouneth that than they to tarry there ande to be allowed weeklie after xiiij*d.* a week for there Borde Wages And xij*d.* for there Hors if it be in Winter Ande in Somer after xiiij*d.* a Week for there Boord Wages And viij*d.* for there Hors after a penny the daie and night And a penny more at all.

YERELIE.

ITEM it is Ordeyned by my Loorde and his Counsaill at every Yeres ende that the Accompt of the Hous endes of That there shal be at every such Yere ending of the faide householde a Bill to be maide of the Remeineth of such Stuf as remeines unspent provided and bought in the Yere afforesaide With the Names of the parcells every parcell by it self With the price that it was bought fore Ande the daie of the moneth that it was bought on The said Bill to be a Memorandum to be put in the Book of Householde for th'Ordre of the hous of the New Yere thorow the levis of the Book which is ordered for the hous Bicaus they shall not have it written in the said Book bicaus the Some of the Remeineth Yerely is not certayn and therefore

therefore the Parcells thereof is thravn in the Somes of the Parcells of the Somes of Money bicaus the Parcells of the Remaneth cannot keep alway a certayn Some but some Yere more and som Yere les as the case doth require nor alway one manner of Parcells to be the Remaneth nor of like valor as they be other Yeres bicause the Stuf that is best cheep which must be expended the most of that stuf is best to be provided and bicaus that the said Remaneth of the Stuf unspent of the Yere affore ended shal be the first Som paid in partie of payment of the Some of th'Assignement apoineted for the keeping of my Lordes hous for the New Yere Wherefore this said Article is maide for the knowlege of th'ordre thereof bicaus it shal be Yerelie the first Som and Parcell paid for the hous.

YERELIE.

ITEM too be paide too the Stiewarde Tresaurer Countroller or Clarkes of the Keching whiche stonds charged for to maikē provision for cclxvij Quarters and a Bushell of Otes after xx*d.* the Quartar for th'expensēs of xxvij Hors of my Lordes standing in his Lordeship Stabill at the charge of the Hous for one Hole Yere Viz. vj Gentle Hors—iiij Palfraies as to say Oone for my Lady and iij for iij Gentlewomen—Hobbies and Naggs iij as to say Oone for my Lorde to ryde on Oone led for my Lord ande One spare—Sumpter Hors ande Maill Hors iij Viz. One for the Bedd One for the Coffurs ande One for the Maill—vj Hors for thaym that ar at my Lordes horssing as to say a Yong Gentleman Hors that is at my Lordes finding The Yoman of the Stabill Hors A Grome of the Chambre Hors at my Lordes finding A Grome of the Sterop Hors Ande ij Horses for the Sumptermen that leedes the Sumpter Hors—vij Chariot Hors to draw in the Charriot AFTER xj Quarters and iij Bushells for every Hors in the saide Hoole Yere after j Peck on the daie for a Hors Which amountith to the Some for a Hors in the saide hoole Yere xvij*s.* xj*d.* ob. ANDE soo the hoole Some for the saide

faide xxvij Hors for an Hole Yere is xxv*l.* x*s.* x*d.* ob. if it be at xx*d.* a quartar.

HALF YERE.

ITEM that the faide Stieward Trefaurer Countroller or Clarkes of the Keching whiche dooth stonde charged provide for cxxxiiij quarters iiij bushels dimid. bz. of Otes after xx*d.* the quarter for the provaunder of the faide xxvij Hors for an half Yere after a Pek on the daie for a Hors Whiche comes to v quarters dimid. and a bushell demid. for a Hors in the said half Yere which amountith to the Some for a Hors in the said half Yere to ix*s.* v*d.* ob. quadr. Ande so th'hoole Som for the faide xxvij Hors in the faide half Yere is xij*l.* xv*s.* x*d.* quadr. if it be at xx*d.* the quartar.

QUARTARLY.

ITEM that the faide Stieward Trefaurer Countroller or Clarkes of the Kechinge which dooth stonde chargid provyde for Lxxvj Quarters vj Bushells and a Pek of Otes after xx*d.* the Quarter for the Provaunder of the faide xxvij Hors for the space of a Quarter of a Yere after j Pek on the daie for a Hors which comes to ij Quarters vj Bushells and iiij Peks for a Hors in the faide Quarter of the Yere which amounts to the Som for a Hors in the faide Quarter iiij*s.* viij*d.* ob. quadr. dimid. Ande so the Hoole Som for the faide xxvij Hors in the faide Quarter of the Yere is vj*l.* viij*s.* x*d.* ob. dimid. quadr.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM that the faide Stieward Trefaurer Countroller or Clarkes of the Keching which doeth stonde charged provyde for xxv Quarters ij bz. dimid. of Otes after xx*d.* the Quarter for the Provaunder of the faide xxvij Hors for the space of a Mouneth after a Pek on the daie for a Hors which comys to vij bz. dimid. for a Hors in the said Mouneth which amountith

to the Some for a Hors in the faide Mouneth xvij*d.* ob. quadr. Ande so the Hoole Some for the faide xxvij Hors in the faide Mouneth is xlijs. ij*d.* quadr. if it be at xx*d.* the Quarter.

WEEKELIE.

ITEM that the said Steward Tresaurer Countroller or Clarkes of the Keching which doeth stond charged provide for v quarters vij bushells and a pec of Ootes after xx*d.* the quarter for the Provaunder of the faide xxvij Hors for the space of a Week after a Pek on the daie for a Hors which comes to vij pekks for a Hors in the faide Weeke whiche amountith to the Some for a Hors in the faide Week iiij*d.* quadr. dimid. and soo the Hoole Some for the faide xxvij Hors in the faide Week is ix*s.* ix*d.* ob. if it be at xx*d.* the Quarter.

DAILY.

ITEM that the faide Steward Tresaurer Countroller or Clarkes of the Keching whiche dooth stond charged provyde for vj bushell ij pekks of Otes after ij*d.* ob. the Bushell for the Provaunder of the faide xxvij Hors for the space of a Daie after a Pek on the Daie to every Hors whiche comes to the Some for every Hors on the faide Daie ob. dimid. quadr. Ande soo th'hoole Some for the faide xxvij Hors on a Daie is xvj*d.* ob. quadr. dimid. if it be at ij*d.* ob. the Bushell and after xx*d.* the Quarter.

DAILY.

ITEM to be paide to the faide Steward Tresaurer Countroller or Clarkes of the Keching that dooth stond charged 'to' provyd for cxxxiij Quarters dimid. and dimid. Bushell of Beanys after ijs. the Quarter for Hors Breed to be maide of for th'Expenses of xxvij Hors of my Lordes to stond in his Stabill at
the

the charge of the Hous Viz. vj Gentle Hors — iiij Palfries as
 Oone for my Lady ande iij for my Ladys Gentlewomen —
 Hobbies and Naggs iij as to say Oone for my Loorde to ride
 on One to leed and One spare—Sumpter Hors ande Maill Hors
 iij Viz. One for the Bedd One for the Coffurs ande One for
 the Maill—vj Hors for theme that is at my Lordes horffing Viz.
 A Yong Gentleman Hors that is at my Loordes finding The
 Yoman of the Stabill Hors A Grome of the Chambre Hors
 at my Loordes finding A Grome of the Sterop Hors Ande
 ij Hors for the Sumptermen that leeds the Sumpter Hors—Ande
 vij Charriot Hors to draw in the Charriot After v Quarters
 v Bushell and a Half of Beans for every of the said Hors in
 the Yere Whereof to be maide dccccxij Loofs of Hors Breed
 Viz. of every Quarter clxxij Loofs after viij Loofs j d. Ande
 thereof is allowed to be served iij Loofs on the Daie to a
 Hors for Provaunder As to say Great Hors Palfraies Sumpter
 Hors Charriot Hors and Maill Hors And for every Nagg ij
 Loofs which amountith to the Some in th'hoole Yere xjs. iiij d.
 ob. for every Hors for Provaunder in Beanys after this said
 price And so th'hool Some of Provaunder for the saide xxvij
 Hors in the said Hoole Yere xv l. vijs. j d. ob. If it be at ijs.
 the Quarter Also the said Parsons to provyde for Lxxvj Quarters
 dimid. and ij Bushells j Pek of Beans after ijs. the Quarter for
 the Provaunder of the said xxvij Hors by the space of Half a
 Yere after iij Loofs on the Daie for One Hors which comes
 to ij Quarters. vj Bz. and iij Peks for a Hors in the said Half
 Yere Whereof to be maid cccclxvj Loofs after clxxij Loofs
 of a Quarter Ande after viij Loofs a penny which amountith
 to the Some for a Hors in the said Half Yere vs. viij d. quadr.
 And so the hoole Some for the said xxvij Hors for a Half Yere
 is vij l. xiijs. vjd. ob. quadr. if it be at ijs. the Quarter.

QUARTERLY,

QUARTERLY.

ITEM that the saide Stieward Tresaurer Countroller or Clarkes of the Keching that dooth stond charged provyde for xxxvij Quarters iij Bushell dimid. Pek of Beanys after ijs. the Quarter for the Provaunder of the saide xxvij Hors for the space of a Quarter of a Yere after iij Loofs on the Day for a Hors for Provaunder Which comes to a Quarter iij bz. and a Pek dimid. for a Hors in the said Quarter Whereof to be maide ccxxxiiij Loofs after clxxij Loofs of a quarter and after viij Loofs jd. Which amountith to the Some for a Hors in the said quarter ijs. xd. And soo th'hoole Some for the Provaunder of the said xxvij Hors in the said quarter is Lxxvjs. ix d. quadr. dimid. if it be at ijs. a Quarter,

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM that the said Stieward Tresaurer Countroller or Clarkes of the Keching that dooth stond charged provyde for xij Quarters of Beannys after ijs. the Quarter for the Provaunder of the said xxvij Hors for the space of a Mouneth after iij Loofs on the Daie for a Hors for Provaunder Which comys to iij bushell iij pekks for a Hors in the said Mouneth Whereof to be maid iiij score x Loofs after viij Loofs a penny Whiche amountith to the Some for a Hors in the said Mouneth xjd. quadr. and soe th'hoole Some for the Provaunder of the said xxvij Hors in the said Mouneth is xxiijs. if it be at ijs. a Quarter.

WEEKELIE.

ITEM that the said Stieward Tresaurer Countroller or Clarkes of the Kiching provyde for iij Quarters of Beans after ijs. the Quarter for the Provaunder of the saide xxvij Hors for the space of a Week after iij Loofs on the Daie to a Hors
for

for Provaunder which comes to iij pekks dimid. for a Hors in the Week after ob. quadr. the pek Whereof to be maid xxj Loofs after viij Loofs a penny Which comes to the Some for a Hors in the Week ijd. ob. Ande so th'hoole Some for the Provaunder of the said xxvij Hors in the said Week is vjs. if it be at ijs. a quarter.

DAILY.

ITEM that the saide Stieward Tresaurer Countroller or Clarkes of the Keching provyde for iij bushells dimid. of Beans after ijd. the Bushell for the Provaunder of the said xxvij Hors for a daie Whereof to be maide iiij score iiij Loofs after viij Looftes jd. Whiche comes to iij Looftes on the daie for a Hors for Provaunder and after quadr. dimid. for a Hors on the daie Ande so th'hoole Some for the said xxvij Hors for a Daie is xd. quadr. if it be at ijs. a quarter.

YERELIE.

ITEM that the said Stieward Tresaurer Countroller or Clarkes of the Keching that doth stond chargied provyde for Lxxvj quarters dimid. ij bushells and a pek of Beans after ijs. viij d. the quarter for Hors Breed to be maid of for th'expenses of my Loords Horffes in household for a Hoole Yere Some of the Beans xl. iiij s. ix d. ob. Ande also to maike provision for cxxxij quarters dimid. and dimid. Bushell of Otes after xvjd. the quarter for th'expenses of my said Lordes Horffes in household for the said Hoole Yere Some of the said Otes xl. iiij s. viij d. Some xx l. ix s. vjd. Whereof xl. iiij s. ix d. ob. is appointed to be paide to the saide Stieward Tresaurer Countroller or Clarkes of the Kiching for the first payment Viz. for the provision of xxxviij quarters iij bushell dimid. pek of Beans cijs. iiij d. to be provided at Alhallowtide Ande for provision of Lxxvj quarters dimid. ij bushells and a
Pek

Pek of Ootes cijs. iiij*d.* to be provided at the said Alhallowtide to be paid at the saide Cristynmas which Beans and Ootes are appoynted to serve fro the saide Michaelmas unto our Ladie daie next folloing And to be paide to the saide Parsons for the secound payment at Ester x*l.* iijs. ix*d.* Viz. for the provision of xxxviiij quarters iij bushells dimid. pek of Beans to be provided at Candlemes after Seed tyme cijs. iiij*d.* ob. for the provision of Lxxvj quarters dimid. ij bushells j Pek of Otes to be paide at the saide Ester cijs. iiij quadr. to be provided at the said Candlemes affore Seed tyme Which Beans and Otes provyded at the said tyme is appointed to serve from our said Ladye daie in Lent to Michaelmas next folloing And fo th'hoole Some appointed for the provision of the said Beans and Ootes for th'expenses of the said Hors for oone hole Yere for the charge of the hous is xx*l.* ix*s.* vj*d.*

YERELIE.

ITEM to be paide to the saide Steward Tresaurer Countroller or Clarkes of the Keching for to provide for iiij score Loode of Hay after ijs. viij*d.* the Loode for th'expenses of my Loordes Horses standing in his Lordeship Stabill at the charge of the hous as to say vj Gentill Hors to stonde in the Stabill at Hay and Hard Meat by the space of the Hoole Yere which are allowed after every Hors in the said hoole Yere iiij Lood of Hay xxiiij Lood — iiij Palfraies Whereof One for my Ladie ande iij for iij Gentlewomen to stond in the Stabill at Hay and Hard Meat by the space of Half a Yere after a Loode dimid. for every Hors in the said Half Yere vj Loodes — iij Hobbies and Naggs Viz. One for my Lorde to ride on One to be ledd and One to spare to stond in the Stabill at Hay and Hardmeat by the space of the Hoole Yere after ij Lood dimid. for every Nagg in the saide Yere vij Lood dimid. — iij Sumpter-hors ande Maill Hors Viz. One for the bedd One for the Coffurs and One for the Maill to stond in the Stabill at Hay
and

and Hardmeat by the space of th'hoole Yere after iij Loodes for every Hors in the saide Yere ix Loodes — vj Hors for theym that is at his Lordeship Horffing as to say William Worme Hors The Yoman of the Stabill Hors A Grome of the Stabill Hors A Grome of the Sterop Hors Ande ij Horffes for the ij Sumptermen that leedes the Sumpter Hors to stonde in the Stabill by the space of half a Yere after a Looode dimid. for a Hors in the said half Yere ix Loodes — vij Great Trotting Hors to draw in the Charriot to stand in the Stabill at Hay and Hardmeat by the space of the hoole Yere after iij loode dimid. for every Hors in the said Yere xxiiij Looode dimid. — Ande iij Myllne Hors as to say ij to draw in the Milln and one to carry Stuf to the Milln and fro the Milln to stonde in the Stabill by the space of the said hoole Yere after iij loode dimid. for every Hors in the said Yere And Half a Looode les for theym all in the said Yere x loodes.

HALF YERE.

ITEM to be paide to the saide Steward Trefaurer Countroller or Clarks of the Kiching that dooth stond charged provide for iiij score xij loods dimid. of Hay after ijs. viij d. the Looode for th'expenses of my Lordes Horffes standing in his Lordeship Stabill at the charge of the hous for one Halfe Yere Some xij l. viijs. Which is appointed to be paide to the said Parsons at Michaelmas in th'end of the Yere And so th'hoole Some to be paid for full contentacion of the said Hay for my Lordes Horffes for an hoole Yere is

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM it is Ordeyned that thees Horffes folloing in the charge of the hous be put to Grefs Yerely from Saint Elyn daie unto Michaelmas next folloing as the names of theym hereafter folloith

folloith Viz. iiij Palfrays Whereof one for my Ladie ande iij for iij Gentlewomen vj Hors for theme that ar at my Lordes Horffing Viz. A Yong Gentlman Hors at my Loordes finding The Yoman of the Stabill Hors A Grome of the Chambré Hors at my Lordes finding A Grome of the Sterop Hors And a Nagg for the Chariotmen to ride upon And ij Hors for the twoo Sumptermen that leedes the Sumpter Hors And at Michaelmas the said Hors is to be taken up again to the Stabill and to stond at hard meat to Saint Elyn daie next after being in the New Yere for th'accompt of the hous of the Yere folloing and so to be ordeyned and kept Yerelie.

DAYLY.

ITEM it is Ordered that the Clarkes of the Keching whensoever they taik Brevementes that th'Officers of Houfholde doth breve in the Countinghous The said Clarkes to write th'Officers Surname to th'entent whensoever the Deficients be drawyn and castyn by th'audit in th'Officers necks of household that he shall not thraw the said deficients in an Officer neck whiche occupieth whiche Deficient was in the tyme of hym that is departed but that he shall maik it knowne in whoos tyme the said Deficients was in.

AT every REMEVING of my Lordes Hous.

ITEM a Chequirroll to be maide at all such tymes when his Lordefship brekith up Hous of the Names of the Parsons that shall be within at meat ande drink with my Lorde ande to gif attendaunce uppon his Lordefship To be Signed with my Lordes hand.

AT

AT every REMEVING of my Lordes Hous.

ITEM a Chequirroull to be maide of the Names of the Parsons that shall goo to Borde Wagies in the Town where his Lordeship lieth to his Lordeship remeve and settes up hous agayn To be signed with my Lordes hande.

AT every REMEVING of my Lords Hous.

ITEM a Chequirroull to be maide of the Names of the Parsons that shall go affore unto the place where his Lordeship remeves unto for the preparing of all thing there To be signyd with my Lordes hand.

AT every REMEVING of my Lordys Hous.

ITEM a Chequirroull to be maide of the Names of my Lordes Houshold Servaunts that be absent aswell aboute his Lordeship busynes as there owne busynes Ande to have no Borde Wagies allowed theym for the said Cause To be signyd with my Lordes hande.

AT every REMEVING of my Lords House.

ITEM a Chequirroull to be maide of the Names of my Lordes Houshold Servauntes appointed to bide still in any place by my Lordes comaundment Ande for what causes they be left there behind Ande the said Chequirroull to be signyd with my Lordes hande.

AT every REMEVING of my Lordes Hous.

ITEM a Chequirroll to be maide at all such tymes when my Loorde breks upp hous of the Names of the Parsons that be at Borde Wagies at the charge of the Hous by my Lordes Comaundment Whiche my Lord giffeth theym for there Frenedes faiks notwithstanding that they ar not entered in the Chequirroll Ande to be signed with my Lordes hande.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM a bill to be made at th'ende of every Mouneth of the clere Expenses of my Lordes Hous for the faide Mouneth Ande every Man to be rated what he standes in the meall the Day the Weeke ande the Mouneth.

YERELY.

ITEM that the Clarkes of the Kechyn or of the Breve-ments every Yere bring my Lorde a Bill of the Remaneth takyn at the faide Michaelmas be looked upon Ande if it amount to a more Some than the Remaneth whiche is set in the begynnyng of Orders of Household than so much as it amountith to more to be abated in the Fyrste Warraunt for the Assignement of the house in the first quarter bitwixt Michaelmas ande Cristynmas Yerely Ande if the Remaneth fortune to be les than is appointed in the begynnyng of the Booke of Orders that than the Fyrst Warraunt for the Assignement of the hous in the fyrst quarter bitwixt Michaelmas ande Cristynmas be made so much more as the money wanting of the faide Remeneth bicaus of making oute of the hoole Assignementt.

YERELY.

YERELY.

ITEM that the Clarke of the Kitchyng or of the Count-
yng Hous make my Lorde a Bill Yerely at Michaelmas at
th'ende of the Yere what Remaneth of the Monay assigned
for the keypyng of the hous for that Yere to there hands
comyng As to say remanyng of the Household Wagies of
the Chapell Wagies of the Wynter Horfmeat Yerely of the
Totiell Some of the Remaneth remanyng unpent of the
saide Yere or any other Emptions that ar bought better
cheep then the prices appointed in the Booke of Orders of
the House That my Lorde may se what remaned spared for
thees foresaid causes.

YERELY.

THE COPY of the FYRSTE WARRAUNT for
th'Assignement of my Lordes House When the Re-
maneth is more than is rated in this Booke.

WELBILOVIDE I grete you wele ande wol ande charge
you (all excuses and delayes laide aparte) as ye intende to
have me youre goode Lorde ande wol exchew that at may
ensewe unto you for the contrary doying Ye faill not furthwith
uppon the sight hereof to content ande pay to my welbilovid
Servaunts Robart Percy Countroller of my house ande Gilbert
Weddell Chief Clark of my Kytchyn standyng charged with
my saide house this Yere in full contentacion for the first
payment of th'assignement assignide unto theym for keypyng
of my saide house for this Yere begynnyng at Michaelmas
in the vjth Yere of the reign of our Soverain Lorde King
Henry the viijth of the Revenus of all my Lands within
Yorkeeshire whiche shal be dew unto me at this Audiet to your
hands

hands comyng to my Coffers where is seen by me ande my Counsaill that ye do pay but the Some of cxlj l. xjs. vjd. ob. quadr. in full contentacion of there Some assignede for there Fyrst Payment at this tyme of ccxxxvj l. xs. iij d. quadr. Seyng that they have receyvede in the price of divers Victualls in there last Remaneth remanyng of the Yere ended at Michaelmas the Some of Lxxvj l. xs. iij d. quadr. Which makith up the foresaide Some assigned theme for the Fyrst Payment of the Fyrst Quarter Whiche Remaneth amountith to more than the Remaneth accustomed in the Booke of Orders by the Some of xvij l. viijs. vd. quadr. For whiche concideracion there is clere payd unto theym at this tyme bot the Som of cxlj l. xjs. vjd. ob. quadr. bicaus of the batement of the foresaide xvij l. viijs. vd. quadr. whiche they have more in the Remaneth of this Yere than they hadd the last Yere GEVEN at my Castell of Wrefill the xiiijth day of October in the vjth Yere of the reign of our Sovereign Lorde King Henry the viijth.

TO my Trusty Servaunt WILLIAM
WORM Gentleman Usharr of my
Chambre my Cofferer ande Generall
Receyvour of all my Landys in the
North Parties for this Yere.

YERELY.

THE COPY of the LAST WARRAUNT for
th'Assignement of my Lords Hous.

WELBILOVYD I grete you wele ande wol ande strately
charge you without delay as ye intende to have me your
good Lorde ande wol exchew that at may infew unto you
for

for the contrary doying at your jeopardy Faill not to content ande pay to my welbiloved Servaunts Robart Percy Countroller of my Hous ande Gilbert Weddell Cheef Clarke of my Kichyng standyng charged with my saide Hous for the vijth and last payment of th'Assignement assigned unto theym for the kepyng of my saide Hous for this Yere begynnyng at Michaelmas in the vjth Yere of the reign of our Sovereign Lorde Kyng Henry the viijth and shall ende at Michaelmas next following of the Revenus of all my Landes in Northumbrelande to your handes comyng dewe to my Coffers of the Whitsonday Ferm payabill at Lambmes. Ye content and pay the Some of ciiij l. xiiij s. ix d. in redy Monay over ande besids that they have xv l. vj s. charged upon theym the saide tyme as parcell of there Assignement as in the Fermes of divers Meddowes ande Pastures at Lekyngfeld ande Wresill as it appereth more playnly in the Booke of Orders of my saide Hous for the makyng up of cxxj l. ix d. assigned unto theym in the iiijth quarter bitwixt Midfommer and Michaelmas Whiche is in full payment of there Hole Assignement for this Hoole Yere: endyng at the said Michaelmas next for to come **GEVEN** under my Signet and Sign Manuell at my Manour of Lekynfeld the xxjth day of Novembre in the vjth Yere of the reign of our Soverayn Lorde Kyng Henry the viijth.

TO my Trusty Servaunt **WILLIAM**
WORME Gentleman Usher of my
 Chambre my Cofferer ande my Re-
 ceyvoure Generall of all my Lands in
 the North Parties for this Yere.

YERELY.

YERELY.

ITEM that the Clarke of the Kitchyng or of the Countynghous make my Lorde a Bill Yerely at Michaelmas at th'ende of the Yere of every grofs Empcion bought that Yere for th'expens of my Lords Hous What it doth excede if any be above the prices appointed in the Booke of Orders of the Hous That my Lorde may see wherein he is charged more for that caus in the saide grofs Empcions.

WEEKLY.

ITEM it is Ordered ande Agreide by my Lorde his Heed Officers ande Counsaill that the Baker shall Aunfwarr my Lorde of every Quarter of Wheet in Manchetts DCXL after ij Maunchetts to a Loof of household Breed Of Household Breed cciiij score ande of Trenchor Breed cciiij score bicaus the Loofs of the Trenchor Breed be larger than the Loofs of Householde Breed.

MOUNTHLY.

ITEM it is Ordered ande Agreed by my Lorde his Heed Officers of Household and Counsaill that there shal be vj Quarters of Malt brewed at every Brewynge in his House throughtoute the Yere Whereof to be maide at every Brewing of every Quarter of Malte whiche is brewed in my Lords Hous in Winter xij Hoggesheds after ij Hoggesheds to a Quarter And in Somer xj Hoggesheds after ij Hoggesheds of a Quarter Some a Hoggeshed les at all Bicaus the said Beere must be maide bygger in Somer than in Winter for turnynge.

DAILY.

DAILY.

ITEM it is Ordered by my Lorde his Heed Officers of Householde and Counsaill that there shal be strikkyn of every Carcass of Beef lxiiij Stroks whiche is after xvj Stroks of every Quarter and after iiij Tilde in every Quarter and after iiij Stroks in every Tylde.

DAILY.

ITEM it is Ordered by my Lords Heed Officers of Household and Counsaill that there shal be strikkyn of every Carcass of Mutton xij Stroks after iiij Stroks in every Quarter.

DAILY.

ITEM it is Orderede by my Lords Heede Officers of Household and Counsaill that there shal be strikkyn of every Veell xvj Stroks after iiij Stroks of every Quarter.

DAILY.

ITEM it is Orderede by my Lords Heed Officers of Household and Counsaill that there shal be strikkyn of every Pork xxii Stroks after v Stroks in every Quarter.

WEEKELEY.

ITEM it is Ordered by my Lordes Heedes Officers of Household and Counsaill that there shal be strikkyn of every Saltfische called a Lyng Fische vj Stroks after iiij Stroks in a Side.

WEEKELY.

WEEKELY.

ITEM it is Orderede by my Lords Heede Officers of Householde and Counsaill that there shal be strikkyn of every Saltfishe callede a Habberdyn Fische iiij Stroks after ij Stroks in ather Syde.

WEEKELY.

ITEM it is Ordered by my Lordes Heede Officers of Householde and Counsaill that there shal be strikkyn of every Salt Salmon xij Stroks after 'iiij Stroks*' in every Quarter.

WEEKELY.

ITEM it is Ordered by my Lords Heed Officers of Household and Counsaill that there shal be strikkyn of every Stokfishe iiij Stroks after ij Stroks in every Side.

* The MS. read 'iiij Stroks': but this must be a Mistake.

XXII.

A BREWYING at WRESILL.

FYRSTE paide at Wrefill for vi quarters of Malte after
vs. the quartir — xxxs.

Item paide for vi lb. Hopps for the faide Brewynge after
jd. ob. the lb. — ix*d*.

Item paide for v score Faggitis for the faide Brewynge
after v Fagotts jd. ande after ijs. the c. — xx*d*.

SUMMA xxxijs. v*d*.

Wherof is made xij Hoggeshedes of Beyr Every Hoges-
hede contenyng xlvij Gallons Which is in all cccciij²⁴
xvj gall. aftir ob. qu. the Gall. Save ijs. vij*d*. les at all —
xxxijs. v*d*.

A BREWYNG at WRESILL and carryede to
TOPCLIF.

Fyrste paide for vj quarters Malte at Wrefill after vs. the
quarter — xxxs.

Item paide for vj lb. Hopps for the said Brewyng after
jd. ob. the lb. — jx*d*.

Item paide for v score Faggots for the said Brewyng after
v faggotts jd. — xx*d*.

T

Item

Item paide for Carriage of the said Brewyng from Wrefill to Borrow-brigg by watir Viz. xij Hoggeshede whiche makith iij Tohns after iiij*s.* v*d.* the Tonne and a penny more at all — xii*s.* iiij*d.*

Item paide for the Hire of iij Wanys for carrying of the said iij Tonne from Borrow-brigg to Topclyf after viij*d.* for the Hyer of every Wayne — i*s.*

SUMMA xlvij*s.* ix*d.*

Wherof is made xij Hoggeshede of Beyr Every Hoggeshede contenyng xlvij gallons Whiche is in all ccciiij^{xx} xvj gallons after a Penny the Gallon and iiij*d.* les at all Which is derer by qu. in every gallon Save ii*s.* iiij*d.* les at all — xlvij*s.* ix*d.*

MALTE bought at WRESILL ande carried to TOPCLIF to be brewed there.

Fyrste paide for vj quarters of Malte bought at Wrefill aftir v*s.* the quarter — xxx*s.*

Item paide for Carryage of the said Malte from Wrefill to Borrow-brigg by watier aftir viij*d.* the Carriage of every quartir — iij*s.*

Item paid for the Hire of a Wayn for Carriage of the said Malte from Borrow-brig to Topclyf — viij*d.*

Item paid for vj lb. Hopps for the saide Brewynge aftir j*d.* ob. the lb. — j*x.*

Item paid for v^{xx} Fagotts for the said Brewyng after v Fagotts j*d.* and after i*s.* c. — xx*d.*

SUMMA xxxvij*s.* j*d.*

Wherof

Wherof is made xij Hoggesheds of Beyr Every Hoggs. contenyng xlvij Gallons Which is in all cccciij^{xx} xvj Gallons aftir ob. qu. the Gallon Ande xij*d.* more at all Whiche is better cheep by qu. in every gallon Save x*d.* more at all — xxxvijs. j*d.*

MALTE bought at TOPCLIF ande Brewede there.

Fyrste paide for vj quarters Malt bought at Topclif after vjs. viij*d.* the quarter — xls.

Item paide for vj lb. Hopps for the said Brewyng aftir j*d.* ob. the lb. — jx*d.*

Item paide for v^{xx} Fagotts for the saide Brewyng after v fagotts a penny ande aftir ijs. c. — xx*d.*

SUMMA — xlijs. v*d.*

Wherof is made xij Hoggeshades of Beyr every Hoggsheed contenyng xlvij Gallons Whiche is in all cccciij score xvj Gallons aftir ob. qu. dimid. the Gallon And v*d.* more at all Which is derrer by dimid. quad. in every Gallon save vij*d.* more at all — xlijs. v*d.*

BEYR brewyd at REPONNE.

ITEM paide for xxiiij Barrells of Beyr bought at Reponne Which maketh xij Hoggeshades Every Hoggesheed contenyng xlvij Gallons Whiche is in alle cccciij^{xx} xvj Gallons aftir ij*d.* the Gallon Whiche is deerer by j*d.* dim. quad. in every Gallon save vij*d.* les at all Than any of the other Wayes — iiij*l.* xvjs.

XXIII. THE

XXIII.

THE NAMES OF ALL MANER OF BILLIS that must be made the Houshold at DIUERS TYMES of the Yeir as hereafter followith Ande at whatte TYMES they shal be maide.

THEES BILLIS following to be maid Yeirly at MICHAELMES for the ful fynishing of all maner of Billes for the OLDE YEIR ending at the said Michaelmes for the Hous As the names of them hereaftir followith.

FURSTE a Bill of the Remaneth of all the Stuf Remanyng unpente provided for th'exspencis of my Lordes Hous endid at Michaelmes Yeirely.

ITEM a Bille of Paymente of Quartir Wagies to the Gentlemen of my Lordes Chapell from Midfomer to Michaelmes.

ITEM a Bille of Chekke of Paymente of Borde Waigies of my Lords Servauntes from Midfomer to Michaelmes.

Item a Bille of Payment of Somer Horsfemetete to my Lordes Servauntes of the Riding Houshold from Sainte Elynne Day to Michaelmes to be made at Michaelmes.

Item a Bille of the Chekke of the faim.

Item

Item a Bill of Paymente of Wagies to my Lordes Household Servautes for the Half Yeir begynnnyng at our Lady daye in Lente ande ending at Michaelmes.

Item a Bill of Chek of the saim.

Item a Bill of the Naimes of all maner of Creditours with the Names of all maner of Stuf taiken of them for th'exspences of my Lordes Hous for the Yeir ending at this Michaelmes whiche be unpaide foir.

Item a Bille of the Names of the Parsons that been absente as well aboute my Lordes busyness as their owne busines in the saide Quarter from Midfomer to Michaelmes.

Item a Bill of Chekk of the Quartir Waiges of the Gentlemen of my Lordes Chappell from Midfomer to Michalmes.

THEIS BILLIS folloing to be made Yeirly at MICHAELMES for the NEW YEIR begynnnyng at the saide Michaelmes for the Hous As the Names of theme hereaftir followeth.

FYRST the Hoole Chequirroill of the Noumbre of this Yeir.

Item a Quartir Chequirroill of all my Lordes Servautes to be in Hous from Michaelmes to Cristenmes.

Item a Bill of my Lordes Servautes that haithe no Borde Waiges allowid bicaus they have Licens to go about their owne busines from Michaelmes to Sainte Androw-tyde.

Item

Item a Bill of my Lordes Household Servauntes that shal be within at Meat and Drinke wheir my Lord ande my Laidy lieth to my Lord set upp his Hous again.

Item a Bill of the Names of my Lordes Servauntes that shall gif their Attendaunce upon my Lord and my Laidy Ande to be at Bourde in the Towne wheir my Lord lieth.

Item a Bill of the Names of the Parsonnes appointed Yeirly at Michaelmes by my Lord and his Counsaill to be of the Riding Household ande to have Winter Horsemeat allowed theime.

Item a Bill of the Naimmes of my Lordes Ordinary Offycers and Servauntes appointid to be Quartir Waiters in every of the iiij Quartirs of the Yeir.

Item a Bill of the Noubre of all the Horsis of my Lordes ande my Laidies that ar apointid to be at the charge of the Hous for the Hoole Yeir.

Item a Bill of the Names of the Parsonnes that ar mo in the Rowmes of the Chequirroil thanne ar apointed in the Booke of Orders of the Hous abidyng in the Hous at Michaelmes.

Item a Bill of the Names of the Parsonnes that wantis in the Rowmes of the Noubre appointed in the Booke of Orders to be in the Chequirroill at the faide Michaelmes.

Item a Bill of the Names of the Personnes that ar daly in the Hous and shal be at Meat and Drinke this faide Quartir from Michaelmes to Christenmes which be not in the Chequirroill at this faide Michaelmes.

Item

Item a Bill of the Names of the Parsonnes that ar in the Chequirroil ande Ordeignid to go to Borde Waigies in the Towne from Michaelmes to Christenmes ande not to be at Meat and Drink in the Houfs.

Item a Bill of all fuche Stuf as is to be provided for th'ex-pences of my Lordes Houfs for the Quarter from Michaelmes to Cristenmes.

Item a Bill to be made in the Quartir from Michaelmes too Cristenmes yf my Lorde braike up Houfs of the Naimes of the Parsonnes that shal be at Bord Waigies at the charge of the Houfs by my Lordes Comaundemente whiche be not in the Chequirroill the saide Quartir.

Item a Warraunte for talkyng upp of Swannes for th'ex-pences of my Lordes Houfs for the Quartir from Michaelmes too Christenmes.

Item vij Warrauntes for the Hoole Assignemente for keeping of my Lordes Houfs the saide Yeir begynnyng at Michaelmes.

Item xvij Warrauntes for xxix Dois for th'ex-pences of my Lords Houfs for this Wynter of this Yeir begynnyng at Michaelmes.

Item a Bill of Cheke of the Payment of Quartir Waiges to the Gentilmen of my Lordes Chapell for the Quarter bitwix Michaelmes and Cristynmes.

Item a Bill to be maide Yerely at Mychaelmes of the Namys of the Parsons which shal be within at Meat and Drink wher my Lord kepith his Secrete Houfe and to brevid at Strangers.

THEIS BILLYS following to be made Yerly at CRISTYNMAS for that Quarter as the Namys of theim hereafter folloith.

FIRSTE a Quartar Chequirroill off my Lordes Housholde Servaunts to be in Hous from Cristynmas to oure Lady day in Lentt.

Item a Bill of the paymente of the Quartar Wages too the Gentillmen of my Lordys Chapell from Michalmas to Cristynmas.

Item a Bill of the Namys of the Parsonnys of the Chequirroill appointed to goo to Borde Wages the faide Quartar from Cristynmas to oure Lady day in Lente.

Item a Bill of the Chekk of Paymente of Borde Wages to my Lords Servaunts from Michalmas to Cristynmas.

Item a Bill of the Chekk of the Parsonnys absence of the names of theym that wente to Borde Wages the faide Quartar from Michalmas to Cristynmas.

Item a Bill of the Parsonnys that arr mo in the Rowmys in the Chequirroill than ar appointed in the Booke of Orders in the Hous abiding in the Hous at Cristynmas.

Item a Bill of the Namys of the Parsonnys that wants in the Rowmys of the Noubre appointed in the Booke of Ordours to be in the Chequirroill now at the faide Cristynmas.

Item

Item a Bill of the Namys of the Parsonnys that ar daily in the Hous ande shal be at Meat and Drynke in the Hous this faide Quartar from Cristynmas to oure Lady day in Lente whiche be not in the Chequirroill at the faide Cristynmas.

Item a Bill of alle the Creditours that haith any Monay owing unto theym for Stuf takyn for th'expenses of my Lordys Hous for the faide Quartar from Michaelmas to Cristynmas.

Item a Bill of the Namys of alle such Stuf as is to be provided for the faide Quartar.

Item a Bill to be made in the faide Quartar from Cristynmas to oure Lady day if my Lorde breake up Hous of the Namys of the Parsonnys that shal be at Borde Wages at the Charge of the Hous by my Lords Comandment whiche be not in the Chequirroill.

Item a Bill of Chek of Quarter Waigeth * to the Gentlemen of my Lordes Chapell for the Quarter bitwix Cristynmes and our Ladie Daie in Lent.

THEIS BILLES following to be made Yerely at our LADY DAYE in Lente for that Quarter as the Namys of them hereafter followith.

FIRSTE a Chequirroill of all my Lordys Household Servaunts to be in Hous from our Lady Day in Lente to Midsummer.

U

Item

* So in the MS. for 'Quarter Wages.'

Item a Bill of Payment of Quarter Wages to the Gentlemen of my Lords Chappell from Criftnmas to oure Lady Day.

Item a Bill of Paymente of Wages to my Lordes Houfeholde Servaunts for T'half Yere begynnyng at Michaelmas ande ending at our Lady Day.

Item a Bill of the Chekk of T'half Yere Wages to my Lordys Household Servaunts from Michaelmas to our Lady Day.

Item a Bill of the Namys of the Parfonnyes appointed Yerely at Saynt Elyn day to be of the Riding Houfeholde ande to have Somer Horfsemeat allowid them.

Item a Bill of the Parfonnyes of the Chequirroill appointed to go to Borde Wages from our Lady Day to Midfommer.

Item a Bill of the Namys of the Parfonnyes that ar mo in the Rowmys in the Chequirroill thanne ar appointed in the Booke of Ordours of the Hous abiding in the Hous at our Lady Day.

Item a Bill of the Namys of the Parfonnyes that wants in the Rowmys of the Noumbre appointed in the Booke of Qrdours to be in the Chequirroill at our Lady Day.

Item a Bill of the Namys of the Parsons that ar daily in the Hous at Meat ande Drinke from oure Lady Day too Midfommer whiche be not in the Chequirroill at our said Lady Day.

Item a Bill of the Namys of all manar of Creditours that haith any Monay owing unto them for Stuf takynne for th'expences

th'expences of my Lords Hous for the faide Quarter from Criftnmas to our Lady Day.

Item a Bill of the Namys of all fuche Stuf as is to be provided for the Hous for this faide Quarter from our faide Lady Daye to Midfommer.

Item a Bill of the Namys of the Parfonnys that been absent as well aboute there own Bufyness as my Lordes Bufyness the faide Quarter from Criftnmas to our Lady Day.

Item a Bill to be made in the faide Quarter from our Lady Daye to Midfommar if my Lorde breake up Hous of the Namys of the Parfonnys that fhall be at Borde Wages at the Charge of the Hous by my Lords Comaundemente whiche be not in the Chequirroill the faid Quarter.

Item a Bill of Chek of the Payment of Quarter Wages to the Gentilmen of my Lordes Chapell from our Lady Daye in Lent to Mydfomer.

THEIS BILLYS folloing to be made Yerely at MID-SOMMER for that Quartar as the Namys of them hereafter followith.

FIRSTE a Quartar Chequirroill of alle my Lordes Houfholde Servaunts to be in Hous from Midfommer to Michaelmas.

Item a Bill of the Payment of the Quarter Wages to the Gentlemen of my Lords Chappell from our Lady Day to Midfommer.

Item

Item a Bill of the Parsonnys of the Chequirroill appointed to goo to Borde Wages the faide Quarter from our Lady Day to Midfommer.

Item a Bill of the Namys of the Parsonnys that ar mo in the Rowmys in the Chequirroill thanne ar appointed in the Boke of Ordours of the Hous abiding in the Hous at Midfomar.

Item a Bill of the Namys of the Parsonnys that wants in the Rowmys of the Noumbre appointed in the Booke of Ordors to be in the Chequirroill at the faide Midfommar.

Item a Bill of the Chekk of Payment of Borde Wages to my Lords Servaunts in the Chequirroill the faide Quarter from our Lady Day to Midfommar.

Item a Bill of Paymente of Winter Horffemeat to my Lords Servaunts of the Riding Household from Michalmas to Saint Elyn Daye to be made at Midfommar.

Item A Bill of Chekk of Payment of the Winter Horffemet to my Lords Servaunts of the Riding Household to be made at the faide Midfommar.

Item a Bill of the Namys af the Parsonnys that ar daily in the Hous at Meat and Drinke from Midfommar to Michaelmas whiche be not in the Chequirroill at the said Midfomar.

Item a Bill of alle the Creditours that haith any Monay owing unto theym for Stuf takyn for th'experiences of my Lords Hous for the faide Quarter from oure Lady Day to Midfommar.

Item

Item a Bill of the Namys of all fuche Stuf as is to be provided for the Hous this faide Quarter.

Item a Bill of the Namys of the Personnys that been absent as well aboute my Lords Buyness as there own Buyness this faide Quarter from our Lady Day too Midfommar.

Item a Bill to be made in the faide Quarter from Midfommar to Michalmas if my Lorde breake up Hous of the Namys of the Parsonnys that shal be at Borde Wages at the Charge of the Hous by my Lords Commandment Which be not in the Chequirroill the faide Quarter.

Item a Bill of Chek of the Payment of Quarter Wagies to the Gentilmen of my Lords Chapell from Mydsomer to Mychelmes.

XXIII.

THEIS BE THE BILLS that must be made
MOUNETHLY every Mouneth thurrewte the
Yere.

ITEM Billys of the Remaneth to be made at the ende of
every Mouneth.

Item that a Bill of the Deficients of every Officer be made
at th'ende of every Mouneth.

Item a Bill to be made to my Lorde for a Pye at the
ende of every Mouneth of the clere Expenses of my Lords
Houfe for the faide Mouneth Ande every Man to be ratidd
what he standys in the Meall the Daye the Weke ande
the Mouneth.

Item to make my Lorde a Bill at th'ende of every Moneth
what Monay is Receyvide for th'expensis of my said Lordys
Hous.

Item to make my Lorde a Bill at th'ende of every Moneth
what Monay is laide oute for Stuf bought for the Expensis of
my Lordys Hous the faide Mouneth.

Item to make my Lorde a Bill at th'ende of every Mouneth
what Stuf is provided for the faide Hous ande unpaide fore.

XXV.

THEIS BE THE BILLS that must be made at every
RENEWALLE when my Lorde braks up Hous.

FIRSTE a Chequirroil of the Parsonnes that schal be
within at Meat and Drinke where my Lorde is and
gif there Atendaunce upon my Lorde.

Item a Chequirroil of the Parsons that schal goo to Borde
Wagies in the Towne where my Lorde lieth to my Lorde
Set up his Hous agayn.

Item a Chequirroill of the Parsonnes that shal go afore
unto the Place where my Lorde remevith unto and make
reddy for my Lorde there.

Item a Chequirroil of the Parsonnes that be absent as
well by Licence as about there owne Bufines ande to have
no Bordewages alowid theme for that cause.

Item a Chequirroil of the Parsonnes appointedde to abide
still in any place by my Lords Comandement ande for
what cause.

Item a Chequirroil of the Parsonnes that be atte Borde
Wages at the charge of the Hous ande not in the Che-
quirroil whiche my Lorde giffith theme for there Friends
saike.

Item

Item a Chequirroil too be made of suche Parfonnes as
shal be at Meate and Drinke daily wheir my Lord shall
keap his Hous at suche tymes as he brakithe up his Houf-
hold Ande how they shall serve at Mealls ande outhir tymes.

XXVI.

A SHORTE DRAUGHT made of TH'ORDER of my Lordes SERVAUNTES of the RIDING HOUS-
HOLDE As well Winter as Somer How they shal be
appointed to gif their Attendaunce daily at every tyme when
my Lorde rides As hereaftir followith.

THE NAMES of all fuyche PARSONS that RIDES
befoir with hym that goith to taik up my Lordes
Lodgings when his Lordeschipp rides — v.

FYRSTE A Yoman Uscher of the Chamber for taking
of my Lordes Lodgings.

ITEM A Clarke of the Keching to go befoire to se all
thinges takyn in for the Offices against th'Officers cuming.

ITEM A Yoman Uscher of the Hall for Herbigiours
for my Lordes Servauntes.

ITEM A Groim of the Chaumbere for keping of my
Lordes Chaumbere.

ITEM A Yoman or Groim Cooke to go befoire for
making redy for my Lorde.

THE NAMES of the PARSONNES that goith before daily with the CLOITHSAKKE — iiij.

FIRSTE a Yoman or Groim Porter for keping the Yaites.

ITEM a Grome Sumpterman for the Clothfakke with the Bedde.

ITEM a Grome Sumpterman for the Clothfakke with the Coffurs.

ITEM All Gentlemen Servauntes too awaite uppon the Cloithfakkes.

THIES BE THE NAMES of the PARSONNES that shal ride befor my Lorde when His Lordschip rides. — jx.

FIRST A Yoman of the Seller to ride befoire with the Cup.

ITEM Marschalles of the Hall.

ITEM an Officer of Armes.

ITEM all outhur Gentlemen being their to ride befoire my Lorde in like caafe.

ITEM a Gentleman Uschere of the Chambere.

ITEM

ITEM a Sewar for my Lorde.

ITEM a Carver for my Lorde.

ITEM a Cupberer for my Lorde.

ITEM a Chaplayn for my Lorde.

THIES BE THE NAMES of the PARSONNES
That shal attende ande com bihind my Lorde when
his Lordeschip rides — xviiij.

FYRST The Yoman of the Robes.

ITEM the Yoman of the Horfs.

ITEM Yomen of the Chaumbere.

ITEM the Yoman of the Pantry.

ITEM the Yoman of the Buttery.

ITEM Yomen Waiters.

ITEM a Groim of the Chaumbere.

ITEM the Groim of th'Ewry.

ITEM A Clarke of the Signet.

ITEM A Clarke of the Forein Expences.

ITEM

ITEM A Groim of the Waredrobe.

ITEM A Groim of the Steropp.

ITEM all outhur Yomen being with my Lorde to ride
bihinde my Lorde in like caas.

XXVII.

THIS IS THE DRAUGHT of TH'ASSYGNEMENT of my Lords HOUS How it is thought good that it shal be orderid and aplied ande kept at this STYNTTE following for a YERE With the DEUDUCATIONS not expended to be abaited oute of the said Somme.

THE ASSIGNEMENT now is Dccccxxxiii*l*. v*s*. viii*d*.
 Whiche muste be more in MEAT and DRINKE
 ande WAGES if it be kept according to the Che-
 quiroill As to faye—in WAGES xlvi*l*. xiiij*s*.—
 Ande in METE and DRINKE cxxxv*l*. xvij*s*.—
 SUMMA of both the said Summes is more by c. iiij
 score j*l*. x*s*. And so T'hoole Some With the fore-
 faide Some of Dccccxxxiiij*l*. v*s*. viij*d*. for the HOUS
 to be kepte aftir this rate appointed in the Booke
 muste be — mxxiiij*l*. xvij*s*. viij*d*.

THEIS AR THE PARCELLYS that ar Deducted oute
 of the foresaid Some for every maner of thing with the Va-
 lour of it that must be provided for the Keping of the said
 Hous the said Year.

FIRSTE for Lynnon Cloth to be bought — xlvj*s*. viij*d*.

ITEM for Hyer of Pewter Vessell — xl*s*.

ITEM

ITEM for Counterfete Vessell ande Rughe Vessell to be bought — cx s.

ITEM for Brass Potts to be bought — xxvj s. viij d. †

ITEM for Stoon Crucis to be bought — xs.

ITEM for Se-colls to be bought — xix l. iij s. iij d.

ITEM for Chareoole to be bought — xx s.

ITEM for Fewell of Wodd to be bought — vij l. xvj s. ij d.

ITEM for Provaunder for my Lords Horffes — x l.

ITEM for Shoing of my Lords Horffes — xx l. †

ITEM for Rewards to Players in Cristynmas — Lxxij s. †

ITEM for Costs necessary — xlvj s. viij d. †

ITEM for Chappell Wages — xxxv l. xv s.

ITEM for Household Wages — cliij l. vj s. viij d.

ITEM for Winter Horffe-meat — xxiiij l.

ITEM for Somer Horffe-meat — viij l.

Summa totalis of
alle the said De- } — cccxviij l. vj s. vj d.
ductions * is

ANDE

* This Sum Total does not correspond with the Particulars, which amount but to 296 l. 13 s. 2 d. This makes it probable that some Article is omitted above in the Original Copy amounting to 21 l. 13 s.

ANDE so T'HOOLE ASSIGNEMENT for the Hoole Yere alle the Deuductions abaited as is aforfaide oute of t'hoole Some of *mcxiiij l. xvij s. viij d.* is clere remanyng for Mete and Drinke — *ccciiij^{xx} xvj l. xj s.*

THE HOOLE EXPENSES of *viiij^{xx} vj* Parsonnys whiche is now the full Nounber appointed in the Chequirroille aftir *ij d.* ob. a man a Meal and aftir *xvij d.* ob. a man a Weke And aftir *lxxj s. vj d.* a man for the Hoole Yere without any Vacants amountith to the Hoole Some for the forefaide *viiij* score *vj* Parsonnys for the faide Hoole Yere — *d. iiij^{xx} xiiij l. xj s. ij d.*

ANDE so ther lacks off the forefaide *ccc. iiij^{xx} xvj l. xj s.* *ij d.* assigned for Meat and Drinke for t'hoole Yere *cciiij l. xj s.* *ij d.* whiche is apointed for *lvij* Straungers Daily thurrowoute the Yere oon with anouther aftir *ij d.* ob. a man a Day ande aftir *xvij d.* ob. a man a Weke and aftir *lxxj s. vj d.* a man a Yere for the full Stynte of Straungers to be allowed for t'hoole Yere — *cciiij l. xj s. ij d.*

131. 4d. — By comparing the several Articles marked above with a Dagger †, with the correspondent Articles in Pag. 17, 22, 23, 24, it will be seen, that the Sums here are wrong: As are also some of the following Calculations. They are given however exactly as they occur in the Original Copy.

XXVIII.

THE ARTICLES DAYLY.

DAILY.

FYRSTE that the faide Clerke be daily at the BREVING every daie by vij of the klokke in the Mornynge ande there to breve every Officer accordinge as the custome is unto halfe hour after viij of the klokke Ande that there be no Brakefastis delivert unto the tyme that all th'Officers have brevidd.

DAILY.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Brevements ALLOWE nather Brede Aile Bere Wyne Flesche Fysche nor noone outhur things that are Brededde Except they se a goode cause why And if they think th'Expenses be to much Thann they to reason with th'Officers why it is so And if they se not a goode concideracion why it shulde be so Then they not to Allowe it upon them But att a Deficient.

DAILY.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Brevements Allowe no WYNE for Drinkings to the Yoman or Grome of the Seller Excepte it be by Recorde of an Uscher Nor Wyne to be alowid that is servid for Mealis in the Great Chambere or in the Halle Excepte it be by Recorde of an Uscher of the Chambere or of the Halle And they to be at the Brevements.

DAILY.

DAILY.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Brevements Allowe no BRAIKEFASTS that ar servid by any Officer But suich as ar appointed in the Bille of Braikefasts Excepte it be by the Comaundement of an Heade Officer an Usher of the Chaumber or of the Hall.

DAILY.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Brevements allowe no LYVEREIS that ar servide by any Officer Excepte it be appointed in the Bille of Lyvereis Or elles by Comaundment of an Heed Officer an Usher of the Chaumber or of the Hall.

DAILY.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Brevements BREVE every Officer after outhur in Ordre As to say Furste The Grome of the Halle The Pantry The Seller The Buttery The Keching Th'Ewry And The Grome or the Kepar of the Wodyard.

DAILY.

ITEM that the said Clarks of the Brevements see all manner of GROSS EMPCTIONS that ar bought To be entred furthwith in the Journalle Booke when they ar bought.

DAILY.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Brevements SEE surely that every Gros Empcion that is boughte for th'Expence

pence of my Lords Hous be broughte in And se Suerely whether it be abill Stuf or not (astir the Price that is set upon it or not) or it be entred or occupied.

DAILY.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Brevements see the CATOURER enter the Parcells every mornyng at the Breving time of the Officers And if he so doo not Thanne they to shewe it to the Heed Officers for to be reformed or elles to be entred over nighte every day.

DAILY.

ITEM that Oon of the Clarks of the Counting Hous looke daily upon the CATOURE STUF that he * bringith And that it be brought upp into the Countinghous And if it be not able Stuf nor Worth the price that he settith upon yt to deliver it hym agayne And not to be deteynidde ne occupied for my Lords use.

DAILY.

ITEM that if the faide Clarks of the Brevements se the Catoure raise His PRICE of his Stuf outhewise thanne he was wont to doo Thanne they to reasonne with hym upon it And if they se gudd caus why it shuld be raisidd so to allowe it And if not to abaite his Price accordinge as it is worthe.

DAILY.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Brevements have an OVERSIGHT to every Office And if they se th'Officers

* i. e. the Catourer bringeth.

ficers of the same have any Resorte of Persons into there
said Office Thanne they to shewe it to the Heed Officers
for reformation of itt.

DAILY.

ITEM that every Daie at the Brevinge an USCHER of
the Chamber to be theire to Breve for the Chaumbre what
Comaundement is there.

DAILY.

ITEM that the Ufchers of the Chaumbre ande of the
Halle se whether the POTTES be fillid as they ought
to be when the Officers bringith them or notte And if they
be not Than they to shewe it to the faide Clarks at the
Breving And they to refourme yt.

DAILY.

ITEM that the faide Clarkes of the Brevements enquire
every Daie of the Ushers at the Breving what DEFAL-
TEIS they finde with the Officers Ande the faide Clarks
to refourme the same.

DAILY.

ITEM that all the Officers of Household bring upp there
KEIS of ther Offices every night when my Lorde is
servid for alle nighte into the Counting-hous AND that
they have them not down unto the tyme that they have
Brevidde in the mornyng Withoute an Usher A Yoman of
the Chaumber or an Heed Officer Servaunte com for them
ANDE also that the faide Officers bryng up there faide
KEIS

KEIS into the Counting-hous every day when the Latter Dynner is doon And to fetch theim agayn at iij of the Clock to serve for Drinkings.

DAILY.

ITEM that the Brevements of th'Expenſs of the Hous be kept every Daye in the Counting-hous at TWO TYMES of the Daie That is to ſaye Firſt Tyme incontinent after the Dynner Ande the Second Tyme at Aſtur Supper when Liverys is ſervid at Highe Tymes as Principal Feeſts as Criſtynmas Eſtur Sainte-George-Tide Whitſontide ande Alhallowtide And at any outhier tymes when ther is any great Repaire of Straungers in the Hous Bicaus the Officers ſhale not forget for long bering of it in ther myndes.

DAILY.

ITEM that the ſaide Clarks of the Brevements breve every STRAUNGER by Name that commeth to my Lords Houſe.

DAILY.

ITEM that the ſaide Clarks of the Keching ſe that the SERVICE appointed in the Book of Directions for th'Expences of my Lords Hous be obſervid ande kept withoute Imbrigement And to be examyned every Day what Lacks therof To th'entente that th'Officers ſhal not perluine it to there proufit if there be any But that it rymaine onely to my Lords Proufit,

DAILY.

DAILY.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Kechinge every daye at vj of the Clock or vij in the Mornynge faile not to appoint the LARDERER ande COOKS And to be with the faide Cooks at the Strikinge oute of the Meeffes of Beffs Muttons Vealls ande Porks that fhall be cut oute for the Service for my Lord ande the Hous As welle for Braikefastes as for Dynnar and Sopar ANDE that they make ande strike oute the Meeffes astir the Qwantite accordinge to th'Ordre of the Direcciouns for th'Expences of my Lords Hous To th'entent that they shalle nather make it less nor more for Exceding but according to the Ordre of the Booke.

DAILY.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Kechinge cast up every daie the Chequirroille ande the Straungers And Deduct the VACANTS to se Howe th'Expences of the Breve-ments wool wey togedre And when they finde a Defalte to Refourme it furthwith Ande shewe the said Officers ther Defalts in there mysbreving if they be so found.

DAILY.

ITEM that the Steward Trefourer Countroller or Clarks of the Keching (which Doith stand chargid) Provide for vj Busshell and iij Pekks of Otes astir ij^d. ob. the Busshell for the Provaundre of xxvij HORS for the Space of a Daie astir a Pekk on the Day for every Hors — Whiche com-meth to the Somme for every Hors by the faide Daie ob. dim. quad. — Ande so t'hoole Somme for the said xxvij Hors
on

on a Daie is xvj*d.* ob. quad. dim. yf it be aftir ij*d.* ob. the Busshell And after xx*d.* the Quarter.

DAILY.

ITEM to be paide to the said Steward Tresaurer Comptroller or Clarks of the Keching that doith stonde chargid to provide for cxxxiiij Quarters dim. and Demy Busshell of Beanes (aftir ijs. the Quarter) for HORSBREADE to be made of for th'Expences of xxvij Hors of my Lords to stonde in his Stable at the Charge of the Hous Viz. — vj Gentle Hors — iiij Palfreis (as Oon for my Lady Ande Thre for my Ladies Gentlewomen) — Hobbies and Naggs iij (As to say Oon for my Lord to ride upon Oone to leed Ande Oon Spayr) — Sumpter Hors And Mail-hors iij (Viz. One for the Bedde Oon for the Coffure And Oon for the Mail) — vj Hors for them that is at my Lords Horsinge (As to say a Young Gentleman Horfle that is at my Lords Horsing Fyndinge The Yoman of the Stabille Hors A Groim of the Chaumber Hors at my Lords finding A Groime of the Stirop Hors And two Hors for the Sumptermen that ledes the Sumptir-hors) — And vij Charriot-hors to drawe in the Charriot — AFTER v Quarters v Busshell and A half of Beanes for every of the said Hors in the Yere Whereof to be made dcccviij Loofts of Horfbread — Viz. of every Quarter clxxij Loofts aftir viij Loofs a penny And therof is allowid to be servid iij Loofts on the Daie to a Hors for Provaunder As to say Great Hors Palfreis Sumpter-hors Charriot-hors and Mail-Hors Ande for every Nag two Loofts — Which amounteth to the Somme in T'hoole Yere xjs. iiij*d.* ob. for every Hors for Provaunder in Beanes aftir this saide price ANDE soo T'hoole Somme of Provaunder for the said xxvij Horffles in the saide Hoole Yere is xvi*l.* vijs. jd. ob. if it be at ijs. the Quarter ALSO the said Personnes to provide

vide for Lxxvj Quarters dim. ij Bush. ande a Pekke of Beanes after ijs. the Quarter for the Provaundre of the said xxvij Hors by the space of Half a Yere After iij Loofts uppon the Daie for Oon Hors Whiche cometh to ij Quarters vj Bush. and iij Pekks an Hors in the said half Yere Wherof to be made cccclxvj Loofts after clxxij Loofts of a Quarter And after viij Loofs a penny Whiche amountith to the Somme for Oone Hors in the said Half Yere vs. viij*d.* dim. quad. AND so t'hoole Somme for the said xxvij Hors for an Half Yere is vij*l.* xiijs. ob. quad. if it be at ijs. the Quarter.

DAILY.

ITEM that the Steward Tresaurer Countroller or Clarks of the Kechinge provide for iij Bush. dim. of Beanes after iij*d.* the Bush. for the PROVAUNDER of the said xxvij Hors for a Daie Wherof to be made iiij score iiij Loofts After viij Loofts a Penny Which cometh to iij Loofs on the Daie for a Hors for Provaunder And after quad. dim. for a Hors on the daie—AND so t'hoole Somme for the said xxvij Hors for a Daie is x*d.* quad. if it be at ijs. the Quarter.

DAILY.

ITEM it is Ordred that the saide Clarks of the Kechinge whensoever they taiketh the Brevements that th'Officers of Householde doith breve in the Countinghouse The said Clarks to write th'Officers SURNAYMS to th'Entente whensoever the Deficients be drawn and castyne by th'Auditor in th'Officers Weike of Household That he shalle not throw the said Deficients in an Officer Weike which occupieth Whiche Deficient was in the tyme of hyme that is departed

departed but that he shall maik it knowyn in whois tyme the faide Deficients was in.

DAILY.

ITEM it is Orderded by my Lord His Hede Officers of Household and Counsaile that there shal be strikken of every Carcass of BEIF lxiiij STROKS Whiche is after xvj Strokes of every Quarter Ande aftir iiij Tilde in every Quarter Ande aftir iiij stroks in every Tylde.

DAILY.

ITEM it is Ordredde by my Lords Hede Officers of Houfholde and Counsaile that there shal be strikken of every Carcass of MUTTON xij Strokes aftir iij Strokes in every Quartir.

DAILY.

ITEM it is Ordred by my Lorde Hede Officers of Houfholde and Counsaile that there shal be strikken of every VEAL xvj Strokes after iiij Strokes of every Quarter.

DAILY.

ITEM it is Ordride by my Lords Hede Officers of Houfholde and Counsaile that there shal be strikken of Every PORKE Twenty Strokes aftir v Strokes in every Quarter.

DAILY.

DAILY.

ITEM it is Ordained that the faide Clarks of the Kitching shall maike a mencion in the BREVIING BOOKS at every Tyme or Tymcs that my Lorde or my Laidy removes oute of his Standing Houfhold ande is at the charge of his Coffurs And also of his Lordship Hoim Riding agayn to his Hous With the Nounber of the Parfonnes of the Chequirroil of Houfhold that awaited upon his Lordship at every fuche tyme And the Naims of the plaices that his Lordship roid unto.

DAILY.

ITEM it is ordeynid by my Lord and his Counsaile that the CATOURE shalle enter noone of his Percellies into the Journalle Booke at no tyme nor tymes Excepte They be by Or at the leeste Oon of them that stondeth chargid with th'Expences of the keapyng of my Lordes House Except somme of my Lordes Counsaile be their presente AND that the faide Catoure be daily in the Counting-hous for the faide caus at the houre of Oon of the Clok at After Noon to enter his Empcions in the Journalle Booke befoire somme of my Lordes Counsaile or befoire somme of them that stondeth chargid with the keping of my faide Lordes House ANDE the Clarks of the Keching to see this Houre kept daily and this Article executyd As they wolle advoide my Lords despleasure and stonde at their Jeopardy for the contrary doing.

Z

DAILY.

DAILY.

ITEM it is ordered by my Lord ande his Counsaillie That the BAIKERS the BRUERS ande the BUCHERS shall enter noon of their Furninnters Brasiantours nor Necanters into the Journaille Booke with noone of the Clarkes of the Counting-hous at no day tyme nor tymes Excepte They be by Or at the leest Oon of theme that so stondeth charged with th'Expences of my Lordes Hous Excepte somme of my Lordes Counsaillie be present AND that the foresaide Baiker Brewer ande Boucher be daily in the Counting-hous at the Hous of Oone of the Clok at After Noone yf the cais so requires that they have any thing to enter That they may enter their Fornintors Brasiantours and Necantours in the Journaille Booke Ande to taillie with th'Officers befoire somme of theime that stondeth chargid with th'Expences of my Lordes Hous ANDE that the Clarkes of the Keching see this Hous kepte daily and this article executyd As they wolle advoide my Lordes displeasure ande stonde at their Jeopardy for the contrary doyinge.

DAILY.

ITEM it is Ordenyde by my Lorde and his Counsell to have a MOROWE MASSE - PREIST dailly now in his Lordeshipes Hous to say Masse Dailly at vj of the Clok in the mornynge thoroweowte the Yere that the Officers of his Lordeshipes Housholde may ryse at a dew Hous and to here Masse dailly To th'entent that they may com to receyve their Keys of their Offices at the Hous apoynted
That

That they shall not nede to come to no Service afterwarde
for tendynge of their Offices By reason whirof my Lorde
nor Straungers shall not be unservyde at no howre nor tyme
when Ushers shall comaunde.

XXIX.

THARTYCLES WEKELY.

WEKELY.

FIRSTE if that any th'OFFICERS of th'OFFICES be not at the Counting-house by vij of the Clock in the Mornynge for to BREVE Thanne the saide Clarks of the Brevements to schew it to the Hede Officers for reformation thereof.

WEKELY.

ITEM that the saide Clarks of the Brevements Entre alle the Tailles of the FURNIUNTERS in the Journal Booke in the Counting-hous every Daie furthwith aftir the Brede be delivert to the Pantre And thenne the stok of the Tail to be delivert to the Baker and the Swatche to the Paunteler.

WEKELY.

ITEM that the said Clarks of the Brevements Entre al the BRASIAN TURS in the Viſtual Booke in the Counting-hous at every Tyme furthwith after the Bere be deliverte into the Buttery And the stok of the Tail to be delivert to the Brewar ande the Swaiche to the Butler.

WEKELY.

WEKELY.

ITEM that the Clarks of the Brevements Entre al the NECANTOURS at every Wekes End in the Journal Book in the Counting-hous AND when they ar Entridd the Yoman or Grome of the Larder ande the Slaughterman be boithe presente when they so entre.

WEKELY.

ITEM that the said Clarks of the Brevements by th'advice of the Countroller ande the Hede Clarke of the Kechinge cause the CATOUR to go abroad in the Countrey Wekely for Byinge of Stuf in fuche places as is thoughte it schal be best cheip Ande to By it seldomeft. aboute where my Lorde liethe Excepte it maye be hadde as goodde cheip their as outhere where.

WEKELY.

ITEM whereas MUSTERDE haith been boughte of the Sawcemaker affore tyme That nowe it be made within my Lordes House Ande that Oone be provided to be Grome of the Squillary that canne make it.

WEKELY.

ITEM that the POTTS of the Seller ande the CANNES of the Buttery be measured And if th'Officers ask more Allowance thanne they be of Thanne it to be set as a Deficiente upon there Hedes.

WEKELY.

WEKELY.

ITEM it is devised that from hensforthe no CAPON-
NES to be boughte but oonelie for my Lords owne Mees
Ande that the saide Capons schal be boughte for ij*d*. a pece
leyne and fedd in the Pultrye Ande the Maister Chambrey-
leyn ande the Stewarde be servidde with Capounnes if there
be Straungeres fitting with theme.

WEKELY.

ITEM It is thoughte goode that CHEKINS be
boughte for my Lords owne Meas onely Ande Maister
Chamberleyne ande the Stewardes Meas So that they be at
an ob. a pece.

WEKELY.

ITEM it is thoughte goode HENNES be boughte
from Cristynmas to Shroftide so they be good and at ij*d*.
a pece Ande my Lorde Maister Chamberleyne and the
Stewards Meas to be fyrved with theme and noon outhr.

WEKELY.

ITEM it is thoughte goode to By PIDGIONS for my
Lords Meas Maister Chambreyne ande the Stewardes Meas
So they be boughte after iij for a penny.

WEKELY.

WEKELY.

ITEM it is thoughte goode that CONYES be boughte for my Lorde and Maister Chaumbreleyne ande the Steuwardes Meas if there be Straungers sittynge with them So they be boughte after *ijd.* a pece ande be goode.

WEKELY.

ITEM that the Clarks of the Kechinge schal afore they maike any Berganne for Provision of any manir of GROSS EMPCION for kepinge of my Lords Hous That they maike my Lorde prively therto afore the Berganne be concludedde To th'entent that they may know whether his Lordeschip wool agre to faide Price or not If my said Lorde be at Home ANDE if his Lordeschipp be Absente Thanne to maike suche of his Lordeschip Counsaill or Servaunts (that my Lorde leiffs in trust to see whiche he haith appointed) prively to the said Empcion afore the Berganne be concludedde To th'entente that they may se whether they have made there Bergannes in dewfulle tyme or not.

WEKELY.

ITEM it is Ordeynidde by my Lorde ande his Counsaile thanne whensomevir any of his Lordeschip Servaunts be comaunded to ride on message in WINTER (Viz. from Michaelmes whiche tyme Winter Horfsemeat begynneth at To Sainte Elynne daie nexte after the whiche tyme the said Winter Horfsemeat goith oute at) That Every of theime be allowid for the tyme of his being furth in his Journey within the said space *ijd.* for every Meal And ob. for every
his

his Baitinge Ande for his Horfe every daie ande nighte of his faide Journey iiij*d.* Viz. a Penny for his Baitinge Ande ij*d.* at nighte for his Provendour The whiche is in alle for A Man ande his Hors in Winter on the daie viij*d.* If it be Ettynge Daie Ande if it be Fastinge Daie Thanne ij*d.* to be abaited The whiche is v*d.* on a Fastinge Daie within the faide space from Michaelmas to Sainte Elynns Daie ANDE whensoever any of his said Lordeship Servaunts be commaunded to ride on Message in SOMER (Viz. from Sainte Elyne Day The which tyme the Somer-Horflmeat begynneth at Ande Michaelmas nexte after the whiche tyme Somer-Horflmeate endith at) That Every of theme for the tyme of his Journey within the said space be allowidde ij*d.* for every meal and ob. for his Baitynge Ande for his Hors every daie of the said Journey within the said space to be allowidde j*d.* ob. Viz. j*d.* at nyghte for his Greffinge Ande ob. for his Baitinge The whiche is in alle for a Man ande his Hors on the Daie in Somer v*d.* ob. If it be Etting Daie Ande if it be Fasting Daie thanne ij*d.* to be abaitedde for a Meal The whiche is in alle but ij*d.* ob. ordeinary Fastinge Daie within the faide space from Sainte Elyne Daye to Michaelmas PROVIDED alwais that whensoever any suche Personne the whiche is commaunded to ride ande doith tarry at his Journey Ende for suche causes as he haithe to doo in his Message theire Thanne he to be Allowid Wekelie for the tyme of his tarryinge there xiiij*d.* for hym self Viz. ij*d.* a Daie for hyme self for his Mealls Ande xij*d.* for his Hors If it be in Winter Viz. j*d.* ob. quad. a Daie for his Hors Ande in Somer to be alowidd Wekelie for the tyme that he so tarrieth at his Journey ende confernynge his busyness xiiij*d.* for hym self as is aforesaid As to saye ij*d.* a Daie for hyme self for his Mealls Ande viij*d.* for his Hors Viz. a penny the Daie for his Grefs Ande j*d.* more at alle.

WEKELY.

WEKELY.

ITEM It is Ordeynidde by my Lord ande his Couna-
 ceil that whensoever the Clarks of the Kechinge Clarks
 of the Brevements or any outhur Officers of Household ar
 commaundede to ride furthe consernynge the PROVI-
 CION for th'Expens of his Lordeschippes Hous That every
 of theim be allowidd viij*d.* on the daie for hym self ande
 his Hors If it be in Winter Ande in Somer to be allowidde
 ij*d.* for every Meal Ande ob. every Baitinge Ande j*d.*
 for his Hors Gressinge upon the Daie and Nighte for the
 tyme of his beinge furthe consernynge the Provicion for
 the Hous ANDE if it fortune that any of the saide Clarks
 or outhur Officers whiche ar commaunded to ride furth
 concernynge the Provicion for th'Expençe of the Hous for
 that they muste tarry at any place where there Provicion
 liethe by the space of a Weke or of a Mounithe That
 thanne they to tarrye there Ande be allowed Weklie aftir
 xiiij*d.* a weke for their Borde Wages Ande xij*d.* for
 their Hors If it be in Winter Ande in Somer aftir xiiij*d.*
 a weke for their Borde Wages Ande viij*d.* for their
 Hors aftir a Penny the daie and night Ande a penny
 more at al.

WEKELY.

ITEM that the saide Stewarde Tresaurer Comptroller
 or Clarks of the Kytching (which doith stonde chargedde)
 provide for v Quarters vij Busshells ande a Peck of OOTS
 aftir xx*d.* a Quarter for the Provaundre of xxvij Hors for
 the space of a Weke Aftir a Pekke on the Daie for a
 Hors Whiche commethe to vij Pecks for a Hors in the

A a

saide

saide Weke Whiche amountithe to the Somme for a Hors in the saide Weke iiij*d.* qu. dim. Ande so th'ooole Somme for the said xxvij Hors in the saide Weke is ix*s.* ix*d.* ob. If it be at xx*d.* the Quarter.

WEKELY.

ITEM that the saide Steward Tresaurer Comptroller or Clarks of the Kitchinge provide for iij Quarters of BEANYS aftir i*s.* the Quarter for Provaunder for the xxvij Hors for the space of a Weke Aftir iij Loofts on the daie to a Hors for Provaundre Whiche cometh to iij Pecks dim. for an Hors in the Weeke aftir ob. quad. the Pecke WHEROF to be made xxj Loofts After viij Loofts a Penny Whiche. cometh to the Somme for ane Hors in the Weik i*d.* ob. AND so th'ooole Somme for the Provaundre of the said xxvij Hors in the saide Weike is v*s.* if it be at i*s.* the Quarter.

WEKELY.

ITEM It is Orderide ande agreide by my Lords Heede Officers ande Counceil that the BAKER schal aunswere my Lorde of every Quarter of WHEIT in Maunchettes c*xl* — aftir ij Maunchetts to a Loof of Houfhold Breade — Of Houfhold Breade cc iiij Score Ande of Trencher Breade cc iiij Score bicause the Loofts of the Trencher Breade be larger thanne the Loofts of the Houfhold Breade.

WEKELY.

ITEM It is ordered by my Lordes Heede Officers of Houfholde and Counceil that there shal be strikken of every Salte Fische callidd A LYNGE - fische vj Strookes Aftir iij Stroiks in a Side.

WEKELY.

WEKELY.

ITEM It is Ordred by my Lords Heede Officers of Household and Counceil that theire schal be Strykkyne of every Saltfische calledde A HABBERDYNE Fische iij Stroiks After ij Stroiks on aither Side.

WEKELY.

ITEM It is ordered by my Lordes Heede Officers of Householde and Counceile that there schal be strikkynne of every Salt SALMOUNE xij stroiks After iij Stroiks in every Quarter.

XXX.

THARTICLES MOUNETHLY.

MOUNETHLY.

FIRST that the faide Clarkes of the Counting-hous or Brevements se the Reconyng made every Mouneth before theme in the Counting-hous bitwixte the Tanner ande the Slaughterman of alle the HIDES of the Beiffs that ar slayne for th'Expençe of my Lordes Hous.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM that the faide Clarkes of the Brevements se the Reconyng made every Mounethe before them in the Counting-hous bitwixte the Glover ande the Slaughtirman of the FELLIS or SKYNNES of the Muttouns that ar slayne for th'Expençe of my Lords Hous.

MOUNEHELY.

ITEM that the faide Clarkes of the Brevements se the Reconyng made every Mouneth before them in the Counting-hous bitwix the Tallow Chaundeler ande the Slaughterman of alle the TALLOWE that cometh of the Beiffs ande Muttons that ar slayne for th'Expençe of my Lords Hous.

MOUNETHLYE.

MOUNETHLYE.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Brevements se the Brevynge made every Mouneth before theime in the Counting-hous bitwixt the Yoman or Grome of Paistry ande the Baker of alle suche FLOURE as is Delivert oute of the Bakhous to the Kechinge.

MOUNETHELY.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of Brevements entre in the Counting-hous Mounethlie alle the PRETEREAS in the title of Costs Necessary where they were wonte to be entridde before tyme aftir the Catour Parcelles of every Mounethe.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM that the CATOUR PARCELLIS be cast every Mouneth up to knowe whether they do Lack of the Somme that is assigned for them or ellis they excede above the faid Somme.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Brevements maikē up the Pies of all th'expenduntours at every mouneths ende.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Brevements taikē the REMAINES at every Mounethes ende Ande a Bille to be made of the Parcellis what remanethe Ande to be broughte to my Lorde to see.

MOUNETHLYE.

MOUNETHLYE.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Kechinge or of the Breuements maike my Lorde at every Mounethis ende a Bill of the Names of the PERSONNES That ar Daily in Hous Ande ar not in the Chequeroll Ande for what Caufis they so continewe in the Hous That my Lorde ande his Conceil may taik Direccion outhere to put them in Rowmes or ellis to caus theme to departe oute of the Hous ANDE the faide Bille to be signedde with my Lords Hands.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM It is thoughte goode that PIGGIS be boughte so they be goodde Ande at iij*d.* or iiij*d.* a pece For of a Pig there may be made to serue iiij Meas,

MOUNETHLYE.

ITEM It is thoughte goode to bye GEIS so that they be goode Ande for iij*d.* or iiij*d.* at the moiste Seing that thre or iiij Meas may be serued therof.

MOUNETHLYE.

ITEM It is thoughte goode as that no PLOVERS be bought at No Season but onelie in Cristynmas ande at Principal Feefts Ande my Lorde to be seruide therwith ande his Borde End Ande none outhere ANDE to be boughte for a penny a pece or j*d.* ob. at moiste.

MOUNETHELY.

MOUNETHELY.

ITEM It is thought goode that MALLARDS be bought onelie for my Lords owne Meas So they be goode Ande bought for ij*d.* a pece.

MOUNETHELY.

ITEM It is thought goode that no TEALLIS be bought but if so be that outhur Wilde Fowel cannot be gotten Ande to be at a penny a pece.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM It is thought goode that WODCOKKS be hadde for my Lordes owne Meas ande noon outhur And to be at j*d.* a pece or j*d.* ob. at the moiste.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM It is thought goode that WIPIS be hadde for my Lords own Meas onelie And to be at j*d.* a pece.

MOUNETHLYE.

ITEM It is thought goode that SEE GULLIS be hadde for my Lords owne Meas And noone outhur So they be good ande in Seafon And at j*d.* a pece or j*d.* ob. at the moiste.

MOUNETHLYE.

MOUNETHLYE.

ITEM It is thought goode that STYNNTS be hadde for my Lords owne Meas and noone outhur So they be after vj for a penny.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM QUALLIS in like caas to be hadd for my Lords owne Meas and noone outhur at Principal Feastes And at ij*d.* a pece at moiste.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM SNYPES to be bought for my Lords owne Meas at Principal Feefts So they be goode Ande after iij a penny.

MOUNTHLY.

ITEM PERTRIGES to be bought for my Lords Meas Ande at ij*d.* a pece If they be goode.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM It is thoughte goode that Al Maner of WILDE FOWEL be bought at the firste hand where they be gotten And a Catour to be Appointed for the same For it is thought that the Pulters of Hemmyngburghe and Clif haith the great Advantage of my Lorde Yerelie of selling of Cunyes and Wilde Fowel.

MOUNETHLY.

MOUNETHLY.

Item GRATE BIRDES after iiij a pennye to serve for my Lords Meas Maister Chaumbreleyne ande the Stewards Meas.

MOUNETHLY.

Item SMALLE BIRDS for my Lords owne Meas Ande after xij a penny.

MOUNETHLYE.

Item LARKS for my Lords owne Meas after xij for ij^d.

MOUNETHLY.

Item BACON FLIKKES for my Lords owne Meas Maister Chaumbreleyne ande the Stewards Meas bitwixt Candlemas and Shroftide ellis noone Except my Lords comaundement be to the contrary.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM That the Clarke of the Kechinge at th'Ende of every Mouneth taiketh the REMANETH And set the price upon the hede of every thing that Remaneth what it is worthe Ande to make a Bille of alle the clere Expences of the said Mouneth Ande to raite every Man what he stands in a Meal Daye ande Weeke Ande what th'oolle Mouneth drawith to in the Hous.

B b

MOUNETHLY.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM that the said Clarks of the Kechinge make a Bill of the DEFICIENTS of every Officer singularlie by it self what Deficient he fallethe in the Mounethe If any of them so falle With the prie ande Somme ANDE to make a Bill what every Deficiente of every Officer drawith too Ande to present it to my saide Lord at every Mounethis ende.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM that the Tresaurer Comptroller or Clarks of the Kechinge (whiche doith stonde chargidd) provide for xxv Quarters ij Busshells Demy of OOTIS aftir xx*d.* the Quarter for the Provaunder of the said xxvij Hors for the space of a Mouneth after a Pekke on the Daie for an Hors WHICHE comythe to vij Bush. Demy for an Hors in the said Mounethe Whiche amounteth to the Somme for an Hors in the said Mouneth xvij*d.* ob. qu. ANDE so th'oolle Somme for the saide xxvij Hors in the said mouneth is xlijs. ij*d.* quad. If it be at xx*d.* the Quarter.

MOUNETHLIE.

ITEM that the said Steward Tresaurer Comptroller or Clarks of the Kechynge (that doith stonde chargid) provide for xij Quarters of BEANES aftir ijs. the Quarter for the Provaunder of the saide xxvij Hors for the space of a Mouneth also iij Loooffs on the Daie for a Hors for Provaunder WHICHE cometh to iij Bush. ande iij Pekks

Pekks for a Hors in the said Mouneth Wherof to be made
 iiij score x Loofts after viij Loofts a penny Whiche amountithe
 to the Somme for a Hors in the said Mounethe xjd. qu.
 ANDE so th'oolc Somme for the Provaundre of the said
 xxvij Hors in the saide Mounethe is xxiijs. if it be at ijs.
 the Quarter.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM It is ordeined that theis Horffis followinge in
 the Charge of the Hous be put to GRESS Yerelie from
 Sainte Elyn Daie unto Michaelmas next following As the
 naines of them hereafter folloith Viz. iiij Palfreis (wher-
 of Oone for my Ladie Ande iij for iij Gentlewomen) vj
 Hors for them that ar at my Lordes Horffinge (Viz. a Yong
 Gentleman Hors at my Lords findyng the Yoman of the Sta-
 bill Hors a Grôme of the Chaumbre Hors at my Lords findyng
 a Grome of the Steropp Hors And a Nag for the Charriotmen
 to ride upon Ande ij Hors * for the ij Sumptermen that ledith
 the Sumptir Hors) ANDE at Michaelmas the said Hors is to be
 takyn up agayne to the Stabill Ande to stonde at Harde Meat
 to Sainte Elynne Daie nexte aftir being in the Newyere for
 th'acompte of the Hous of the Yere followinge ande so to be
 Ordeyned and kepte Yerelie.

MOUNETHLIE.

ITEM a Bill to be made at the ende of every Mouneth
 of the Clere Expencis of my Lords Hous for the said Mouneth
 And every MANNE to be ratidde what he stands in the Meal
 the Daie the Weke ande the Mounethe.

MOUNETHLIE.

* These Two Horses are accounted in the reckoning but as One;
 having Each but half the usual allowance.

MOUNETHLIE.

ITEM It is ordred ande agreede by my Lorde his Hede Officers of Householde ande Councell that there schal be vj Quarters of MALT brewidd at every Brewinge in his House througheoute the Yere WHEREOF to be made at every Brewinge of every Quarter of Malte whiche is brewidde in my Lords Hous in Winter xij Hoggeshede after ij Hoggeshede to a Quarter And in Some xj Hoggeshede after ij Hoggeshede of a Quarter (save a Hoggeshede les at alle) bicaus the said Bere must be made bigger * in Somer thanne in Winter for Tunnyng.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM It is ordeyned by my Lorde ande agreede That thois Parsons that standes chargid with the Keaping of my Lordes Houfs for the hoole Yeir shall every Mouneth in the Yeir maike my Lord a Bill of all the GROSS EMPCTIONS bought in the faide Mouneth With the Prices of every thing Ande to declair in the said Bill what the faide Parcells bought in the faide Mouneths cometh to Ande also what it doithe amounte above the Prices in the Booke of Orders Or what it cumis to les thanne the Prices in the Booke of Orders That my Lorde may se Mounethly what it is deerer thanne the Prices in the Booke of Orders Or what it is better cheip than is in the faide Booke of Orders.

MOUNETHLY.

* So the Ancient MS. but a modern Hand has altered it to 'Bitterer'.

MOUNETHLY.

ITEM it is ordeynid by my Lorde ande his Counsaill That the Clarke of the Kitching or of the Brevements faile not at every moneths ende to ENTER and INGROSS in the Booke that is Ingrossid mounethly of the clere Expenduntur of the Houfs the Totall Somme of all the Expenduntors of all maner of HORSSE MEAT expendede the saide mointhe at the Charge of the Houfs.

MOUNTHLY.

ITEM It is ordeynde by my Lorde ande his Counsaill That the Clarke of the Kitching or of the Counting-houfs faill not at th'Engrossinge up of every half Yere to enter into the Booke that is ingrossid upp of the Mounethe that the Half Yeir endes in the Totall Somme of WAIGIES paide to my Lords Houfhold Servaunts for the saide Half Yeir.

XXXI.

THE ARTICLES FOR PRINCIPALLE FEISTES.

AT PRINCIPAL FEISTS.

FIRSTE It is thoughte that CRANYS muste be hadde at Cristynmas ande outhur Principall Feists for my Lords owne Meas So they be bought at xvj*d.* the pece.

AT PRINCIPAL FEISTS.

Item It is thoughte in-like-wies that HEARONSEWIS be boughte for my Lordes owne Meas So they be at xij*d.* the pece.

AT PRINCIPAL FEISTS.

Item REDESCHANKS to be boughte at Principalle Feists for my Lords owne Meas after jd. ob. the pece.

AT PRINCIPAL FEISTS.

Item BITTERS for my Lordes owne Meas at Principal Feists Ande to be at xij*d.* a pece so they be goode.

AT

AT PRINCIPAL FEISTS.

Item FESSAUNTIS for my Lordes owne Meas to be hadde at Principalle Feiftis Ande to be at xij*d.* a pece.

AT PRINCIPAL FEISTS.

Item REIS to be hadde for my Lordes owne Meas at Principal Feifts Ande at ij*d.* a pece.

AT PRINCIPAL FEISTS.

Item SHOLARDIS to be hadde for my Lords owne Meas at Principal Feifts Ande to be at vj*d.* a pece.

AT PRINCIPAL FEISTS.

Item KIRLEWIS to be hadde for my Lords owne Meas at Principal Feifts Ande to be at xij*d.* a pece.

AT PRINCIPAL FEISTS.

Item PACOKKS to be hadde for my Lordes owne Meas at Principal Feiftes and at xij*d.* a pece And no PAY-HENNES to be bowght.

AT PRINCIPAL FEISTS.

Item SEEPIES for my Lorde at Principal Feifts Ande noone outhere tyme.

AT

AT PRINCIPAL FEISTS.

Item WEGIONNES for my Lorde at Principal Feistes ande noone outhr tyme Ande *jd.* ob. the pece Excepte my Lordes comandement be outhrwis.

AT PRINCIPAL FEISTS.

Item KNOTTIS for my Lorde at Principalle Feists Ande noone outhr tyme Ande at *jd.* a pece Except my Lords comaundement be otherwis.

AT PRINCIPAL FEISTS.

Item DOTTREEELIS to be bought for my Lorde when they ar in Seafonne Ande to be at a penny a pece.

AT PRINCIPAL FEISTS.

Item BUSTARDES for my Lords owne Meas at Principall Feists Ande noon outhr tyme Except my Lords comaundement be otherwis.

AT PRINCIPAL FEISTS.

Item TEARNES for my Lordes owne Meas oonellie at Principalle Feists ande noon outhr tyme aftir *iiij* a penny Excepte my Lordes comaundemente be outhrwis.

XXXII.

THE ARTICLES QUARTERLY.

QUARTERLY.

FIRSTE that the Clarks of the Brevements make a Cope of the CHEQUIROIL a Sennet afore every Quartre Daie That it may be shewide to my Lorde to be correct Ande made upp and signidde affore the next Quartre begynne ANDE alle the Names of the Persons that schal be in my Lordis Hous the faide Quartre.

QUARTERLY.

ITEM That the faide Clarks of the Kitching or the Brevements whensoever my Lorde braikth up Hous They schal make my Lorde a CHEQUIRROIL of the Naims of the Personnes that schal gif their Attendaunce wheire my Lorde doith abide ande schal be at meallis at meat ande drinke within wheir his Lordeschipp is With the nams of theim Ande in what Rowmes they shal serve ANDE at every suche tyme as my Lorde so doith braike up his Hous A Bille to be made ande to be signidde with my Lords Hande.

QUARTERLY.

ITEM That the faide Clarks of the Kitchinge or of the Brevements maike my Lorde a Bill of the Persouns
C c that

that schal remayne stille at BORDE-WAGES where my Lorde dild kepe Hous unto the tyme that his Lordeschipp set up Hous agayne ANDE that every Persoun so goinge to Borde-Wages schall have allowidde xij*d.* a Weike for the tyme of his Borde-Wages ANDE the said Bille to be signedd with my Lordes Handde.

QUARTERLIE.

ITEM that the said Clarke of the Kitchinge or of the Brevements make my Lorde a BILLE of the Names of alie suche Personnes that desierith to have Licence and haith the Leif of my said Lorde or of his Counsaile to go home aboute their owne busines when my Lord doith breake up Hous at any tyme Unto the tyme that his Lordeschipp set up Hous agayne WHICHE Personnes ar not ordeynide to have Borde-Wages allowid them the said tyme bicause they go aboute their owne busines ande giffeth noon attendaunce upon my Lorde ande doith not continew there where ony their fellowis doith abide ANDE at every tyme that my Lorde doith breake up Hous A Bille to be made of the Naims of such Personnes Ande what Rowme they longidde to That haith Licence so to departe ANDE to be Signidde with my Lords hande Bicaus they schal have none allowance of Bord-Wages for the said causis.

QUARTERLIE.

ITEM That the said Clarkis of the Kitchinge or of the Brevements make my Lord a BILL of the Names of the Gentlemen of the Chapel at every Quarter Bicaus they ar accustomed to be paide their Household Wages Quarterlie WITH the names of the Personnes Ande the Somes that they

they take by Yere With the Somes that every of them schal be paid the said Quarter for their Household Wages AND the said Bill to be signed with my Lords Hand.

QUARTERLIE.

ITEM that the saide Clarks of the Kitchinge or of the Brevements make my Lorde a BILLE at every Quarter of the Naines of the Gentlemen of the Chapel that as departed from my Lords Servis without licence And also the Absence how long every of theme absentidd them self in the said Quarter without leve Ande how muche their shal be abaited of their Quarter-Wages or Half Yere after the rate that they taik by the Quarter for the tyme of their absence AND to declare unto theme in the said Bille why they be so abaited of their Wages AND at every quarter or tyme that they schal be paid The said Bill to be made and signid with my Lords Hand.

QUARTERLIE.

ITEM that the said Clarks of the Kitching or of the Brevements maik my Lorde at every Quarter ande Half Yere a BILL of the Naymes of the Personnes in the Chequirroil that departidde oute of my Lordes Service WITH the Titles of the Rowmes that they Servidde in Ande what Wagies they tooke To th'Entent that my Lorde ande his Counsaill may provide for Personnes agayne for the said Rowmes ANDE the saide Bill to be signide with my Lords Hande.

QUARTERLIE.

QUARTERLIE.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Kitchinge or of the Brevements maike my Lorde at every Quarter ande Half Yere a BILL of the Rowmys in the Chequirroil that lackith Personnes in them Accordinge to th'Ordre of the Chequirroil in this Booke of Ordres ANDE to bring the said Bill to my Lorde when the Chequirroil of the Housholde for the said Quartre schal be signedde To th'entent that my Lorde may shew his pleasure whether his Lordeschip wol have Personnes in the faide Rowmys that ar vacante according to the Booke of Ordris or not.

QUARTERLIE.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Kitching or of the Brevements calle of my Lordes Couferer or Clarke of the Trefaurye every Quarter and Half Yere (when Householde Wagies schal be paide) for the Bille of alle suche PRESTS of WAGIES as he haith the paide by my Lordis Comaundement to any of my Lordis Householde Servauntis in partie of Paymente of there Wagies That it may be abaitidde in there faide Wagies when they schal be paide at every Quarter or Half Yere ANDE the said bill to be signedde with my Lordis Hande.

QUARTIRLIE.

ITEM That a Direccion be takynne with my Lordis Tennantis of AROME Ande to be at a certein with them That they schal serve my Lordis Hous througheoute the Yere of all maner of Fresche Watter FISCHE.

QUARTIRLIE.

QUARTIRLIE.

ITEM that the Steward Trefaurer Comptroller or Clarkis of the Kitchinge (whiche doith stonde chargidde) provide for Lxxvj Quartris vj Busshellis ande a Pecke of OOTES after xx*d.* the Quarter for the Provaundre of the faide xxvij Hors for the space of a Yere after a Pekke on the Daie for a Hors WHICHE comes to ij Quarters vj Busshellis ande iij Pekks for a Hors in the said Quartre of the Yere Whiche amountithe to the Somme for a Hors in the said Quartre iiij*s.* viij*d.* ob. qu. dim. ANDE so Th'oole Somme for the faide xxvij Hors in the faide Quartre of a Yere is vj*l.* vijs. xj*d.* ob. dim. qu.

QUARTIRLIE.

ITEM that the faide Stewarde Treaforer Comptroller or Clarks of the Kitching (that doith stonde chargidde) provide for xxxviiij Quarters iij Busshellis Dim. Peck of BEANYs after ijs. the Quartre for the Provaundre of the faide xxvij Hors for the Space of a Quarter of a Yere astir iij Loofts on the Daie for a Hors for Provaundre WHICHE cometh to a Quartre iij Busshellis ande a Pekke dim. for a Hors in the faide Quarter Wherof to be made ccxxxiiij Loofts after clxxij Loofts of a Quartre Ande after viij Loofts j*d.* WHICHE amountith to the Somme for an Hors in the faide Quarter ijs. x*d.* ANDE so th'oole Some for the faide xxvij Hors in the faide Quartre is Lxxvjs. ix*d.* qu. dim. If it be at ijs. the Quarter.

QUARTERLY.

QUARTERLY.

ITEM it is ordeynid by my Lord ande his Counsaill That the Clarks of the Kitching or of the Counting-hous faill not at th'Engrossing up of every Quarter to enter in the Booke (that is ingrossidd up of the Mounthe that the Quarter endes in) the totall Some of the HOUSHOLD WAIGES paide Quarterly to the Gentlemen of my Lords Chapell.

QUARTERLY.

ITEM it is thought by my Lorde and his Counsell that there shall be Yerely ij Gentillmen of the Chappell COUNTER-TENORS more than the Ordynary appoynted in the Book of Orders of Housholde Bicause it is now perceyvid there was to fewe Gentillmen before in number appoynted in the Booke of Orders to kepe both Mattyns Lady Masse Highe Masse and Evyn - Songe to serve the Queare And to kepe the iiij Rector Choryes upon Pryncipall Feests who 'are' ordeynyde to be had for that cause.

QUARTERLY.

ITEM it is ordeyned by my Lorde and his Counsaill that at the ende of every Quarter when the Bill of the said Quarters shal be brought unto my Lord to correct The Clarks of the Kechinge Or thois that standes charget with th'Expences of my Lordis Hous shall bringe my Lord a BILL in with the Billis of the said Quarter of the Naymes off all the Parcellis of all manner of Groisse Emptions that
haith

haith benne providet in the said Quarter With the Pricis
and the Sommes as well the Parcellis providet and paid for
in the said Quarter As the Parcellis providet and owing for
in this Quarter Ande to whome And what dayis is taikynne
for the Payment of the same AND also to bryng under a
little Stille † in th'Ende of the said Bill the Naymes of all
Manner of Creditoures that is owing for anny manner of
Provision of anny former Quarters which is providet and
not paied forr in the said former Quarter for this Yere
And a Still † on the Hede of every Quarter of the Parcellis
that is provided forre.

† † i. e. A Stile, or a Style: viz. a Title, Rubric or Summary.

XXXIII.

THE ARTICLES FOR HALFE YERES.

HALF YERE.

FIRSTE that the Clarks of the Ketchinge or of the Brevements maike my Lorde a BILLE at every Half Yere (Viz. at our Lady Daie in Lente Ande Michaelmas next following) of the Names of my Lordis Householde Servauntis that are accustomed to be paide the Householde Wagies at the said Half Yere WITH the Titles of the Rowmes that every man serveth in With the Sommes that they taik by Yere With the Sommes that every of them schal be paide the faide Half Year for their Wagies ANDE the said bill to be signede with my Lordis Hand.

HALF YERE.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Kechinge or of the Brevementis schalle make my Lorde a BILLE at every Half Yere when Half Yere Wagies schal be paide (As to faye at our Ladye Daie in Lent and Michaelmas next followinge) of the names of my Lords Servaunts that absentidde theim self from my Lordes Service without Licence in the faide Half Yere Ande what space they were absente Ande for what Causis WITH the Sommes that they shal be abaitedde of there Half Yere Wagies Aftir the Rate of the tyme of there absence ANDE the faide Bille to be signed with my Lords Hande.

HALF

HALFE YERE.

ITEM that the Stewarde Trefaurer Comptroller or Clarks of the Kechinge (whiche doithe stonde chargidde) provide for cxxxij Quartres iiij Busshels Demy of OOTIS aftir xx*d.* the Quartre for the Provaunder of the saide xxvij Hors for an Half Yere Aftir a Pek on the Daie for an Hors WHICHE comethe to v Quarters Demy ande a Busshell Demy for an Hors in the saide Half Yere Whiche amountithe to the Somme for an Hors in the said Halfe Yere to ix*s.* v*d.* ob. qu. ANDE so th'oolle Somme for the saide xxvij Hors in the saide Halfe Yere is xij*l.* xv*s.* xj*d.* qu. if it be at xx*d.* the Quarter.

HALFE YERE.

ITEM to be paide to the saide Stewarde Treasorer or Comptroller or Clarks of the Kitchinge that doithe stonde chargidde 'to' provide for iiij score xiiij Loodes Dim. of HAYE after ij*s.* viij*d.* the Looe for the Expences of my Lordis Horsses standing in his Lordeschip Stable at the charge of the Hous for an Half Yere — Somme xij*l.* viij*s.* WHICHE is appointed to be paide to the saide Personnes at Michaelmas in th'ende of the Yere ANDE so th'oolle Somme to be paide for fulle contentacion of the saide Haye for my Lordes Horsses for an hoole Yere is...

HALF YEIR.

ITEM it is ordeynide by my Lord and his Counsaill That the Clarks of the Kitching or of the Counting-hous faille not at th'Engrossing upp of every Half Yeire to enter into the Booke that is ingrossed upp of the Monethe that the Half Yeire endes in The totalle Somme of WAIGIES paide to my Lords Houshold Servaunts for the saide Half Yere.

XXXIII.

THARTICLES YERELY.

YERELIE.

FIRSTE that the Clarks of the Kitchinge or of the Brevements maikē my Lorde a Bille Yerelie at Michaelmas of the Naimes of my Lordis HOUSEHOLDE SERVAUNTIS that was put to Borde Wagies and absentedde themself without Licence frome the placis where they wer appointede to be at Bordewagies ande to gif their Attendaunce there ANDE what space they were Absent ande for what caufis With the Sommes of the money that they schal be abaitidd of their Borde Wagies after the date of the tyme of their Absence ANDE the said Bille to be signed with my Lordis Hand BICAUS they were not redy there to attende or ride where my Lorde woulde commaunde theme.

YERELIE.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Kitchinge or of the Brevements make my Lord Yerelie at Sainte Elyns Daie (when the Personnes shal be paid that ar appointed in the Chequirroile of WINTER HORSEMETE) a Bill of the Names of his Servaunts that schal be paide for their said Winter Horffemet at the said Sainte Elyn daie WITH the Titles in what Rowme every man serveth With the Sommes

Sommes that every of theme shal be paide for their faide Winter Horfsemeate at the said tyme ANDE the faide Bill to be signed with my Lordis Hande.

YERELYE.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Kitchinge or of the Brevements make my Lorde Yerelie at Sainte Elyne daie (when the Personnes shal be paid that ar appointed in the Bille of Winter Horfsemeate) A Bill of the names of my Lordis SERVAUNTS that were ABSENT ande gaf not Attendaunce uppon my Lorde the faide Winter and were appointed in the said Bille AS wel thois that absentidde themself from Attendaunce uppon my Lorde (that was appointed in the faide Winter Horfsemeate) withoute Licence As thois that was at my Lordis Busines ande had allowance by the daie As thois that were at my Lordis Lyverey If his Lordeschip continued at a place They to be abaitid for their Absence of the Somme allowidde for there said Winter Horfsemeat aftir the rate of the Weiks ande Mounethes accordinge to the rate of the valor allowid for their faide Winter Horfsemeate AND the said Bill to be signed with my Lordes Hande.

YERELIE.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Kichinge or of the Brevements maik my Lorde Yerelie at Michaelmas (when the Persons shal be paide that ar appointed in the Bille of SOMMER HORSEMEATE) a Bill of the Naines of my Lordis Servauntis that schal be paide for their faide Somer Horfsemeate at the said Michaelmas WITH the Sommes that every of theme shal be paid for their faide Sommer

Sommer Horfsemeat at the said tyme With the Titles of the Rowmes that every Manne serveth in ANDE the saide Bill to be signed with my Lordis Hande.

YERELYE.

ITEM That the said Clarks of the Kitchinge or of the Brevements maike my Lorde Yerelie at Michaelmas (when the Persons shal be paide that ar appointed in the Chequirroil of Somer-Horfsemete) a Bill of the Names of my Lordis SERVAUNTES that were ABSENT ande gaf not their Attendaunce uppon my Lorde the said Sommer ande were appointed in the said Bill of Somer Horfsemeate AS wel thois that absented theime self from Attendaunce uppon my Lorde withoute Licence As thois that were in my Lordes Bufines ande hadde Allowance by the Daie As thois that were att my Lordes Lyverey IF his Lordeschip contynude at a place They to be abaited for their absence of the Some allowidde for the said Sommer Horfsemeat aftir the Rate of the Weiks or Mounethes Accordinge to the rate of the vaillour allowid for their said Somer Horfsemeat ANDE the said bill to be signed with my Lordis Hande.

YERELIE.

ITEM It is thoughte goode That my Lordis SWANNES be taken and fedde to serve my Lordis Houis Ande to be paide fore as they may be boughte in the Countrey Seing that my Lorde haith Swannys enoughe of his Owne.

YERELIE.

YERELIE.

ITEM it is thought goode that theire be a Covenante made with the Catoure by great for EGGIS ande MILKE for th'oolle Yere if it canne be so doone What for a Gallounne of Milke Ande howe many Eggis for a Penny.

YERELIE.

ITEM That a direccion be takynne at Lekinfeld with the Catour of the See what he schal have for every SEAIME of FISCHIE thurrowt the Yere to serve my Lordis Hous.

YERELIE.

ITEM That frome hensfurthe there be no HERBIS bought Seinge that the Cooks may have Herbis inewe in my Lordis Gardins.

YERELYE.

ITEM a Warraunte to be servide oute Yerelie at Michalmes for twentie SWANNIS for th'Expencis of my Lordis House As to saye for Cristynmas daie v— Sainte Stephins daie two— Sainte John daie two— Childremas daie ij— Sainte Thomas daie ij— Newyere daie iij— Ande for the xijth daie of Cristynmas iiij Swannes.

YERELY.

THE COPIES of the WARRAUNTIS to
be servide oute Yerelic for SWANNES for the
Expencis of my Lordis Hous afir this Fourme fol-
lowinge.

WELBILOVIDE I grete youe wele Ande wol ande
charge youe that ye deliver or caus to be delivert unto my
welbilovide Servaunts Richerd Gowge Comptroller of my
Hous Ande Gilbert Wedal Clarke of my Kitchinge For
th' use ande expencis of my saide Hous nowe againste the
Feest of Cristynmas next comynge Twentie SIGNETTES
To be takenne of the Breide of my Swannes within my
Carre of Aromme within my Lordechip of Lekinfeld within
the Countie of Yorke Whereof ye have the kepinge ANDE
that ye caus the same to be delivert unto theme or to Oone
of theme furthwith uppon the Sight herof ANDE this my
Writinge for the Delyverie of the same shal be unto youe
anempst me ande tofore myn Auditours at youre nexte ac-
compte in this bihalve Sufficiaunte Warraunte ande Dis-
charge GEVEN under my Signet and Signe Manuel at my
Manoure of Lekinfeld the xxijth daie of Novembre In the
vth Yere of the Reigne of our Soverigne Lorde Kinge Henry
the viijth.

To my Welbiloved Servaunte the Baillif of my
Lordeschip of Lekinfeld aforesaid and Kepar
of my said Carre at Arome Ande to the Under-
Kepres of the same for the tyme beyng.

YERELIE.

YERELIE.

THE COPIES of the **WARRAUNTS** made to the Receyvours Yerely for th'Assignement of fuche **MONEY** as they must deliver for the Kepinges of my Lordis Hous.

WELBILOVIDE I grete youe wele Ande wool ande straitely charge youe withoute Delaye as ye entende to have me your goode Lorde ande woll Exchewe youe that at maye ensieu unto youe for the contrarie doinge at your Jeopardy Faile not to content ande paye unto my Welbilovid Servauntis Richerde Gowge Comptroller of my Hous ande Gilberte Wedal Clarke of my Kitchinge standing chargid with my hous (for the Firste Payment of th'Assignment assignede to them for Kepinges of my saide Hous for this Yere begynnynge at Michaelmas in the vth Yere of the Reigne of our Sovereign Lorde king Henry the viijth) of the Revenues of my Landes within your Receit in the Countie of Northumbreland of the Yere endyng at the said Michaelmas The Somme of an **HUNDRETH** ande **THRESCORE POUNDS** of fuche Money as is due unto me uppon th'Auditte at the said Michaelmas **YEVEN** under my Signet at my Manour of Lekinfeld the xixth daie of Novembre In the vth Yere of the Reigne of our said Sovereigne Lord Kinge Henry the viijth.

To my Trustie and Welbilovide the Receyvoure of my Landis within the Countie of Northumbrelande for the tyme beinge.

YERELIE.

YERELIE.

WELBELOVIDE I grate youe wele Ande wol ande ftraitelie charge you withoute delaye as ye intende to have me your goode Lorde ande wol exchew that at maye ensfiew unto you for the contrarye doinge at your Jeopardie Faile not to content ande paye unto my welbilovide Servauntis Richard Gowge Comptroller of my Hous ande Gilbert Wedal Clarke of my Kitchinge standing chargidde with my said Hous For the iiijth Payment of the Assignement assignid to theme for Keping of my saide Hous for this Yere (begynnyng at Michaelmas in the vth Yere of the Reigne of our Sovereign Lorde King Henry the viijth) of the Revenues of my Lands within your Receite in the Countie of York Due unto me of the Martynmas Ferme payable at Candlemas The SOME of cclviij l. xix s. jd. — YEVEN undre my Signet at my Manour of Lekinfeld the xixth daie of Novembre In the vth Yere of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth.

Too my Trustie and Welbelovide the Receyvours of al my Landis within the Countie of Yorke for the tyme beinge.

YERELIE.

ITEM that vij WARRAUNTIS be made Yerelie for th'Assignement of suche MONEY As is appointed to them that haith the Charge of my Lordis Hous To be made afir the Forme of the Warraunts afore writtyn That is to saye iij in the First Quartre bitwixt Michaelmas and Christynmas Viz. Oone to the Receyvour of Northumbreland for clx l. One to the Receyvour of Cumbrelande for e l. One to the Receyvour of Yorkefhire for lxxvij l. viijs. Whiche Money to be paide of the Revenues due uppon th'Audiets Yerelye. TWO Warraunts in the Seconde Quarter bitwixt Cristynmas ande oure Ladie Daie in Lent Viz. Oone Warraunte to the Receyvour of Yorkefhire for cclvij l. xixs. jd. One to the Receyvoure of Northumberlande for cvij l. iijs. xd. Whiche Money to be paide of the Martynmas Ferme of the saide Shires OONE Warraunte in the iij^d Quarter bitwixt our Ladie Daie ande Midfommer to the Receyvour of Cumbrelande for lx l. of the Martynmas Ferme of the saide Shires Whiche 'is' payable but thanne AND OONE Warraunte bitwix Midfommer ande Michaelmas to the Receyvour of Northumbreland for cxxj l. ix d. Whiche Money to be paide of the Whitfondaie Ferme of the Said Shires WHICHE is in full contentacion of the Some assigndede for the Keping of my Lordis Hous Yerelie.

YERELY.

ITEM it is ordeiynde by my Lorde and his Counsaill That the lxxvj l. xiijs. iiij d. Whiche is assignyd now more thanne the old Assignemente for Keapyng of the 'Hous Be leste in the REMAYNETHE of the Parcellis of Stuf remaynyng Yevely at the Yeires Ende Too th'Entente that
the

the same Remaynethe that shal be left unspent shal be grater in valloure by the foresaide Some in theis Parcells of Grofs Empcions followinge AS to say Wheat Malte Beefe Muttons Wyne Wax ANDE to be leste in suche Parcells of the afoyrnamyde Empcions as may be provydid beste cheep the saide Yeir for my Lords Profit and Advantage.

YERELIE.

ITEM xvij Warraunts for xxix DOIS for th'Expencis of my Lordis Hous bitwixt Alhallowdaye and Shroftide Yerelie Viz. Oone Warraunte for Two Dois at Spofforde for Alhallowdaie A Warraunte for Thre Dois at the Great Parke of Topcliff for the iij First Weiks bitwixt Alhallowday and Cristynmas A Warraunte for Thre Dois out of the Litle Parke of Topcliff for the iij Secounde Weiks bitwixt Alhallowdaie and Cristynmas Ande A Warraunte for Two Dois out of Helaghe Parke for the Two Last Weeks bitwixt Alhallowdaie and Cristynmas A Warrauntt for Two Dois out of Lekinfeld Parke for Christynmas daie A Warraunte for Oon Doo out of Catton Parke for Sainte Stephins Daie A Warraunte for Two Dois oute of Newsham Parke for the Hallidaies bitwixt the saide Sainte Stephins Daie and Newyeres Daie A Warraunte for Two Dois oute of Helaghe Parke for the Worke-daies bitwixt Newyeres Daie and xijth Daie A Warraunt for Two Dois oute of the Great Parke of Topcliff Ande A Warraunt for Oon Doo oute of the Litle Parke of Topcliff for the xijth Daie of Cristynmas A Warraunt for Oon Doo oute of Spofforde for the First Weike bitwixt the xijth Daie of Christynmas ande Shroftide A Warraunte for Oone Doo oute of the Litle Parke of Topclif for the Secounde Weke A Warraunte for Oon Doo oute of the Greate Parke of Topclif for the iij^d Weike A Warraunt for Two Dois out of Helaghe Parke for the iijth Weike

Weike and vth Weike A Warraunte for Oon Doo oute of
Lekinfeld Parke for the vjth Weike A Warraunte for Two
Dois oute of Spofforde Parke for Newyeres Daie Ande
A Warraunte for Oone Doo out of Catton Parke for the
vijth Weike.

The DERE appointed oute of every Parc in Winter as
hereaftir followithe.

WARRAUNTE for the Hous in Winter is xvij.

Spofforde	- - - -	v.
Great Parke of Topcliff		vj.
Litle Parc of Topcliff		v.
Helaughe	- - - -	vj.
Lekinfeld	- - - -	ij.
Catton	- - - -	ij.
Newfechame	- - -	ij.

The Noubre of Dois is — xxix.

YERELIE.

ITEM xj WARRAUNTS for Twenty BUCKS for th'Ex-
pensis of my Lords Hous bitwixt May Daie ande Halli-roode
Daie nexte following Viz. A Warraunte for Oone Buck oute
of the Great Parke of Wrefil for the First Weik aftir May
Daie A Warraunte for Thre Bucks oute of the Great Parke
of Topcliff for the Second Thirde ande iijth Weike aftir May
Daie A Warraunte for Two Bucks oute of the Litle Parke of
Topcliff for Whitfondaie and that Weike whiche is the vth
Weike

Weike after May Daie A Warraunt for Two Bucks oute of Spofforde Parke for the vjth and vijth Weike aftir May Daie A Warraunt for Two Bucks oute of Helaghe Park for the viijth Weeke ande ixth aftir May Daie A Warraunt for Oone Bucke oute of Lekinfeld Parke for the xth Weeke aftir May Daie A Warraunte for Two Bucks oute of Catton Parke for the xjth and xijth Weke aftir May Daie A Warraunte for ij Bucks oute of Newfarn Parc for the xijth ande xiiijth Weeke aftir May Daie A Warraunte for Two Bucks oute of the Great Parke of Topcliff for the xvth and xvjth Weke aftir May Daie A Warraunte for ij Bucks out of the Litle Parc of Topcliff for the xvijth and xviiijth Weike aftir May Daie Ande a Warraunte for Oon Buck oute of Spofford Parke for the xixth Weike aftir May Daie.

The DERE appointid oute of every Parc in Sommer as hereaftir followithe.

WARRAUNTES for the Hous in Sommer is xj.

Great Parc of Topcliff	v.
Litle Parc of Topcliff	iiij.
Great Parc of Wrefelle	j.
Spofforde Parc - - -	iiij.
Helaughe Parke - - -	ij.
Lekenfelde Parke - - -	j.
Catton Parke - - -	ij.
Newefham Parke - - -	ij.

The Noubre of Bucks is — xx.

YERELIE.

YERELYE.

ITEM That the faide Clarks of the Kitchinge see that whenfomevire it fhall fortune my Lorde to go in the KINGIS SERVICE beyonde the See That alle his Lordefchip Servaunts of Houfhold That goith ovir with his Lordefchip the faide tyme That they have no Houfehold Wagies from the Daie that they go oute uppon with his Lordefchip To the Daie that they come home agayne Which haith the Kingis Wagies of my faide Lorde by the daie And Thanne they to entre into Wagies in the Chequirroil whenne they com home but from that Daie at they come Home on.

YERELYE.

ITEM It is ordeynidde by my Lorde ande his Councell at every Yeres Ende that th'Accompte of the Hous endis of That theire fhall be at every fuche Yere endynge of the faide Houfeholde A Bille to be made of the REMAINETHE of fuche Stuf as remainith unspent provided ande boughte in the Yere afforefaide WITH the Namys of the parcellis every parcel by it felf With the price that it was bought fore Ande the daie of the mouneth that it was bought on THE faide Bill to be a Memorandum to be put in the Booke of Houfhold for th'Ordre of the Hous of the Newyerefe thorow the Levis of the Booke whiche is ordeynidde for the houle Bicaufe they fhall not have it written in the faide Booke Bicaus the Some of the Remaneth yerelie is not certein Ande therefore the Parcellis therof is thrawyn in the Sommes of the Parcellis of the Sommes of Money Bicaus the Parcells of the Remanith cannot keip alwaie a certaigne Some but some Yere more and some Yere lefs as the cafe doith require Nor alway oone
maner

maner of Parcellis to be the Remaneth nor of like Valoure as they be outhere Yeris Bicaus the Stuf that is best cheipe whiche must be expendidde the moyst of that Stuf is best to be provided Ande bicaus that the said Romaineth of the Stuf unspent of the Yere afore ended schal be the firste Some paide in partie of Paymente of the Somme of th'Assignement appointed for the Keping of my Lords Hous for the Newyere WHERFORE this saide article is made for the knowlege of th'Ordre therof Bicaus it schal be yerely the first Some ande Parcell paide for the Hous.

YERELIE.

ITEM to be paide to the Stewarde Tresaurer Comptroller or Clarks of the Kitchinge Whiche stondeth chargidde for to make provicion for cclxvij Quarters and a Bussel of OITS after xx*d.* the Quartre for th'Expens of xxvij Hors of my Lordis standing in his Lordeschip Stabille at the charge of the Housse for oone whole Yere Viz. vj gentle Hors iiij Palfreys (as to say Oone for my Ladie and iiij for iiij Gentillwomen) Hobbies ande Naggis iiij (Viz. Oone for my Lorde to ride uppon Oone ledd for my Lorde and Oone spaire) Sumpter Hors ande Mail Hors iiij (Viz. Oone for the Bedde Oon for the Coffurs ande Oone for the Maille) vj Hors for theim that ar at my Lordis Horsfinge (as to say A Yong Gentillman Hors that is at my Lordis syndinge The Yoman of the Stabill Hors A Grome of the Chaumbre Hors at my Lordis findinge A Grome of the Steropp Hors Ande Two Horffis for the Sumptermen that ledith the Sumpter-Hors) vij Charriot Hors to draw in the Charriot AFTIR xj Quarters ande iiij Busshellis for every Hors in the said Hoole Yere aftir a Pekke upon the Daie for an Hors Whiche amountithe to the Somme for an Hors in the said Hoole Yere xxviij*s.* xj*d.* ob. ANDE so th'cole Somme
for

for the said xxvij Hors for an Hoole Yere is xxv l. xjs. xd. ob.
If it be at xx d. a Quarter.

YERELIE.

ITEM that the saide Stewarde Treasaurer Comptroller
or Clarks of the Kitchinge (that doith stonde chargidde)
provyde for Lxxvj Quartres Dim. ij Busfells ande a Pekke of
BEANYS aftir ijs. viij d. the Quartre for HORS-BREADE
to be made of for th'Expencis of my Lordis Horffis in Hous-
holde for an Hoole Yere — Somme of the Beanes x l. iiij s.
ix d. ob. ANDE also to make Provicion for cxxxij Quar-
tres Dim. and Dim. Busfhel of OITES after xvj d. the
Quartre for th'Expens of my said Lordis Horffis in Houfe-
holde for the said Hoole Yere — Somme of the saide OITES
x l. iiij s. viij d. = SOMME xx l. ix s. vj d. Wherof x l. iiij s. ix d.
ob. is appointed to be paide to the saide Stewarde Treasaurer
Comptroller or Clarks of the Kitchinge for the First Pay-
mente Viz. for the Provicion of xxxvij Quartres iij Bus-
fhel Dim. Pek of Beanys cijs. iiij d. to be provided at Alhal-
lowtide Ande for Provicion of Lxxvj Quarters Dim. ij Bus-
fhel ande a Pekke of Otes cijs. iiij d. to be provided at
the saide Alhallowtide to be paide at the saide Cristynmas
Whiche Beanes ande Oites is appointidd to serve from the
saide Michaelmas unto our Ladie Daie next followinge AND
to be paide to the saide Personnes for the Secounde Pay-
mente at Estur x l. iiij s. ix d. Viz. for the Provicion of
xxxvij Quarters iij Busfhells Dim. Pekke of Beanys to be
providedde at Candlemas after Seede Tyme cijs. iiij d. ob.
Ande for the Provicion of Lxxvj Quarters Dim. ij Bus-
fhellis and a Pekke of Ootis to be paide at the said Esture
cijs. iiij d. qu. to be provided at the saide Candlemas affore
Seede Tyme Whiche Beanes ande Oites providedde at the
saide tyme is appointed to serve from oure saide Ladye
Daye

Daye in Lente to Michaelmas next followinge AND fo
th'oolle Somme appointed for the Provicion of the faide Beenys
ande Oites for th'Expencis of the said Hors for an Hoole Yere
for the charge of the Hous is xx*l.* ix*s.* vj*d.*

YERELIE.

ITEM To be paide to the faide Stewarde Trefaurer
Comptroller or Clarke of the Kitchinge for to provide for
iiij^{xx} Loode of HAYE after ij*s.* viij*d.* the Loode for th'Ex-
pencis of my Lordis Horffis standing in his Lordeschip Stable
at the charge of the Houfe — Viz. vj Gentil Hors to ftonde
in the Stable at Haye and Harde-meate by the space of the
Hoole Yere whiche are alowide aftir every Hors in the said
Hoole Yere iiij Loide of Haye = xxiiij Loide. Four Palfraies
Wherof Oone for my Ladye and iiij for iiij Gentlewomen to
ftonde in the Stabill at Haye and Harde-meat by the space of
half a Yere Aftir a Loode Dim. for every Hors in the faide
half yere = vj Loids. Thre Hobbies and Naggis Viz. Oone
for my Lorde to ride on Oone to be ledde Ande Oone to
spaire to ftonde in the Stable at Haye and Harde-meate by
the space of th'oolle yere Aftir ij Loids Dim. for every Nagge
in the said yere = vij Loides Dim. Thre Sumpterhors ande
Mail Hors Viz. Oone for the Bedde Oone for the Coffres
ande Oone for the Mail to ftonde in the Stable at Haye ande
Harde-meate by the space of th'oolle Yere after iiij Loide for
every Hors in the said yere = ix Loides. Six Hors for theme
that is at his Lordeship Horffinge As to faye William Worm
Hors The Yoman of the Stable Hors A Grome of the Sterop
Hors ij Hors for the ij Sumptermen that ledith the Sumpter-
Hors To ftonde in the Stable by the space of half a yere Aftir
a Loode Dim. for an Hors in the faide half yere = ix Loodes.
Seven Great Trotting Hors to drawe in the Charriot To
ftonde in the Stable at Haye ande Harde-meate by the space

of th'oole yere Aftir iij Loids Dim. for every Hors in the faide Yere = xxiiij Loide Dim. — AND iij Mylne Hors As to faye Two to drawe in the Mylne Ande Oone to carry Stuf to the Mylne ande from the Mylne To ftonde in the Stabille by the fpace of the faide Hoole yere aftir iij Loide Dim. for every Hors in the faide yere Ande half a Loide lefs at all in the faide yere.

YERELY.

ITEM that the Clarks of the Kitchinge or of the Breve-ments every Yere bring my Lord a Bille of the REMA-NETH takyn at the faide Michaelmas to be lookedde uppon Ande if it amounte to a more Some thanne the Remaneth whiche is fet in the begynnyng of Ordres of Household Thanne fomuche as it amountithe to more to be abaited in the Firfte Warraunte for the Affignement of the Houfe in the Firfte Quarter bitwixte Michaelmas ande Criftnmas yerelic ANDE if the Remaineth fortune to be leffe thanne is appoin-tedde in the Begynnyng of the Booke of Ordres That thanne the Firfte Warraunte for th'Affignement of the Hous in the Firfte Quarter bitwixte Michaelmas and Criftnmas be made fomuche more as the Money wantinge of the faide Remaineth Bicaus of makinge oute of th'oole Affigne-mente.

YERELY.

ITEM that the faide Clarks of the Kytchinge or of the Counting-hous maike my Lorde a Bille yerely at Michaelmas at th'ende of the yere what Remaineth of the MONEY affignede for the Keping of the Houfe for that yere to theire handes comynge As to faye Remanyng of the Houfe-
hold

hold Wages Of the Chappel Wages Of the Winter Horse-
meat Of the Total Some of the Remaineth remanyng unspent
of the faide yere OR any outhere Empcions that ar bought
better cheipe thanne the Prices appointedde in the Booke of
Ordres of the Hous THAT my Lorde may se what Remained
spared for thies foresaide causis.

YERELY.

ITEM that the Clarks of the Kitchinge or of the Count-
ing-hous make my Lorde a Bill yerely at Michaelmas at
th'ende of the yere of every GROSS EMPCION bought
that yere for th'Expens of my Lords House What it doith
excede if any be above the Prices appointedde in the Booke
of Ordres of the Hous That my Lorde may se wherein
he is chargidde more for that cause in the faide Gros
Empcions.

YERELYE.

THE COPY of the Firste WARRAUNTE for
th'Assignement of my Lordes Hous When the Re-
manethe is more thanne is ratidde in this Booke.

WELBELOVIDE I grete youe wele Ande wol ande
charge youe Al Excusis ande Delaies laide aparte As ye
intende to have me your goode Lorde Ande wol Exchew
that at may ensieu unto youe for the contrarye doying YE
fail not furthwith uppon the sight herof to content ande paye
unto my Welbylovid Servaunts Robert Percy Comptroller
of my Hous and Gilbert Wedal Chief Clarks of my Kitch-
inge standing chargydde with my faide Hous this Yere in
fulle

fulle contentacion of the First Paymente of th'Assignement assignedde unto theyme for kepinge of my saide Hous for this Yere (begynnyny at Michaelmas in the vjth yere of the Reigne of oure Soverigne Lorde Kyng Henry the viijth) of the Revenus of al my Lands within Yorkefchire whiche shal be dew unto me at this Audite to your hands commyng to my Coffurs Wheire is seen by me and my Counsaill that ye doo paye but the Some of cxlj *l.* xjs. vjd. ob. qu. in ful Contentacion of their Some assigned for their First Paymente at this tyme ccxxxvj *l.* xs. iijd. qu. Seynge that they have receyvidde in the price of Divers Victuallis in ther laste Remaneth remanyng of the yere ended at Michaelmas the Some of Lxxvj *l.* xs. iijd. qu. Whiche makith upp the foresaid Some assigned them for the First Paymente of the Firste Quarter Whiche Remaneth amountithe to more than the Remaineth accustomedde in the Booke of Ordrys by the Some of xvij *l.* viijs. vd. qu. For whiche Consideration their is clere paid unto them at this tyme but the Some of cxlj *l.* xjs. vjd. ob. qu. bicaus of the Batement of the foresaid xvij *l.* viijs. vd. qu. whiche they have more in the Remaineth of this yere thanne they hadde the Last Yere YEVEN at my Castel of Wressil the xiiijth Daie of Octobre in the vjth Yere of the Reigne of our Soverigne Lorde King Henry the viijth.

Too my Trusty Servaunte William Worme Gentillmen Usher of my Chambre my Coffurer and General Receyvour of alle my Landes in the Northe Parties.

YERELY.

YERELY.

COPY of the Last WARRAUNTE for th'Assignement
of my Lords Houfe.

WELBELOVIDE I grete Youe wele And wol and
ftraitelie charge youe withoute delaye As ye entend to have
me your good Lorde ande wool exchew that at maye ensieu
unto youe for the contrary doynge at your Jeopardye Fail
not to content ande paye unto my Welbelovide Servauntes
Robert Percy Comptroller of my Hous ande Gilbert Wedal
Cheif Clarke of my Kitchinge standyng Chargidde with my
saide Hous for the vijth and Laste Payment of th'Assignement
assigned unto them for the Keping of my saide Houfe for
this Yere (begynnyng at Michaelmas in the vjth Yere of the
Reigne of our Soverigne Lorde King Henry the viijth ande
schal 'be' ended at Michaelmas next followinge) of the Reve-
nues of alle my Landis in Northumbrelainde to your hands
cuminge dewe to my Coffures of the Whitfondaie Ferme
payable at Lambmas YE content and paye the Some of
ciiiij^l. xiiij^s. ix^d. in Redy Money ovre ande besides that
they haive xvj^l. vj^s. chargidde uppon them the saide
tyme as Parcel of their Assignement as in the Fermes
of Diverse Medowis ande Pasturs at Lekinfeld ande Wressfil
As it apperith more plainly in the Booke of Ordreis of
my saide Hous for the making up of cxxj^l. ix^d. assigned
unto them in the iiijth Quartre bitwixt Midfommer and
Michaelmas Which is in full Paymente of their Hoole
Assignement for this Hoole Yere Ending at the saide Mi-
chaelmas next for to come YEVEN undre my Signet
and Signe Manuil at my Manour of Lekinfeld the xx^e
Daie

Daie of Novembre in the vjth Yere of the Reigne of our
Soverigne Lorde King Henry the viijth.

To my Trustie Servaunte William Worme Gen-
tilmen Usher of my Chambre my Coffurer ande
General Receyvour of all my Landis in the
North Parties.

YERELY.

COPY of the Firste **WARRAUNTE** for Keaping
of my Lordes Hous When the Assignemente is **M. l.**
Ande the **REMANETH** no Parcell therof.

WELBILOVID I grete you weall And woll and charge
you All excusis ande delaies laide aparte As ye intende to
have me youre goode Lorde Ande wol exchewe that at may
insew unto you for the contrary doing at your Jeopartie **YE**
faile not furthwith uppon the sight hereof to contente and
pay unto my Welbilovid Servauntes William Worm Gen-
tillman Usher of my Chaumbre Gilbert Wedal Chief Clark
of my Kitching ande Thomas Hurwod Yoman Usher of my
Chaumbre (standing chargid with my Hous this Yeir) in partie
of Paymente of **M. l.** assigned unto them now for th'Expens
of my Hous this saide yeir Whiche is above the old assigne-
ment appointed for keaping of my said Hous by **Lxvj. l. xiijs.**
iiij. d. for the yeres by past Ande to be paid to them in full
Paymente for their First Paymente of their said Assigne-
mente assigned unto them for Keaping of my saide Hous this
Yere (begynnyng at Michaelmas in the Nyente Yere of our
Sovereigne

Sovereigne Lord King Henry th'eight) the Some of cc.l. To be takin of the Revēnuis of all my Landes within Yorke-shire whiche shal be due unto me at this Audiēte to your handes cūming to my Coffires **WHICHE** Some is moir by lxxvj l. xiijs. iiij d. than haith been accustomed afore tyme assigned for keaping of my Hous For th'entente that they shall leive remanyng at the yeres ende of divers Victuallis unspent paide for as mooche as amountithe to the Some of lxxvj l. xiijs. iiij d. cleir paide fore ovir ande above alle outhur Creditours full paid for the saide Yeir Ande also bicause they schall haive no Parell of the Remanethe of the former Yeir ended at Michaelmas last past Whiche shall stande charged this Yeir with my saide Hous But that they shall pay Redy Money fore Of this cc.l. of their Fyrst Paymente of their saide Assignement to theim that was chargid the last Yeir So that they have no Creditours owing of that former yeir And the Money paid for the Remanethe ovir and above all Creditoures paide that remaynes to be paid to my Coffers as Money spared of th'Assignement of the former. **YEVEN** under my Signet and Signe Maneuell at my Manour of Leckynfealde iiij^{to} Die Octobris Anno Regni Regis Henrici Octavi nono.

To my Trusty Servaunte William Worme my
Coffurer Gentillman Uscher of my Chamber and
my Receyvour Generall of all my Landes in the
North Parties this Yeir.

YERELY.

YERELY.

COPY of the Last WARRAUNTE for Keaping of
my Lordes Hous When th'Assignement is m^l. Ande
the PASTURES no Parcell of it.

WELBELOVIDE I grete you weal And wol and straitely
charge you without deley As ye intende to have me your
good Lord And wol exchew that at may ensieu unto you for
the contrary doing at your Jeopartie Faile not to contente
and paye to my Welbelovide Servauntes William Worme
Gentillman Uscher of my Chaumbre Gilbert Wedall chief
Clarke of my Kitching ande Thomas Horwod Yoman Uschre
of my Chaumbre standing chargid with my Hous this Yeir
(begynnyng at Michaelmas in the Nyente Yeir of the Reigne
of our Soverigne Lord Kinge Henry th'eight Ande schall ende
at Michaelmas next following) the Some of Oon Hundreth
and Fifty Poundes in full contentacion of the vijth and last
Paymente of th'Assignement assigned unto them for keaping
of my faide House Of the Revenues of all my Landes in
Northumberland to your hands cumming dew to my Coffers of
the Whitsonday Fermes paiabill at Candelmas 'and' Lambmas
To th'entente that they shall contente and paye in redy money
at the Yeirs ende for all suche Medowes ande Pastures as shal
be occupied for th'Expens of my faide Hous the faide Yeire
As well at Leckynfeald as at Wrefill YEVIN under my Signet
and Signe-Mannuell at my Mannour of Leckynfealde the xvijth
Daie of October in the Nyente Yere of the Reign of our
Sovereign Lord King Henry the viijth.

Too my Trusty Servaunte William Worm my
Coffurer Gentillman Uscher of my Chaumbre
Ande my Receyvour Generall of all my Landes
in the North Parties this Yeir.

YERELY.

YERELY.

ITEM It is Ordeynide by my Lord and his Counsaill that the Clarks of the Kitching or of the Counting-hous shall write the vij Warraunts cler upp in Parchement that be made Yeirely for th'Assignement of the Money for Keaping of my Lordes Houfs of fuche Money as is appointed to them that haith the charge for Keaping of my saide Lords Hous for the Recept of Money.

YERELY.

WELBELOVIDE I grete You wele And wol and straitly charge youe withoute deley As ye intende to have me your good Lord and wol exchew that at may ensieu unto you for the contrary doing at your Jeopardy Fail ye not to Content and Pay to my Welbilovyd Servaunts William Worme and Thomas Horwod Gentlemen Ushers of my Chaumbre And Gilbert Wedall Chief Clark of my Kytching standing chargid with my Houfs this Yeir in full Payment of the vijth ande last Paymente of the saide Assignement assignid unto them for keaping of my saide Houfs this Yeir of Revenues of my Landes in Cumbreland by You receyvud of my Coffurer William Worme to your handes cuming That ye content and pay the Some of c*l*. of fuche Money as is dew unto me of the Whitsonday Ferme payable at Lambmes Too th'entent that they shall content and pay now at the Yeres end for the Fermis of all fuche Meddowes ande Pastures in ther Handes as is occupied for th'Expenses of my Houfs this saide Yeir That is to say to the Baillyf of Leckynfeald for the Ferm of Mydewes ande Pastures ther xij*l*. xs. To the Grave of Newsham for the Ferme of Middowes ande Pastures ther Lxxvj*s*. Ande to

the Baillyf of Topclif for the Ferme of Middowes and Pasters: their xxxvjs. viij*d*. Somme of all xvij*l*. ijs. viij*d*. YEVEN under my Signet and Signe Manuell at my Maynour of Leckingfield the ixth day of December The tenth Yeir of the Reign of our Sovrain Lord King Henry the viijth.

YERELY.

ITEM A Bill to be made of the Names Yerlie to my Lord at Michaelmas at th'end of every Yeare of all the Percelles of STUFFE providedde and remainynge Unspente for the Keapinge of my Lordes Houfe for the former Yeare With the Namis of every Percell and what Quantitie remaineth of every Parcell that so doth remayn unspent of the Provicion for Keapinge of my Lordes Houfe for the said formere Yeare endet at the said Michaelmas which is fullie paid for and remaneth in the Remaneth of the said Yeare endit at the said Michaelmas.

YERELY.

ITEM It is ordeind by my Lord and his Counsaill That thoes that standeth charged with my Lordes Houfe shall maik my Lord a Bill Yearlie at Michaelmas at th'ende of the Yeare of the Names of all such MONNEY as is favid of th'Assignmente of the Houfe As to saie in the Checkes of all mannere of Bordwaiges thoroughoute the Yeare The Checks of all mannere of Paymente of Waiges for my Lord Household-Servants for the ij Halfe Yeres Alsoo the Checkes of all mannere of Payments of Waigies to the Gentilmen of my Lords Chapell of the iiij Quarters of the Yeare And also the Checkes of the Absence of the Parsonnes assigned in the Winter and Somare Horsmeate.

YERELY.

YERELY.

ITEM It is ordynye by my Lorde and his Counsaill Yerly at Mychaelmas at th'end of the Yere That thois Parsons that standeth charged with th'Expenses for Keping of my Lordes Hous for the former Yere shall caus yerely at th'ende of the Yere when the Remaneth is takyn of the Provision of the VICTUALLS of unspent remanyng of the former Yere Provision The Clerks of the Keching or of the Counting-house to make his Lordshipe a Bill of the Namys of every Empcion with the Quantitie and Totall Some of the same which is to be ordynede providet for th'Expenses of my Lordes Hous according to the Booke of Ordres AND to expresse in the said Bille what is spared of the same of every Empcion apointed in the Booke of Ordres to be provided for the Hole Yere With the Nayme Price and Quantitie and also what Empcions doth excede above the sam Price and Quantitie apointid in the said Booke of Ordres to be provided for the Hole Yere And to name the Empcion with Price and Quantitie what is spared or what it dothe excede in every of the said Empcions in Quantitie or Price.

XXXV.

THE NEW WARRANTS devisid by my Lord
That shal be made YERELY for the DAIES OF
PAYMENT for the SOMES assignid for Keapyng
of my Lordes Houfs Yerely.

YERELY.

WELBELOVED I grete Youe wele Ande woll ande
strately charge Yowe without deley As ye intende
to have me Your Good Lord Ande wol exchew that at may
enslew unto you for the contrary doing at your Jeopardy Fail
ye not furthwithth uppon the syght herof To content and pay
out of my Coffers unto my Welbilovid Servauntes William
Worme and Thomas Horwod Gentlemen Ushirs of my
Chaumbre ande Gilbert Wedall Cheif Clark of my Kitchinge
standing chargid with the Keaping of my Houfs theis Yeir
(begynnyng at Michaelmes last past befor the dait hereof) In
party of Payment of Oon Thousande Powndes assignid unto
them now for th'Expences of and Keaping of my saide Houfs
for this saide Yeir Whiche is above the old Assignement ap-
pointid in my Booke of Orders for Keaping of my saide
Houfs in Yeirs by past by *Lxvj l. xiijs. iiij d.* Ande to be paide
unto them now uppon Monday the furst daye of the Moneth
of November Whiche shal be Alhallowday next cuming aftir
the Daite hereof For their FURST PAYMENT of their said
Assignement assignid unto them for Keaping of my saide
Houfs this Yeir begynnyng at Machaelmes in the Tenthe
Yeir

Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovvereigne Lord King Henry the viijth In full contentacion for the Payment of their furst Warraunte of their Assignement for Keaping of my saide Hous this saide Yeir the SOMME of Two Hundreth Powndes Whiche is the Furst Warraunte paide unto them in this Quarter bitwixte Michaelmes and Cristenmes THE said Some to be taken of the Revenues of all my Landes within Yorkeshir Whiche shal be dew unto me of my said Landes upon this Audicte of Michaelmes last for the Yeir ending at the said Michaelmes to your handes cuming by my Receyvours for the tyme being Of all my said Landes The saide Some to be reteynid by th'andes of every of them befor named now standing chargid with my Hous for this Yeir of You my Coffurer for the tyme being Whiche Some is moir by the foresaid lxxvj l. xiijs. iiij d. thanne the old Assignemente appointed in the Booke of Orders for th'entente that they shall leef remanyng at the Yeres ende of Divers Victualls unspent and paide fore as muche as amountithe to the foresaide Some of lxxvj l. xiijs. iiij d. clear paide fore Ovir and above all outhur Creditors and Stuf taiken for the full Expences and Keaping of my saide Hous for the saide hoole Yeir Whiche Yeir shall ende at Michaelmas next to come astir the Dait herof Ande also bicause they shal have no Parcell of the Remaneth of no Maner of Stuf provided for the Expences of my saide Hous whatsomewir they be Whiche remaneth unspent of the former Yeir ending at Michaelmes last past Whiche shall stande chargid this Yeir with my said Hous But that they shall pay redy money fore of that c l. of their Furste Payment of their saide Assignement to theime that was chargid the last Yeir So that they leef no Creditours uncontente nor unpaid of the former Yeir Ande the rest of the Money remanyng the Remaneth paide fore Ande all outhur Creditours paide of that Yeir Thanne that at remaynes They whiche stood chargid with my Hous for that Yeir to paye the same to my Coffers As Money savid
and

and unspent of the Assignement for keaping of my faide Houfs
for the foresaide Yeir YEVEN undir my Signet and Signe
Mannuill at my Maynour of Leck the last day of Septembre
the Tenth Yeir of the Reign of our Souvereigne Lorde King
Henry the viijth.

To my trusty ande Welbilovid Counsaillour Maister
John Hobson Bachellir of Devinity Ande chargid
with the Receiptes and Payments of my Bookes
of Foren Expeins and Reparacions this Yeir.

YERELY.

WELBELOVED I grete Youe wele Ande woll and
straitly charge Yow without delay As ye entende to haive
me your good Lord Ande woll exchew that at may ensfiew
unto Youe for the contrary dooing at Your Jeopardy Faille ye
not to content and pay out of my Coffers unto my Welbilovid
Servaunts William Worm and Thomas Horwood Gentlemen
Ushers of my Chaumbr Ande Gilbert Wedall Cheef Clarke
of my Kitchinge standing chargid with my Hous this Yeir
begynnyng at Michaelmes last past for the ij^d PAYMENT
to be payd unto theyme now uppon Teusday the last day of
the Moneth of Novembre whiche shal be Sainte Andrew day
nexte cuming afir the Dait herof befoir Cristenmes nexte to
com For their faide Paymente of their Assignement assignid
unto them for Keaping of my faide Houfs this faide Yeir In
full contentacion for the Paymente of their faide Warraunte
of their Assignemente for Keaping of my faide Houfs this faide
Yeir Begynnyng at Michaelmes laste in the Tenth Yeir of the
Reigne

Reigne of our Souveraign Lord King Henry the viijth THE
 SOME of Oone Hundrith ande Thirty Powndes Whiche is the
 ij^{de} Warraunte paide unto theime in this Quarter bitwixt
 Michaelmes ande Cristenmes THE saide Some of cxxx^l. to
 be taiken of the Revenues of all my Lands within the Coun-
 tie of Cumbrelande whiche shal be dew unto me of my saide
 Landes uppon this Audicte of Michaelmes last paste for the
 Yeir ending at the saide Michaelmes to your handes cuming
 by my Receyvour for the tyme beinge of my saide Landes
 THE saide Some to be receyvid by th'aundes of every of
 theime befoir named nowe standing chargid with my Hous for
 this Yeir of Yow my Coffurir for the tyme beyng YEVEN
 under my Signet and Signe Manuell at my Maynour of Lec-
 kinfeld the - - - daye of Novembre The Tenthe Yeir of
 the Reigne of our Souveraigne Lorde King Henry the viijth.

To my trusty ande Welbilovyd Counsaillour Mr.
 John Hobson Bachellr of Devinitie And chargid
 with all the Receptes and Payments of my Bookes
 of Foren Expences and Reparacions this Yeir.

YERELY.

YERELY.

WELBELOVID I grete yow wele And woll and frately charge yow without deley as ye entende to have me your good Lord Ande woll exchew that at may ensiew unto yow for the contrary dōing at your Jeopardy Faille ye not to contente and paye oute of my Coffers unto my Welbilovid Servauntes William Worme and Thomas Horwodde Gentlemen Ushers of my Chambre Ande Gilbert Wedall Cheef Clarke of my Kitching standing chargid with my faide Houfs this Yeir begynnyng at Michaelmes last past For the iij^d PAYMENT to be paide unto theime uppon Thursday the xxiiij day of the Monethe of Decembre whiche shal be Cristenmes Evyn For their third Paymente of their Assignement assignide unto them for keaping of my faide Hous this faide Yeir In full contentacion for the Payment of their Thirde Warraunte of their Assignement for Keaping of my faide Hous this Yeir begynnyng at Michaelmes last In the Tenth Yeir of the Reign of our Souvrayn Lord King Henry the viijth THE SOME of Foure score Ten Powndes Whiche is the iij^d Warraunt and Last to be paid unto them in this Quarter bitwixt Michaelmes and Cristenmas in full Contentacion of their laste Warraunte of that Quarter THE faide Some of iij^{xx} x l. to be taken of the Revenues of all my Landes within the Countye of Northumbrelāde Whiche shal be founde dew unto me of my faide Landes uppon this Audicte of Michaelmes last for the Yeir ending at the said Michaelmes To your handes cuming by my Receyvour for the tyme being of my faide Landes The said Soumne to be receyvid by t^rhandes of every of them befoir namid now standing chargid with my Houfs for this Yeir of yow my Cofurer for the tyme being YEVEN under my Signet and Signe Manuell at
my

my Maynour of Leckynfeld the xxij daie of Decembre The
tenthe Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord King
Henry the viijth.

To my Trusty ande Welbelovyd Counsaillor Maister
John Hobson Bacheller of Divinitie Ande
chargid with all the Receipts and Payments of
my Bookes of Foren Expences ande Reparacions
this Yeir.

YERELY.

WELBILOVYD I grete you wele Ande woll and
straitly Charge Yowe without deley As ye entend to have
me your good Lord Ande woll exchew that at may ensiew
unto you for the contrary doying at your Jeopardy Fayll ye
not to content ande pay oute of my Coffers unto my Welby-
lovyd Servaunts William Worme and Thomas Horwodde
Gentlemen Ushers of my Chaumbre And Gilbert Wedall
Cheef Clark of my Kitchyng standyng chargid with my Hous
this Yeir begynnyng at Michaelmas last past For the iiijth
PAYMENT to be paid unto theym uppon Wedinsday the
second Day of February whiche shal be Candellmas day next
to com For their iiijth Payment of theyr Assygnement assygnyd
unto theym for keapyng of my sayd Hous this said Yeyr Yn
full contentacion for the Payment of their iiijth Warraunte of
their Assygnement for keapyng of my sayd Hous this Yeyr
begynnyng at Mychaelmes last in the tenthe Yeir of the
Reigne of our Souvereyn Lord King Henry the viijth **THE**
SOMME of Two Hundryth and Fourty Powndes Whiche
is the iiijth Warraunte paide unto theym for theyr sayd As-

H h

signement

Agreement for keepyng of my sayd Hous this Yeur Ande the
 Fyrst and Last Warraunte payable unto theym in this Quarter
 bytwixt Crystenmes and our Lady Daye in Lent THE saide
 Somme to be taikyn of my Revenues of all my Landes withyn
 the County of York to your handes cumyng whiche ys founde
 dew unto me of all my saide Landes within the sayd shyre of
 York of thys Yeur Begynnyng at Michaelmes Of the Martyn-
 mes Ferme now dew ande payable to me of my saide Landes
 of this said shyr at this sayd Candellmes to your handes
 cumyng by my Receyour of the saym for the tyme beyng
 of my saide Landes THE said Somme to be receyvid by
 th'aundys of every of theym befoir namyd now standynge chargid
 with my Hous for this Yeur of Yow my Cofsurer for the
 tyme beyng YEVEN under my Signet and Signe Manuell
 at my Castell of Wrefill the furst day of February the Tenth
 Yeur of the Reygne of our Souvrayne Lord King Henry
 the viijth.

Too my Trusty ande Welbilovyd Counsaillour Maif-
 ter John Hobson Bachellir of Divinity And
 chargid with all the Receipts and Payments of
 my Bookys of Foren Expences and Reparacions
 this Yeur.

YERELY.

WELBELOVIDE I grete You wele And wolt and
 fraitly charge youe without deley As ye entend to have me
 Your good Lord And wolt exchew that at may ensiew unto
 You for the contrary doyng at your Jeopardy Fail ye not to
 content and paye oute of my Coffers unto my Welbiloved
 Servauntes William Worme ande Thomas Harwod Gentle-
 men

men Ushers of my Chaumbre And Gilbert Wedall Cheef
 Clark of my Kitching standyng chargid with my Houfs
 this Yeir begynnyng at Michaelmes last past For the vth
 PAYMENT to be paide unto them uppon Friday the xxv
 Daie of the Mouneth of Marche whiche shal be our Lady Day
 in Lent next to com For their v. Payment of their Assigne-
 mente assignid unto them for keaping of my said Hous this
 said Yeir in full contentacion for the Payment of their vth
 Warraunt of their Assignment for keaping of my said Hous
 this Yeir Begynnyng at Michaelmes in the tenthe Yeir of the
 Reigne of our Souveraigne Lord King Henry the viijth THE
 SOMME of Oon Hundrith and Ten Powndes Whiche is
 the vth Warraunte paid unto them for their said assignment
 for keaping of my saide Houfs this said Yeir Ande the Fyrst
 Warraunt payable unto them in this Quarter bitwixe
 our Lady Daye in Lent and Midsommer AND the said
 Somme of cx l. to be taiken of my Revenues of all my Landes
 within the County of Northumbreland to your handis cu-
 ming which is found dew unto me of all my said Landes
 within the said County of Northumbrelande of this Yeir
 Begynnyng at Michaelmes of the Martynmes Ferm now dew
 and payable to me of my said Landes of this said shyer at
 this said Lady Daye to your handes cuming by my Receyvour
 for the tyme beyng of my said Landes THE said Somme to
 be receyvid by the handes of every of them befoir namyd
 now standyng chargid with my Houfs for this Yeir of Yow
 my Coffurer for the tyme beyng YEVEN at my Castell of
 Wresill the xxij^d daye of Marche the Tenthe Yeir of the
 Reigne of our Sovaryn Lorde King Henry the viijth.

Too my Trusty ande Welbilovyd Counsaillour Maistir
 John Dobson Bacheller of Devinity And charged with
 all the Receptes ande Payments of my Bookes of Foren
 Exspences ande Reparacions this Yeir.

YERELY.

YERELY.

WELBILOVID I grete Youe wele And woll and straitly charge You without deley As ye entend to have me your good Lord Ande woll exchew that at may ensiew unto you for the contrary doying at your Jeopardy Fail not to content and pay out of my Coffers to my Welbilovid Servaunts William Worm ande Thomas Horwod Gentlemen Ushers of my Chaumber Ande Gilberte Wedall Cheef Clark of my Kitchyng standyng chargid with my Houfs this Yeir Begynnyng at Michaelmes last past For the vjth PAYMENT to be paid unto theym uppon Satturdaye the xxvijth Day of the Monnethe of Aprill whiche shal be Estur Evyn next too com For their vjth Payment of their Assignement assignid unto theym for keeping of my said Hous this faide Yeir In full contentacion of the Payment of their vjth Warraunte of their Assignement for Keeping of my said Hous this Yeir Begynnyng at Mychaelmes in the Tenth Yeir of the Reigne of our Souveraigne Lord King Henry the viijth THE SOMME of iiij^{xx} l. whiche is the vjth Warraunte paid to theym for their said Assignement for the keeping of my said Hous this said Yeir And the ij^d and Last Warraunte payable unto them in this Quarter bytwyxt our Lady Day in Lent and Midfomer In full contentacion of their last Warraunte of that Quarter THE said Somme of Fourescor Poundes to be takyn of my Revenues of all my Landes within the County of Cumbreland to your handes cumming Whiche is dew unto me of all my faide Landes within the said County of Cumberland of this Yeir Begynnyng at Michaelmes of the Martynmes Feſme now dew and payable to me of my said Lands of the said Shier at our Lady Day in Lent last past To your handes cumming by my Receyvour for the tyme being of my said Landes THE said Somme to be Receyvid by th'aundes of every of theym befoir named now
standyng

stondyng chargid with my Houfs for this Yeir of Yow my
Coffuerer for the tyme being YEVEN under my Signet and
Signe Manuell at my Castell of Wreffill the xvj Day of Aprill
the Tenthe Yeir of the Reigne of our Souvreigne Lorde
King Henry the viijth.

Too my Trusty and Welbilovid Counsaillour Maister
John Hobson Bacheller of Devinity And chargid with
all the Recepts and Payments of my Books of Foren
Exspensis and Reparacions this Yeir.

YERELY.

WELBELOVED I grete you wele And wol and ftraitly
charge You without deley As ye entend to have me Your Good
Lord And wol exchew that at may enfiew unto You for the
contrary doing at your Jeopardy Faill not to content ande
paye oute of my Coffers to my Welbiloved Servauntes Wil-
liam Worme and Thomas Horwod Gentlemen Ushers of my
Chaumbre And Gilbert Wedall Cheef Clark of my Kitching
stondyng chargid with my Hous this Yeir Begynnyng at Mi-
chaelmes last past for the vijth and last Payment to be paid
unto theym uppon Monday the furst Day of the Moneth of
August Whiche shal be Lambmes Day next to com For their
vijth and Last PAYMENT In full contentacion and full
payment for the Somme of their Hoole Assignement of Oon
Thousand Powndes assignid unto theym for keping of my said
Houfs for an Hoole Yeir Begynnyng at Michaelmes last past
and endyng at Michaelmes next to com affir the date herof
In full payment of their vijth and Last Warraunte in full con-
tentacion of their hoole Somme of Assignement for keaping of
my

my said Hous this Yeir Begynnyng at Michaelmes in the Tenth Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord King Henry the viijth THE SOMME of Oon Hundrith and Fyfty Poundes whiche is the vijth Warraunte and Last paid unto them in full contentation of their said Assignement for keaping of my said Hous this saide Yeir And the first and Last Warraunte payable unto them in this Quarter bitwyxt Lambmes and Michaelmes for keaping of my said Hous for this boole Yeir whiche shall end at Michaelmes next to com THE said Some of Oon Hundreth and Fifty Poundes to be taiken of my Revenues of all my Landes within the County of York to your Handes cuming Whiche is dew unto me of all my said Landes within the said County of York of this Yeir begynnyng at Michaelmes of the Whitsonday Ferm now dew and payable unto me of my said Landes of the said Shier at this said Lambmes to your Hands cuming by my Receyvour for the tyme beinge of my said Landes of the said Shier The said Some to be receyvid by th'aundes of every of theym befor namid now standing chargid with my Houfs for this Yeir of You my Cossuerer for the tyme being To th'entent that they shall content and pay now at the Yeires end for the Fermes of all suche Meddowes and Pastures that they have occupyid in their Handes for th'exspences of my Hous this saide Yeir Above the Some of their Assignement paid to theym for Keaping of my saide Houfs as is befor said As to say to the Collectour of Leckynfeld for the Fermes of Meddowes and Pastures their that they have occupyid for the use of my said Houfs this Yeir Twelf Poundes and Ten Shillinges And to the Grave of Newsham for the Ferme of Meddowes and Pastures at Wresill that they have occupied for the use of my said Houfs this Yeir Thre Powndes Sixteen Shillings And to the Grave of Topeclif for the Ferme of Meddowes and Pastures their that they have occupied for the use of my saide Houfs this Yeir Twenty Shillinges Sex and Eight Pens In all xvij l.

ij s. viij d. whiche they have occupied in their handes this faide
 Yeir Ovir ande above the foresaid m l. assigned unto them in
 full contentacion for keaping of my said Hous for this said
 Hoole Yeir endyng at Michaelmes next to com after the
 Daite herof YEVEN &c. the Last Day of July An^o Regni
 Regis Henrici viij^{vi} xj^{mo}.

Too my Trusty and Welbilovid Counfaillour Maister
 John Hobson Bacheller of Devinity And chargid
 with all the Receipts and Payments of my Books
 of Foren Exspences and Reparacions this Yeir.

A NEWE DRAUGHT drawyn of the **FYRSTE WARRAUNTE** for the **FYRST PAYMENTE** of the Assignemente for Keapping of my Lordes Hous Yeirly WHEREIN is nowe Naymyd the Quantities of **VICTUALLES** Remaynyng unspent to the Vaillour of Oon Hundrethe Marks **WHICHE** shal be savyd at the Yeires end of the Hoole Assignemente appoyntyd for Keapyng of my Lordes Hous of the **VICTUALLES** Provydid the former Yeirs.

YERELY.

WELBELOVYD I grete Youe welle Ande wolle ande strately charge Youe without deley As ye entende to have me Your Goode Lorde Ande wolle exchew that at may ensieu unto You for the contrary doying at your Jeopardy Faillie not furthwith uppon the sight herof too contente ande pay out of my Coffers unto my Welbilovyd Servauntes William Worme and Thomas Horwod Gentlemen Ushers of my Chaumbre Ande Gilbert Wedall Cheef Clarke of my Kitchen standing chargid with the Keping of my Hous this Yeir Begynnyng at Michaelmes last paste befor the dait herof In pairty of Payment of Oone Thousand Poundes assignyd unto them nowe for th'Expences and Keping of my faide Hous for this faide Yeire Welche is above the old Assignemente appoyntid in my Booke of Orders for Keaping of my faide Hous in Yeres by past by Threscore Poundes ande Sex, Thirteen Shillings ande Foure Pens Ande to be paide theime now uppon Wednesday the Fyrst Day of Novembre welche shal be Alhallow Day

Day next cummyng after the daite herof For the FYRSTE PAYMENTE of their Assignement assignyd unto them for Keapyng of my faide Hous this Yere Begynnyng at Michaelmes In the xijth Yeire of the Reigne of our Souverain Lord King Henry the viijth In full contentacion for the Paymente of their Fyrst Warraunte of their Assignement for Keaping of my faide Hous this Yeir THE SOMME of cc l. Whiche is the Fyrste Warraunte paide unto theime in this Quarter bitwixte Michaelmes ande Cristenmes THE faide Somme to be taikynne of the Revenues of all my Landes within Yorkshire Whiche shal be due unto me of my faide Landes uppon this Audicte at Michaelmes last for the Yeire endinge at the faide Michaelmes to your handes commynge by my Receyvour for the tyme being of my faide Landes THE faide Some to be receyvvd by the haundes of every of theime befoyr naymed now standyng chargid with my Hous for this Yeire of Youe my Cofsurer for the tyme being Whiche Some is more by the foresaide lxxvj l. xiijs. iiij d. thanne th'old Assignement appoynted in the Booke of Orders FOR th'Entente that they shalle leefe remaynyng at the Yeires ende of divers Victualles unspente ande paide fore as moche as amountethe to the foresaide Somme of lxxvj l. xiijs. iiij d. cleare paide fore in thees Victualles followinge as to saye in Whete in Malte in Beeffes in Muttons in Wyne ande in Wax OVER ande above alle Creditoures and Stuf taikyn for the fulle Exspences ande Keapyng of my faide Hous for the faide hoole Yeir Whiche Yeir shalle ende at Michaelmes nexte to com after the daite herof ANDE also bicaus they shal haive no Parcell of the Remayneth of no mayner of Stuf provided for th'Exspences of my faide Hous whatsoever they bee that remayneth unspente of the former Yeire ending at Michaelmes laste paste whiche shalle stonde chargid this Yeire with my faide Hous But that they shalle pay Redy Money fore of this Two Hundreth Poundes of their Fyrst Paymente of there faide

saide Assignement to theime that was chargid the last Yeir Soo that they leef no Creditoures uncontentid nor unpaide of the former Yeire AND the Reste of the Residue of the money remaynyng The remayneth paide fore And alle Creditoures paide of that Yeir Thanne that at remayneth They whiche standes chargid with my Hous for that Yeire to pay the same to my Coffurers As money savyd ande unspente of th'Assignement for Keaping of my Hous for the foresaide Yeir. YOVEN under my Signet and Signe Manuell at my Castelle of Wresille the iiijth Day of Octobre In the xijth Yeir of the Reigne of oure Souvereygne Lorde King Henry the viijth.

Too my Trusty ande Welbilovid Servaunte Gilbert Wedalle Cheef Clarke of my Kiching My Coffurer standing chargid with all the Receptes ande Paymentes of my Bookes of Foren Exspences and Reparacions.

YERELY.

ITEM It is Ordnyde by my Lorde and his Councell that ther shal be paide fore the Holl WESHING of all mannar of LYNNON belonging my Lorde's Chapell for an Holl Yere but xvij s. iiij d. And to be weshid for Every Penny. iij Surpleses or iij Albes And the said Surpleses to be Weshide in the Yere xvj tymes aganst thees Feefts following Viz. Furst aganst Mychelmes Evyn xvij Surpleses for Men 'and' vj for Children— And aganst Alhallow Evyn xvij Surpleses for Men and vj for Children — And aganst Cristynmas Evyn xvij Surpleses for Men and vj for Children — And aganst New Yere Evyn xvij Surpleses for Men and vj for Children — Aganst Twelfte Evyn xvij Surpleses for Men and vj for Children — Aganst

— Aganſt Candlemas Evyn xvij Surpleſſes for Men and
vj for Children — Aganſt Shraſte Evyn xvij Surpleſſes for
Men and vj for Children — Aganſt our Lady Evyn in
Lent xvij Surpleſſes for Men and vj for Children — Aganſt
Tenable Wedinſday xvij Surpleſſes for Men and vj Children
— Aganſt Eſter Evyn xvij Surpleſſes for Men and vj for Chil-
dren — Aganſt the Aſſenſion Evyn xvij Surpleſſes for Men
and vj for Children — Aganſt Whitſon Evyn xvij Surpleſſes
for Men and vj for Children — Aganſt Corpus Criſti Evyn
xvij Surpleſſes for Men and vj Children — Aganſt Trynyte
Sondaye xvij Surpleſſes for Men and vj for Children — Aganſt
Midſomar Evyn xvij Surpleſſes for Men and vj for Children
— And aganſt Lambmes Evyn xvij Surpleſſes for Men and vj
for Children WHICH is iiij tymes to be weſhid in every
Quarter of the Yere WHICH the Weſhing of the ſaid SUR-
PLESSES for the foreſaid Chapell for an holl Yere amountith
to the Som of x.s. viij.d. AND vij ALBES for Veſtments to
be weſhid xv tymes in the Yere at thees Feeſts following
Viz. iij Albes for a Sute and iiij Albes for iiij ſingle Veſtments
for the iiij Alters Viz. Aganſt Mychaelmes vij Albes to be
weſhid — In lik cais aganſt Alhallow Evyn other vij Albes
to be weſhide — Aganſt Criſtynmes Evyn vij Albes to be
weſhide — Aganſt New Yere Evyn vij Albes to be weſhide
— Aganſt Twoltſe Evyn vij Albes to be weſhide — Aganſt
Candlemes Evyn vij Albes to be weſhide — Aganſt Shraſte
Evyn vij Albes to be weſhide — Aganſt our Lady Day in
Lent vij Albes to be weſhide — Aganſt Tenable Wedinſday vij
Albes to be weſhide — Aganſt Eſter Evyn vij Albes to be
weſhid — Aganſt the Aſſenſion Evyn vij Albes to be weſhide
— Aganſt Whitſon Evyn vij Albes to be weſhide — Aganſt
Corpus Criſti Evyn vij Albes to be weſhide — Aganſt Trynyte
Sunday vij Albes to be weſhide — Aganſt Mydſomar Evyn vij
Albes to be weſhide — And vij Albes to be weſhide Lambmes
Evyn WHICH Albes is iiij tymes to be weſhid in every
Quarter

Quarer WHICH amountith to the Som of (in the holl Yere) iij s. jd. **FOUR ALBES** for Children for bering of Candilstiks and Censoures to be weshid xij tymes in the Yere at thes Feefts following Viz. iij Albes for Children aganst Mychaelmes Evyn — iij Albes fore Children aganst Alhallowe-tyid — iij Albes for Children aganst Cristmes Evyn — iij Albes for Children aganst New Yer Even — iij Albes for Children aganst xijth Evyn — iij Albes for Children aganst Candilmes Evyn — iij Albes for Children aganst our Lady-Day in Lent — iij Albes for Chidren aganst Ester Evyn — iij Albes for Children aganst the Assencion Evyn — iij Albes for iij Children aganst Witson Evyn — iij Albes for Children aganst Corpus Cristi Evyn — And iij Albes for Children aganst Trynyte Sondag WHICH Albes for Children is iij tymes to be weshid in every Quarter WHICH amountith to the Some of in the holl Yere xvjd. **AND FIVE AULTER-CLOTHES** for covering of the v Alters to be weshid xv tymes in the Yere Viz. Aganst Mychelmes v — Aganst Alhallowmes v — Aganst Cristynmes v — Aganst New Yer Evyn v — Aganst xijth Evyn v — Aganst Candilmas Evyn v — Aganst Shraft Evyn v — Aganst our Lady Day in Lent v — Aganst Tenable Wedinsday v — Aganst Ester Evyn v — Aganst the Assencion Evyn v — Aganst Whitson Evyn v — Aganst Corpus Cristi Evyn v — Aganst Trynyte Sondag v — Aganst Mydfomar Evyn v — And aganst Lambemes Evyn v WHICH Alter-Clothes is to be weshid iij tymys in every Quarter WHICH amontith to the Som of iij s. iij d. **AND SO TH'OLLE SOM** for the WESHING of all the foresaid Lynnon Stuf belonging my Lords Chapell for an hole Yere to be weshid after the Rait aforesaid after iij Pécis jd. Amountith to the Some of - - - - -

XXXVI.

THE ORDER OF THE CREDITOURIS of the **HOUSEHOLD** if any bee Yeirly for the House Howe my Lord will have the Hoole Bill of the Creditouris of the Household cast upp at Michaelmes at th'End of every Yeire And at the Half Yeir Quairterly and Mounethly in the Yeir **WHEN** the Remanith is taikin and my Lord commaund to haive it doone By the Clarkis of the Keching for the tyme beyng by the sight of Th'auditours **TO** see how th'Expenduntur for the Household for the Yeire weyth with th'Assignement of the saide Year Too bee cast up after the Fourme and Ordre hereaftir following **WANTS** deduct and not spokkyn of in the Mounethis and in the Quairters And at the Half Yeiris to be spokkyn of.

FIRST the **HOOLE BILL** of **CREDITOURIS** **FOR THE HOUSEHOLD** of every Yeire endid at Michaelmes is - - - - †

WHEROF

IN Household Waiges for the Household Servauntés for the Last Half Yeire owing is - - - -

In

† No particular Sums are specified here or below : It being only intended to show in what order the Bills are to be kept.

IN Chapell Waiges for the Gentillmen of my Lordis Chapel
for their Last Quairtir Waigis of the Yeir owing is - - - -

IN Winter Horflemeat of my Lordis Household Servauntis
(if it be owing for at this tyme) is - - - -

IN Somer Horflemeat of my Lordis Household Servauntis
(if it be owing for at this tyme) is - - - -

IN Fermes of Medues ande Pastures at Lekynfeld Wrefill
and Topclif (As Percell of th'oole Somme assignyd to the
Householde for Keaping of my Lordis Hous for th'oole Yeir
payable at Michaelmes) is - - - -

IN Money owing for the Borde-waiges of my Lordis
Household Servauntis put to Bord-waiges this said Yeir and
notte assigned to be at Meat and Drynk in my Lordis House
(if any bee owing for) is - - - -

IN Wheat owing for (if any bee) - - - -

IN Malt owing for (if any bee) - - - -

IN Beeffe owing for (if any bee) - - - -

IN Muttons owyng for (if any bee) - - - -

IN Wyne owing (for if any bee) - - - -

IN Wax owing for (if any bee) - - - -

IN Horfle Bread owing for (if any bee) - - - -

IN Horfle Shoing owyng for (if any bee) - - - -

IN Fewell owing for (if any bee) - - - -

IN Hier of Pewtir Veffell (if any bee) - - -

IN the Waigis of the Paffur-Keapars for the laft Half Yeir
(if any bee) - - -

IN the Waigis of the Laundeirs of Houfe for the laft Half
Yeir or laft Quainter (if any bee) - - -

IN Seamys of Fifhe owing for (if any bee) - - -

IN Wylde Fewle owing for (if any bee) - - -

IN Catour Percellis owing for (if any bee) - - -

SUM TOTALLIS of all the foirefaide Creditouris
as is afoirefaide amountithe in th'oolle too - - -

WHEREOF they have receyvid toward the Payment of
the foirefaide Creditours, As to fay,

FIRST their is owing in full Contentacion of th'Affigne-
mente for the Hoolle Yeir toward the Payment of the Foir-
faide Creditours of the Houfehold For their Laft Warraunt
for this Yeir endinge at Michaelmes in fulle Contentacion of
their Hoolle Affignement assignid to theym for Keapyng of my
Lordis Hous for the faid Hole Yeir ending at this faide Mi-
chalmes - - -

ITEM they must have of theym that standis chargid
with the Houfchoide this New Yere for the Remaineth
delivred them of the Stufs remainynge ande not spent
Whiche was provided in the former Yeire ande paid for and
left

left remainyng and delivered to the foresaid Persons standing
 chargid this Yeir as Percell of ther First Somme of their First
 Warraunt As to say Fyrst in Brede - - - In Beare - - - In Aille
 - - - In Wyne - - - In Beeffs - - - In Muttons - - - In Saltfishe
 - - - In Verjous - - - In Vinacre - - - In Oille - - - In Hony
 - - - In All Maner of Spices - - - In Wax - - - In Quarriors
 - - - In Tapers - - - In Torches - - - In Rossyn - - - In Weke
 - - - In Parishe Candell - - - In Hoppis - - - In White Salt
 - - - In Bay Salt - - - In Se-coill - - - In Charcoille - - - In
 Shids - - - In Fagotts - - - In Hay - - - In Wheat - - - In Malt
 - - - In Ootes - - - SUM of all the foresaid Stufs remanyng
 is - - -

ANDE so their lackith yet for fulle Contenta-
 tion and Payment of their saide Creditors Which
 the houshold haith spent cleare above th'olle
 Somme assignid for the keping of my Lordis
 Hous - - - - - WHICH is in full Con-
 tentacion of all Manner of Things for the Hoole
 Keaping of my Lordis Hous the foirsaide Hoole
 Yeire to the Parsons whiche standith chargid
 with the Keaping of my Lordis Hous this saide
 Yeire.

ITEM IT is ordeignid by my Lord and his Counsaill
 Yeirly at theis DAIES following OF PAYMENT The Daies
 of Payment of th'Assignement of the Som assignid for Keap-
 yng of my Lordis Hous As to say Alhallowtide - - - Saint
 Androw-Day - - - Cristenmes - - - Candlemes - - - Our Lady-
 Day in Lent - - - Estur - - - and Lambmes YF the Mouneth
 of Quairter be cast upp For the Cleare Expenduntur spent in
 my Lordes House for the said tyme To know what is owing
 to

to Creditouris for Stuf taiken of theyme for th'Expeinces of my Lordes House and owing for, That the Som of Monay taiken for the Fell Hide and Tallowe of the Beeffs and Muttons * spent in my Lordes House be cast upp That my Lord may know what that Some of Money drawis to moir that they have in their handes for the saide Fell Hide and Tallow at every Daye of Payment moir in Money thanne their Som of Money that they receyve for the Daies of Payment of their Assignement for Keapyng of my Lordes House.

* So in the MS. passim.

XXXVII.

THE ARTICLES FOR EVERY REMEVYNG OF MY
LORDS HOUSE.

AT every REMEVINGE of my Lords House.

FIRST A Chequiroil to be made at alle suche Tymes as
his Lordeship brekith up House of the NAMES of the
Persons that schal be within at Meat and Drinke with my
Lorde and to gif attendaunce upon his Lordeship AND to
be signed with my Lordes hand.

AT every REMEVYNGE of my Lords House.

ITEM A Chequirroil to be made of the Names of the
Persons that shal go to BORDEWAGES in the Towne
where his Lordeship lieth To his Lordeship Remeve and
set up his House agayn TO be Signed with my Lords
Hande.

AT every REMEVINGE of my Lords House.

ITEM A Chequirroil to be made of the Names of
the PERSONS that schal go afore unto the place where
his Lordeship remevith unto For preparinge of al thinge
ther TO be Signed with my Lords Hande.

AT

AT every REMEVYING of my Lord's Hous.

ITEM A Chequirroil to be made of the Names of my Lords Householde Servaunts that be ABSENT As wel about his Lordship busines as their owne busines Ande to have no Bordewages allowid them for the said cause TO be Signid with my Lords Hand.

AT every REMEVYING of my Lords Hous.

ITEM A Chequirroil to be made of the Names of my Lordes Householde Servaunts appointed to ABIDE STIL in every Place by my Lords Commaundement Ande for what Causes they be left ther behinde ANDE the saide Chequirroil to be Signed with my Lords Hande.

AT every REMEVINGE of my Lords Hous.

ITEM A Chequirroil to be made at alle suche Tymes when my Lorde brakithe up Hous of the Names of the Persons that be at BORDWAGES at the Charge of the Hous by my Lordes Commaundement Whiche my Lord giffeth theim for their frends saike Notwithstanding that they ar not enterd in the Chequirroil ANDE to be signed with my Lordes Hand.

XXXVIII.

HERE BEGYNNETH THE BOOKE of All Manner of STILES concernyng my Lordes House to be made for BOOKES BILLES or any outhier WRITINGES whiche schal be made at any tyme or tymes from Yeir to Yeir for th'Order of my saide Lordes Householde HOW the saide Stiles schall begyn AND for what Causis they doo concerne TO BE MADE Wekely Mounethly Quarterly Or at any Principall Feists Or at any Remevalles or Breaking at any Tyme or Tymes my Lordes Hous AS HEREAFTIR FOLLOWETH the saide Stiles Oon after Anouther How they schall be made at any Tyme or Tymes in the Yeir when it is requisite for any to be made.

THE STILE OF THE REMANETH how it schal be writtyn Yerely at Michaelmes of all the STUFS remanyng unspent of the former Yeir ended at the saide Michaelmas.

THIS is the BILL of the REMANETH Takyn at the place where my Lorde lieth Yerely uppon xxxth Daye of September which is the morrow after Michaelmes-Daye By the Sight of the Stewarde or Treasorer or Comptroller or Survieur or Dean of his Lordeschip Chappell or Oon of his Lordeschip Counsaill or a Chaplayn a Gentleman or Yoman-
Usher

Ufcher of the Chaumber or a Clarke of the Kechinge Of all Maner of STUF remanyng unspent at the faide Michaelmas Whiche was provided for th'Exspences for the Keping of my Lordes House the former Yeir ended at the faide Michaelmas AS the Names of the Parcells of the faide Stuf with their Prices that remaned unspent provided in the faide Yeir HEREAFTIR FOLLOWITH in this Bill signed with my Lordes Hande.

THE STILE OF THE HOOLE CHEQUIRROILL

how it shal be writtyn YERELY at Michaelmes of the PARSONNES that schal abide in my Lords Hous for the Hoole Yere.

THE KALENDER BEGYNNYNGE at Michaelmes in the Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth Of the NOUMBRE of all my Lordes SERVAUNTES in his Chequirroil Daily Abiding in his Houfholde AS the Names of theim hereafter followithe FIRST my Lorde j — my Lady j — my yong Lorde and his Bredren iij — Ande their Servauntes ij (As to say a Yoman ande a Groim) — The Nursy iij (as to say two Rokkers ande a Childe to attende in the Nurcy) — Gentlewomen for my Lady iij — Chaumberers for my Lady ij — my Lordes Breder every of them with their Servauntes iij (As to saye if they be Preists his Chaplayn his Childe ande his Horskepar) — my Lordes Hede Officers of Houfholde iiij — fyrst the Chambrelayn ande his Servauntes vij (As to say his Chaplayn his Clarke two Yomen a Childe of his Chaumber ande his Horskepar) — The Stewarde ande his Servauntes iiij Chargid
(As

(As to say his Clark his Childe ande his Horskepar) Ande Unchargide iij (As to say his Clarke ande his Horskepar) — The Treasaurer and his Servaunts iij (As to say his Clarke ande his Horskepars) — The Comptroller ande his Servaunts iij (As to say chargide his Clarke ande his Horskepar Ande unchargide bot his Horskepar) — The Dean of the Chapell and his Servaunte ij — The Surviour ande his Servaunte ij — Two of my Lordes Counsaill and aither of theim a Servaunte iij — The Secreatary ande his Servaunte ij — my Lordes Chaplaynes in Houfholde vj (As to say the Aumer Ande if he be a maker of Interludes Than he to have a Servaunte to th'entente for writing of the parties Ande ellis to have noon — The Maister of Graimer j — A Chaplain to ride with my Lorde j — The Subdean j — The Gospeller j — The Lady Messie Preiste j — Two Gentlemen Ufchers and a Servaunte theim iij — Two Carvers for my Lorde ande a Servaunte bitwixt theim iij (Except they be at their Fryndes fynding And than aither of theim to have a Servaunte) — Two Sewars for my Lorde ande a Servaunte bitwixt theim iij (Except they be at their Fryndes fynding and than aither of theim to have a Servaunte) — Two Cup-berers for my Lorde and a Servaunte bitwyxt theim iij (Except they be at their Frindes fynding ande than aither of theim to have a Servaunte) — Two Gentlemen Waiters for the Bordes Ende and a Servaunte bitwixt theim iij — Haunfmen ande Yong Gentlemen at their Fryndes fynding v (As to say Hanshmen iij And Yong Gentlemen iij) — Officers of Armes j — Yomen Ufchers of the Chaumbre ij — Gentlemen of the Chappell ix (Viz. The Maister of the Childer j Tenours ij Countertenors iij The Pistoler j Ande ij for the Organes) — Childer of the Chapell vj — Two Marschallis of the Hall ande a Servaunte bitwixt theim iij — Yomen of the Chaumbre vj — Yomen Ufchers of the Hall j — Yomen Waiters v — Yomen Officers of Houfholde xj (Viz. The Yoman of the Robes j Yoman of the Hors j Yoman of the Vestry j Yoman

of

of th'Ewry j Yoman of the Pauntry j Yoman of the Sellar j
 Yoman of the Buttery j Yoman Cooke for the Mouthe j
 Yoman of the Bak-hous j Yoman of the Brew-hous j Ande
 Yoman Porter j) — Gromes ande Gromes Officers of Houf-
 hold xx As to saye Gromes of the Chaumbre v (That is to
 say iij to ride with my Lorde, ij to abide at home ande Oone
 for my Lady) — Gromes of the Waredrob iij (As to saye
 Groim of the Robys j Groim of the Beddes j Groim of the
 Waredrob for my Lady j) Groim of Th'ewry j — Grome
 of the Pantry j — Groime of the Sellar j — Groim of the
 Buttery j — Gromes of the Kitching ij (Viz. a Groim for the
 Mouthe ande a Groime for the Larder) — Groim of the
 Hall j — Groime Portar j — Groim of the Sterop j — Groim
 of the Palfrays j — Groim Sumpterman j — Ande Groim of
 the Chariot j — Childer for Offices in Houfholde vj (As to
 saye The Waredrob j The Kitching j The Squillary j The
 Stable j The Chariot j Ande the Bakhous j) — The Arismen-
 der j — The Bochery j — The Catoury j — The Armory j —
 Mynstrallis iij (As to say A Taberet A Lute and A Rebekk)
 — Footeman j — Falconers ij — Painter j — Joyner j —
 Hunte j — Gardynner in House j (Viz. The Gardyner of
 the Place where my Lorde lieth for the tyme to have Mete
 ande Drinke within) — Under Allmoner of the Hall j Ande
 'he' to serve the Groimes of the Chaumbre with Wodde —
 My Lordes Clarkes in Houfholde x (Viz. A Clarke of the
 Kitchinge j — Clarke of the Signet j — Clarkes of the Foren
 Expensis ij — Clarke of the Brevements j — Clarke Avenar j —
 Clarke of the Warks j — Clarke to breve under the Clarke of
 the foren Expensis j) — Milners ij — THE HOOLE NOUM-
 BER of al the saide Parsons in Houfholde is clxvj Whiche is or-
 deigned by my Lorde and his Counsaill and shal not be excedit
 but kept ALWAIES provided how they shall entre to their
 Wagies at their Quarter Daies (That is to saye Michaelmas
 Cristenmas our Lady Daye in Lent and Midsoimmer) after the
 use

use and maner as is accustomed That is to say Whosom-
 evir cummeth to my Lordes Service in Housholde within
 a Mouneth befoir any of the saide iiij Quarter Daies or within
 a Mouneth after Than they to entre Wagies at the saide
 Quarter Daye And if they com not within a Mouneth befoir
 or a Mouneth after any of the saide iiij Quarter daies Than they
 to tarry ande not to entre Wagies too the next Quarter-daye
 that shal com after Without it shall pleas my Lorde to rewarde
 theim any thing for it at his pleasure ALSO when-soevir the
 saide Noumber is not fulle Than my Lorde to be infourm-
 ed by his Hede Officers That his Lordship may taik in
 suche as his Lordefchip shall think beste for the fulfilling of
 the saide Noubre if the cause so require Alwaes provided
 the Wagies accustomed of my Lordes Hous That every
 Parson bilonging to every Roome accustomed in this foir-
 saide Bill shall have by Yeir after this Some following Yf
 they be paied by th'Assignement of the Hous FYRST every
 Rokker in the Nurcy xx*s.* — Every Gentlewoman attending
 uppon my Lady ande not at my Ladies finding v Marks —
 Every Chamberer to my Ladye ande not at my Ladies
 fynding xl*s.* — The Hede Officers of Housholde as to saye
 Fyrste The Chaumbrelayn to have x*l.* fee in Houshold If
 he have it not by Patente — The Stewarde chargide in Hous-
 holde xx*l.* Ande unchargid x*l.* And cumming ande going
 x Markes — The Tresurer of the House abiding in Hous-
 holde standing chargide xx*l.* ande chargide with his Fellow
 x*l.* ande unchargide x Markes — The Comptroller of Hous
 abiding in Housholde standing chargid xx*l.* Ande char-
 gide with his Fellowe or a Clarke of the Kiching x*l.* Ande
 unchargide x Marks — The Survior in Housholde x Markes
 if he be not promotede by Patent — The Dean of the Chap-
 pell iiij*l.* If he have it in Housholde ande not by Patente
 — Every Oon of my Lords Counsaill to have c*s.* fee If he
 have it in Housholde ande not by Patente — The Secreatarye
 in

in Housholde if he be not promoted *cs.* — The Clarke of the Signet *iiij* Markes — Every Scolemaister tēching Gramer *cs.* — Every Chaplayn Graduate *v* Markes — Every Chapleyn not Graduate *xls.* — Preifts of the Chappell *iiij* As to saye Oon at *cs.* The Seconde *v* Marks Ande the Thirde at *iiij* Markes (Alwaies provided That the moift Discreat Parson of the saide *iiij* Preifts of the Chappell be appointed to be Subdean Ande to have no more Wagies than he hadd) — Every Gentleman Uscher *v* Marks — Every Carver Seward and Cupberer for my Lorde and my Lady *v* Marks — Every Gentleman Waiter for the Bordes End *iiij* Marks — Every Yoman Uscher of the Chaumber *iiij* Marks — The Haunshmen to be at the finding of my Lorde — Every Officer of Armes if he be Harolde *x* Marks Ande if he be Pursivaunte *v* Marks if he be paide in Housholde ande not by Patente — Gentlemen of the Chappell *x* (As to saye Two at *x* Marks a pece — *iiij* at *iiij* *l.* a pece — Two at *v* Marks a pece — Oon at *iiij* Marks — Oon at *xls.* — ande Oon at *xxs.* — Viz. *ij* Bassis — *ij* Tenors — ande *vj* Countertenors) — Childeryn of the Chappell *vj* After *xxvs.* a pece — Yoman of the Vestry *xls.* ande if he be chargide with an outhier Office than to have but *xxs.* — Every Marshall of the Hall *v* Marks — Every Mynstral if he be Taberet *iiij* Marks Every Lute and Rebekke *xxxiijs.* *iiij* *d.* Ande to be paide in Houshold if they have it not by Patente or Warraunte — Every Yoman of the Chamber *xls.* — Every Yoman Officer *xxxiijs.* *iiij* *d.* — Every Yoman Water *xxxiijs.* *iiij* *d.* — Every Groim of the Chamber *xxs.* — Every Armorer to have *iiij* Markes for Keping of my Lordes Stuf As well his Armory in his Hous as outhier where He finding al maner of Stuf for clenlinge of the saide Stuf — Every Arrestmendar If he be Yoman *xxxiijs.* *iiij* *d.* for his Wagies And *xxs.* for finding of all maner of Stuf bilonging to his Facultye Except Silke and Golde Ande if he be Groim *xxs.* for his Wagies And *xxs.* for finding of his

Stuf in like caas — Every Faloconer If he be Yoman xls. Ande if he be Groim xx.s. — Every Hunte xx.s. — Every Groim Officer of Houfholde xx.s. — Every Childe in every Office xiijs. iiij.d. — Every Warkeman in Householde xls. Ande cuming and going xx.s. — Every Footeman xls. bicaus of muche wering of his Stuf with Labour — Every Borfer If he be Yoman to have xxxijs. iiij.d. Ande if he be Groim xx.s. Ande to be oute of Meat and Drinke ande all outhier charges of the Hous — Every Under Almoner of the Hall xx.s. bicaus he shal hew Wodde for the Gromes of the Chamber ande bring it to them — Every Clarke of the Kitching v Marks — Every Clarke of the Brevements xls. — Every Clarke of the Warks v Marks — Every Clarke of the Foren Expensis iiij Mark — Every Clarke Avener xx.s. — Every Clarke of the Wering Booke xls. — Every Clarke that writes under the Clarkes of the Foren Expensis iiij Noblis Without they be outhierwis agreade with. **THE KALENDAR ENDING** at Michalmes next for to com after the date herof With the Wagies accustomed for the Houfholde Servauntes that be not promoted **ALWAIES** providede that what Parsons somevir they be that haith Promocion Excepte the foirefaide Hede Officers shall have no Wagies in Houfholde after they be promotede without the concideracion of his Lordeschippis pleasure be further shewid them in the said Chequirroil **ALWAIES PROVIDED** that what Person somevir he be that cummeth to my Lordes Service That incontinent after he be enterede in the Chequirroill that he be sworne in the Counting-hous by a Gentleman Usher or a Yoman Usher in the presence of a Hede Officer Ande in their absence befoire the Clarke of the Kitching Aither by suche an Oithe as in the Booke of Oithes if any suche be Or ellis by suche an Oithe as they schall seam best by their Discreffions.

THE STILE OF THE QUARTIR CHEQUIR-
ROILL how it shall be writtyn QUARTERLY
every Quarter in the Yeir Of the PARSONNES
that shall abide in my Lordes Hous every Quarter.

THE KALENDIR BEGYNNYNG at Michaelmes in
th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King
Henry the viijth of all my Lordes SERVAUNTES in the
Chequirroill daily abidinge in his Housholde AS the Names
of them hereafter followith Ande how they shall entre to
their Wagies in Housholde at their Quarter Dayes AS to say
Michaelmas Cristenmes Eftur and Midfomer ALWAIES pro-
vided by my Lorde and his Counsaill after the use and maner
befoir accustomed That is to say Whosomevir cummeth to my
Lordes Service in Housholde within a monneth befoir or after
any of the iiij Quarter Daies befoirsaide Than they to enter
Wagies at the saide Quarter Daies Ande if they com not within
a Mouneth befoir any of the saide iiij Quarter Daies or within
a Mouneth after Than they to tarry and not to entre to Wa-
gies to the next Quarter Daye that shall com after Without
it shall please my Lord to rewarde them any thing for it at
his pleasure THE NOMBRE of them that schall be kept
daily in Housholde this Quarter is the Numbre of
Whiche Numbre is appointed by my Lorde and his Counsaill
whiche shall not be exceded but kept ALWAIES PRO-
VIDED that whensoever the saide Numbre is not full my
Lorde to be infourmide to taik in suche as his Lordeschip
shall thinke beste for fulfilling of the saide Numbre yf the
cause so require ALWAIES provided that the Wagies accus-
tomed of my Lordes Servauntes that every Parsonne bilong-
ing 'to' every Rowme accustomed in this foirsaide Roil
shal

shal have by Yeir after this Some following **FYRSTE** the Hede Officers of Houfhold standing chargide xx *l.* Ande with his Fellows x *l.* Ande unchargid cuminge ande and going x Marks — The Comptroller of the Hous abiding in Houfhold Standinge chargid xx *l.* ande with his Fellow or a Clarke of the Kitching x *l.* And unchargid cuming and going x Marks If he be not promoted — The Surviour in Houfhold x Marks If he be not promoted by Patent — The Secreatary in Houfhold If he be not promoted *c.s.* — The Clarke of the Signet iiij Marks — The Dean of the Chappell iiij *l.* If he have it in Houfholde ande not by Patent — Every Scolemaifter teching Gramer in the Hous *c.s.* — Every Chaplain Graduate v Marke Every Chapleyn not Graduate xls. — Every Gentleman Ufcher v Marks — Every Cup-berer Carver and Sewar v Marks — Every Gentleman Waiter and Yomen Ufchers of the Chaumbre iiij Markes — Every Yoman of the Chaumbre xls. — Every Yoman Waiter xxxiijs. iiij *d.* — Every Yoman Officer of Houfholde xxxiijs. iiij *d.* — Every Groime of the Chaumbre Groim Officer of Houfholde and Groimes of the Stable xxs. — Every Hede Clarke of the Kitching v Marks — Every Under Clarke xls. — Every Childe in Offices that be no Groim xiijs. iiij *d.* **THE KALENDAR** begynnyng at Michaelmes and ending at Cristenmes next following in the viijth Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovèrigne Lorde Kinge Henry the viijth afoiresaide Whiche be Wagies appointed for the Householde Servauntes whiche be not officed **ALWAIES PROVIDED** that what Parsoine somevir they be Except the foir-saide Hede Officers after the fourme befoirsaide have no Waigies in Householde Whiche haith any Promocion by my Lorde Without the concideracion of his Lordeschippes pleafure be further schewid in this foresaide Chequirroill,

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it shal be written of my Lordes Houfholde Servauntes which haith the LICENSE to go aboute their own Busines in the Quarters When my Lorde breakithe up Hous Ande haith the noo Bordewagies allowide them for that cause.

THE CHEQUIRROIL of the Nounber of my Lordes Household Servauntes That haith the LEVE of my Lorde and his Counsaile to go about their owne Busines ande hadd no Bordewagies allowid theim for that caus in the Quarter bittwixte Michaelmes ande Cristenmas Viz. from xxixth Daye of September whiche was Michalmes-Daye in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth Unto Thursdaye xxvth Daye of December next following Whiche was Cristenmas Daye in th'Eight Yeir of our saide Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth AS the Names of the Parfounes And what Parfounes they be Ande for what causis the saide Parfounes haith no Bordewagies allowed them Hereafter followeth in this Bill (Signid with my Lordes Hande) That went aboute their owne busines.

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it shal be
wryttin of my Lordes SERVAUNTES that
shal be within at MEAT and DRINKE where
my Lorde lieth when he brakes upp Hous.

THIS IS THE CHEQUIRROILL of all my Lordes
SERVAUNTES in Householde apointid by my Lorde and
his Counsaill to be within at MEAT and DRINKE at
Wrefil And yef their attendaunce daily upon my Lorde and
my Lady wheir they remayn at the charge of the Standing
Hous from the firste Daye of Oðtobre in th'Eight Yeir
of the Reigne of our Sovereign Lorde King Henry the viijth
Whiche daie his Lordeship brak up his Hous upon at after
Michalmes Unto Thursdays xxth daie of December next
following Whiche shal be Sainte Thomas-Evyn befor Cristen-
mes in th'Eight Yeire aforefaide Whiche daie his Lordeschip
set up his Hous again at Wrefill AS the Names of the faide
Parfounes that was appointed to gif their attendaunce uppon
my faide Lorde and Lady ande remaned there to be within at
Meat and Drinke in the Hous all the faide tyme Ande in
what Rowmes every Man servid in Hereafter followith in this
Bill Signid with my Lordes Hand.

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it shall be
written of my Lordes SERVAUNTES whiche
shall goo too BORDEWAGIES in the TOWN
wheir my Lorde lieth Ande not departe when my
Lord brakith Hous Ande to gef their attendaunce
upon my Lorde bitwixt Meallis.

THIS IS THE CHEQUIRROILL of the Nounbre of
all my Lordes SERVAUNTES in Houfeholde appointede by
my Lorde and his Counfail to be at BORDEWAGIES in
the Towne at Wrefill ande remayn their wheir my Lorde and
my Lady liethe at the charge of the Standing Hous Ande to gif
their attendaunce upon my said Lorde and Ladye dailly bitwixt
Meallis from Wedinsdaye the fyrst daye of October whiche is
the ij^{de} Daye after Michaelmas-Daye whiche Daye my Lord
brak up his Hous on at Wrefill in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne
of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth Unto Thursdaie
xxth daye of Decembre nexte following whiche shal be Sainte
Thomas Evyn befor Cristenmes in th'Eight Yeir of our said
Sovereigne Lorde whiche Daie his Lordeschip set up his Hous
again at Wrefill AS the Names of the faide Parsounes that
was appointed to Bordewagies at Wrefil the faide tyme ande
remayn their Hereafter followithe in this Bill Signed with
my Lordes Hande.

THE

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it shal be
written of my Lordes **SERVAUNTES** That
is appointed to have **WINTER HORSEMETE**
Yerely And shall ride wheir my Lorde rydeth at
Michaelmas.

THIS IS THE BILL of the Noubre of my Lordes
SERVAUNTES assignid by my Lord and his Counsaile to be
of my Lordes **RIDING HOUSHOLDE** And to have
WINTER HORSEMET allowid them this Yeir As to
saye from Mondaye xxixth Daie of Septembre which was
Michaelmas-Daie laste paste in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne
of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth Unto Thurs-
daye iij^{de} Daye of May Whiche shal be Saint Elyn-Daie
next following in the ixth Yeir of our said Souvereigne Lorde
Whiche daie the saide Winter Horfsemeat goithe oute on
ANDE the said Parsonnes to be paid for their said Winter
Horfsemeat at the said Sainte Elyn-Daie **ALWAIES** provi-
ded that the Bill of Winter Horfsemeat be appointed and
made redy for my Lorde to Signe yerely uppon Michaelmas
Daie **AND** every Parsoine to be allowid for his Winter
Horfsemeate xs. **AS** the Naimes of the Parfounies Ande What
Parfounes they be Ande in what Rowmes every Man shall
serve And for what cause every Man shal be allowid Winter
Horfsemete Hereafter followith in this Bill Signide with my
Lordes Hande.

THE STYLE OF THE BILL How it shal be
 writtyn of my Lordes ORDINARY OFFICERS
 and SERVAUNTES for every Quarter Whiche
 of them be appointed to awaite in every Quarter
 of the Yeir.

THIS IS THE CHEQUIRROILL of the Nouble of
 my Lordes Ordinarye Officers ande Servauntes whiche ar ap-
 pointed to be QUARTER-WAITERS Ande haith no
 Housholde - Wagies bicause they have promociones ande is
 officed AS the Naimes of the said Parsonnes Ande in what
 Quarter every Man shall awaite in Houshold upon my said
 Lord Ande in what Rowmes every Man shall doo Service in
 Hereafter followethe in this Bill maide at Michaelmas in
 th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King
 Henry the viijth And Signed with my Lordes Hand.

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it shall be
 writtyn of all the HORSES of my Lordes and
 my Ladyes that shall be at the Charge of the
 Hous AS well thois that standes at Harde Meate
 as thois that goith to Grefs bitwixte Michaelmes
 and Sainte Elyn Daye.

THIS IS THE BILL of all the HORSES of my Lordes
 and my Laidies That is appointed to be at the charge of the
 Hous this Yeir As to saye Gentle Horsles Palfraies Hobbies
 Naggs Cloithsak - Hors ande Mail Hors As wel thois that
 goith at Grefs this Winter As thois that shal stand in the
 Stable at Harde Meat ANDE what every Hors shal be
 allowid that standes at Harde Meat by the Daye As to saye
 every Hors a Pekke of Ootes Or ellis 4^d in Breade after iiij
 Loiffes 4^d for Provaunder uppon the Daye Begynnyng uppon
 Mondaye xxixth Daye of Septembre laste paste in th'Eight
 Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord King Henry the
 viijth whiche was Michaelmas-Daie Ande shal end upon the
 iij^{de} Daie of May Whiche shal be Sainte Elyn Daie nexte
 following AS the Naimes of the Horsfis and what Horsles they
 be Ande where to they bilonge Hereafter followithe in this
 Bill Signed withe my Lordes Hande.

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it schal be
writtyn every Quarter of all the PERSSONNES
that ar in the Chequirroill above the Noubre
appointed in the Booke of Orders of Housholde
As the Consideracion why apperith in the saide
Bill moir at large.

THIS IS THE BILL of the Names of the PARSONNES
That ar in the Chequirroill Above the Noubre appointed
in the Booke of Ordres of Housholde to be in the Chequir-
roill Whiche my Lorde yeffith Mete and Drinke unto Being in
his Hous at this Michaelmes in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne
of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth WHICHE
was thought by my Lorde and his Counsail muste contynue
ovir the Noubre assignidd in the Booke of Ordres AS the
consideracion why heraftir followith in this Bill Signide with
my Lordes Hande.

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it shal be
writtyn every Quarter of the Yeir of all the
PARSONNES that wantes in the ROWMES in
the Chequirroil That shulde fulfill th'oolle Number
appointed in the Booke of Orders That my Lorde
shulde keep for an Hoole Yeir in his Hous.

THIS IS THE BILL of the Names of the PARSONNES
That wantes in the ROWMES in the Chequirroill made at
Michaelmas in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne
Lorde

Lorde Kinge Henry the viijth That shulde fulfill the Hoole
 Numbre appointed that my Lorde shulde keip in his Hous
 for an Hoole Yeir AS the Names of the faide Parsonnes
 Ande what Parsonnes they be Ande in what Rowmes they
 waite in my faide Lordes Hous Hereaftir followithe in this
 Bill Signide with my Lordes Hande.

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it shal be
 writtyn every Quarter in the Yeyr Of al the PAR-
 SONNES daily abiding in my Lordes Hous And
 ar not in the Chequirroil Whiche my Lord giffithe
 MEAT ande DRINKE unto And as the Con-
 sideracion why apparith moir playnly in the faide
 Bill.

THIS IS THE BILL of the Names of the PARSONNES
 that ar daily abiding in my Lordes Hous Ande ar not in the
 Chequirroil That my Lorde giffithe MEAT and DRINKE
 unto being in his Houfe Made at Michaelmae in th'Eight
 Yeire of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde Kinge Henry
 the viijth For that Quarter to Cristenmas nexte followinge
 AS the Naimes of the Parsonnes Ande what Parsonnes they
 be Ande for what Caus Hereaftir followith in this Bill Signide
 withe my Lordes Hande That be daily in the Hous ande not
 in the Chequirroill.

THE

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it schal be
writtyn Quarterly every Quarter in the Yeir of
the PAYMENT of WAGIES to the Gentlemen
of my Lordes CHAPPELL every Quarter.

THIS IS THE BILL of full Contentacion of Paymente
of Wagytes to the GENTLEMEN of my Lordes CHAP-
PELL from the Quarter begynnyng at Michaelmas in th'Eight
Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry
the viijth Ande ending at Cristenmas next followinge in the
saide viijth Yeire of our saide Sovereigne Lorde King Henry
the viijth AS the Names of the Parsonnes Ande what every
Man takith by Yeir for his Wagies Ande what he is paide for
the saide Quarter Hereafter followith in this Bill Signid with
my Lordes Hande.

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it shall be
writtyn Quarterly every Quarter in the Yeir of
the PARSONNES that schal be at BORDE-
WAGIES in the Towne wheir my Lorde lieth
Ande to continew their AS the Consideracion why
apperith moir planely in the saide Bill.

THIS IS THE CHEQUIRROILL of the Names of my
Lordes Servauntes that schal de at BORDE-WAGIES at
Lekynfelde or Wrefill ande leste their stil Ande for what caus
they be ordeignide to remayn their in this Quarter Videlit from
Mondaye xxixth Daie of September which was Michaelmas
Daie

Daie laste paste in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth Unto the xxvth Day of Decembre next following Whiche schal be Cristenmas Daie in the Eight Yeir afoirsaide AS the Names of the Parsonnes Ande what Parsonnes they be And for what Caus they were leste their to remayn this saide Quarter at Borde Wages Hereafter followethe in this Bill Signed with my Lordes Hand.

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it schal be writtyn Quarterly every Quarter in the Yeir of the CHEKKE of BORDEWAGIES of my Lordes Servauntes Whiche be appointed to go to Borde Wages every Quarter That kepith not where they be appointed.

THIS IS THE BILL of Chekk of my Lordes Servauntes appointed to goo to BORDEWAGIES Quarterly As to saye from Mondaye xxixth Daie of Septembre in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde Kinge Henry the viijth Unto Thursdaye xxvth Daye Decembre next following whiche was Cristenmes Deie in the viijth Yeir afoirsaide AS the Names of the Parsonnes that went to Bordewagies all the saide Quarter Ande for what Caus they were Chekkedde of their Bordewagies Hereafter followith in this Bill Signid with my Lordes Hand.

THE

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it schal be
written Quarterly every Quarter in the Yeir of
all suche PARCELLIS of STUF takyn of
any Parson for th'Expens of my Lordes Hous
Whiche is owing ande not paide for in the faide
Quarter.

THIES BE THE NAYMES of the Parsonnes That haith
any STUF takyn of them for the Expences of my Lordes
Hous from Midsomer laste paste in the vijth Yeir of the
Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth Unto
Michaelmas nextte followinge in the vijth Yere of the Reigne
of our faide Sovereigne Lord AS the Names of the Parson-
nes With the Names of the PARCELLIS of Stuf takyn of
them With the Prices of the faide Stuf Ande to whom it is
owing that is unpaid fore that haith byn takyn for th'Expen-
ce of my faide Lordes Hous Hereafter followith in this Bill
Signide with my Lordes Hand In full Contentacion of all
maner of VICTUALLIS bought ande owinge foir That was
takyn in the foirsaide Quarter from Midsomer to Michelmes
aforesaide In full Contentacion of all maner of Creditoures
owinge for any maner of Stuf takyn for the Hous in the
foirsaide Quarter.

THE

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it schal be
 writtin Quarterly every Quarter in the Yeire of
 all fuche **GROSS EMPCTIONS CATOUR-
 PARCELLIS** ande outhur necessary **STUF** that
 schal be providede for th'Expence of my Lordes
 Hous for every Quarter.

THE BILL of all fuche Gros Empciones ande Catour-
 Parcellis ande outhur necessary Stuf That schal be provided
 for th'Expence of my Lordes Hous the Firste Quarter
 bitwixe Michaelmas ande Cristenmas in th'Eight Yeir of the
 Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde Kinge Henry the viijth Here-
 after followethe.

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it schal be
 writtyn at every **REMEVALL** of my Lordes
 Hous Of my Lordes **SERVAUNTS** that goith
 befor to the Place wheir my Lorde schal com
 For providing and preparing of th'Offices their
 againste my Lordes cuming theyr.

THIS IS THE BILL of the Names of my Lordes House-
 holde Servauntes appointed by my Lord and his Counsaill
 to go befor to Lekinfeld or Wrefill alwaies at my Lordes
REMEVALL wheir my Lorde schall keip his Cristenmas
 For preparing ande ordering of th'Offices and making redy
 of them Ande to be at Borde Wagies in the Towne alwaies
 From

From Thursdaye xiiijth Daie of December before Sainte Thomas-Daie befoir Cristenmas in the viijth Yere of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth Unto Saint Thomas-Evyn the xxth Daye of the saim Mounethe Which Daie his Lordeschip set up his Hous again befoire Cristenmas AS the Names of the saide Officers Ande what Officers they be that be appointedde to go befoir Yerely for preparing of my Lordes Lodgings wher his Lordeschip schall keip his saide Cristenmas Ande 'to' what Rowmes every Man belongithe Ande wherefoir they be sent befoir Hereafter followith in this Bill Signide with my Lordes Hande.

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it schal be writtyn at the BREAKING up of my Lordes HOUS Yerely at Michaelmas when my Lorde goith about the taking of his Accompts of his Servauntes in Hous Of the PARSONNES that schal be at Bordwages TO my Lorde set up his Hous uppon Sainte Thomas-Evyn.

THIS IS THE CHEQUIRROILL of the Names of my Lords Servauntes that shal be at BORDE-WAGIES at Lekynfeld or Wrefill ande left their still And for what Caus they be ordeignide to remayn their AS to saye from the fyrst Daie of October Which Daie my Lord brake up his Hous at Wrefill at after Michaelmes in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde Kinge Henry the viijth Unto xxth Daie of December next following Whiche schal be Sainte Thomas-Evyn befoir Cristenmas Whiche Daye my Lorde set up his Hous again at Wrefill AS the Names of the Parsonnes Ande what Parsonnes they be Ande for what Caus they be

leste thier behinde all the faide tyme at Bordewagies Here-
after followith in this Bill Signide with my Lordes Hand.

THE STYLE OF THE BILL How it shal be
Writtyn at every Breaking up of my Lordes Hous
of the PARSONNES that shal be at BORDE-
WAGIES at the Charge of the Hous Ande not
in the Chequirroill AS apperith moir playnly in
the said Bill.

THIS IS THE BILL of the Naymes of the Parsonnes
That be at BORDEWAGIES now at the Charge of the
Hous Ande ar not in the Chequirroill Viz. from Wedinsday
the fyrste Daie of October Whiche Daie my Lordes Hous
brak up uppon at Wrefil at after Michaelmes in th'Eight Yeir of
the Reigne of our Sovereign Lord King Henry the viijth Unto
Thurfday xx Daie of Decembre next following Which schal
be Saint Thomas - Evyn afoir Cristenmas in th'Eight Yeire
afoirsaid Which day his Lordechip set up his Hous on again
at Wrefill AS the Names of the Parsons And what Parsonnes
they be that ar so allowid Whiche my Lord giffeth Mete and
Drinke unto Whiche be daily in the Hous and not in the
Chequirroill AS the Names of them hereafter followeth in
this Bill Signid with my Lordes Hand.

THE

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it shal be
wryttn of the HALF-YEIR WAGIES too the
HOUSEHOLD SERVAUNTS besides the
CHAPPELL.

THIS IS THE BILL of Payment of Waigies to my Lordes Houfholde SERVAUNTES in his Chequirroill That ar to be paide at the HALF YEIR, begynnyg at our Lady-Daye in Estur-Weke lafte paste in the vij Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereign Lorde King Henry the viijth Ande the faide Half Yeir ending at Michaelmes nexte following in th'Eight Yeir of our faide Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth AS the Names of the faide Parsonnes And what every of them shall taike for their faide Half-Yeir Wagies that haith Houfholde Wagies allowed them As appereth in the Chequirroill of Houfholde Hereafter followeth in this Bill Ande what every of them ar paide for their faide Half Yeir Wagies in full Contentacion of their faide half Yeir that ought to be paid at this tyme ovir ande besides the Wagies of the Gentlemen of the Chappell accustomed to be paide Quarterly As it appereth by a Bill Signed with my Lordes Hand for the faide Half Yeir.

THE

THE STILE OF THE BILL How itte schal
 be writtyn every Half Yeir of the **CHEK** of
HOUSEHOLDE WAGIES to my Lordes
 Servaunts Ande for what Causis they be so abaited
 Apperith more plainely in the saide Bill.

THIS IS THE NAMES of my Lordes Householde Ser-
 vauntes Who my Lorde and his Counsaill thinkes reasonable
 schall be abaited of their **HALF-YEIR WAGIES** From our
Lady-Daie in Lent in the vijth Yeir of the Reigne of our
 Sovereigne Lord King Henry the vijth Unto Michaelmes
 next following in th'Eight Year of the Reigne of our saide
 Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth **WHICHE** is abaited
 of their Half-Yeir Wagies With the Names of the Parsonnes
 And what Parsonnes they were Ande what Rowmes they
 served in Ande what they be abaited Ande wherin Ande
 what they take by Yeir Ande for what Cause Hereafter follo-
 with in this Bill Signid with my Lordes Hand,

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it schal be
 writtyn at every Saint-Elyn Daie of the Payment
 of **WINTER-HORSEMEATE** to my Lordes
 Servauntes Begynnyng at Michaelmas ande paide
 at Sainte-Elyn Daie.

THIES AR THE NAIMES of my Lordes Householde
 Servauntes that haithe their **WINTER HORSEMEAT** paid
 them

them now at Sainte Elyn - Daie in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the vijth Whiche wer appointed in the Bill of my Lordes Riding Houfholde of this Yeir made at Michaelmas laste pafte in the vijth Yeir of Reigne of our faide Sovereigne Lord King Henry the vijth Who kept in their Horffis at Harde Mete And roide with my Lorde and Where His Lordeschip comaunded them the faide Winter AS the Names of the faide Parfonnes Ande in what Rowmes every Man Servide Ande what every Man is allowed for his faide Winter Horffe-Meat Hereafter followeth in this Bill Signed with my Lordes Hand According th'Orders of the Houfeholde Booke.

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it shal be writtyn at every Saint-Elyn Daie When they be paide Of the CHEK of my Lordes HOUHOLDE SERVAUNTES in the WINTER-HORSSEMEATE.

THIES BE THE NAMES of my Lordes Houfeholde Servauntes that were appointed in the Bill of WINTER-HORSSEMEAT to be of the Riding Houfholde Begynnyng at Michaelmes laste pafte in the vijth Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the vijth Ande what was Diffallowed the faide Parfonnes of their faide Winter Horffe-Meate Ande what they were that hadd noon allowed Ande for what Caus they were Diffalowid Hereafter followith in this Bill Signide with my Lordes Hand.

THE

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it schal be
 writtyn at Sainte - Elyn Daie Of my Lordes
 SERVAUNTES appointede to have SOMER-
 HORSE-MEATE Ande to be paide at Mi-
 chaelmas Yerely.

THIS IS THE BILL of the Noubre of my Lordes
 Servauntes Assignid by my Lorde and his Counsaill to be
 of my Lordes Riding Housholde Ande to have SOMER
 HORSE METE allowid them this Yeir AS to saye from
 Satturdaye iij^d Daye of May Whiche was Sainte Elyn
 Daye laste passe in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of our
 Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth Unto Mondaie
 xxixth Daie of Septembre Whiche schal be Michalmes Daie
 next following in the saide viijth Yeir Whiche Daie the saide
 Somer Horffe Meat goith out on Ande the saide Parsonnes to
 be paid their Somer Horffe Meate at the saide Michaelmas
 Daie next following **ALWAIES** providede that the saide Bill
 of Somer Horffe Meate be appointed ande made redy for my
 Lorde to Signe Yerely upon the saide Sainte-Elyn Daye Ande
 every Man to be allowid for his Somer Horffe-Meat iij^s iiij^d.
 AS the names of the saide Parsonnes Ande what Parsonnes
 they be Ande in what Rowme every Man shal Serve Ande for
 what Caus every Man schal be allowid Somer Horffe Meat
 Hereafter followith in this Bill Signede with my Lordes
 Hande,

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it schal be
 Writyn of my Lordes Servauntes that is appoin-
 ted to have **SOMER HORSSE METE** Yerely
 That schall ride where my Lorde Rideth atte
 Sainte - Elyn Daye.

THEIS BE THE NAMES of my Lordes Householde
 Servauntes That haith **SOMER HORSSEMEAT** paide
 them now at Michaelmas in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of
 our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth Whiche wer ap-
 pointed in the Bill of my Lordes Riding Householde made
 at Sainte Elyn Daye laste paste in the viijth Yeir of our saide
 Sovereign Lorde Who kepte their Horses at Grefs Ande rode
 when they were comaunded all the saide Somer **AS** the
 Naimes of the saide Parsonnes Ande in what Rowmes every
 Man Servide Ande what every Man is allowide for his saide
 Somer Horffe - Meat Hereafter followeth in this Bill Signid
 with my Lordes Hand according to the order of the House-
 holde Booke.

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it schal be
 writyn at Michaelmas when they be paid Of
 the **CHEKK** of my Lordes Householde Servauntes
 in the **SOMER-HORSSEMEATE.**

THIES AR THE NAMES of my Lordes Householde
 Servauntes That wer appointedde in the Bill of **SOMER-
 HORSSE**

HORSSE MEAT to be of the Riding Householde Begynnyng
 uppön Saturdaye the iij^d Daie of May Whiche was Sainte-
 Elyn Daye laste paste in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of our
 Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth ANDE what was
 Disfallowede the saide Parsonnes of their saide Somer Horffe
 Meate Ande what they were that hadd noon allowed Ande
 for what Caus they were disfallowede Hereafter followeth in
 this Bill Signid with my Lordes Hande.

THE STILE OF THE BOOKE callid **THEX-
 PENDUNTUR** Howe it schal be writtyn every
 Mouneth Off all maner of thinges expended in
 my Lordes Hous for the saide Mouneth.

THIS IS THE BILL of th'Expences of all Maner of
VICTUALLIS Expended in a Mounethe in my Lordes Hous
 Begynnyng uppön Saturdaye the fyrste Daye of Novembre
 in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King
 Henry the viijth Ande ending uppön Sondaie at night the laste
 Daye of the same Moneth Whiche is by the space of iiij
 Weekes ande two Daies AS to faye in Breade Wyne Beyr
 Ale Beif Multounes Catoure-Parcellis Wax White - Lights
 Spices Salte Otemeal Sawfes Fewell Cofts-Necessary Horffe-
 Meat and all Maner of Outher Thinges Expendede for
 the Householde Ande what was clerely expended of every
 of them in my Lordes Hous As the Noubre of the Che-
 quirroill with the Straungers (all the Vaicants deducted)
 Ande what every Parfone standes in a meal a Daie a Weke
 ande a Mouneth As Hereafter followeth in this Booke.

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it shal be
writtyn every Mouneth in the Yeir of all the
DEFICIENTES of every Officer in my Lordes
Hous With the VALOR.

THIS IS THE BILL of Deficients of all th'OFFI-
CERS bilonging to my Lordes Houshold in the Mounethe
of November With the Names of the PARCELLIS Ande
in what Office they ar in Ande how mucche every Officere
ar in Deficient With the Prices of the Parcellis that they ar
in deficient of Hereafter followeth in this Bill Signid with
my Lordes Hande.

THE COPY of the FIRST WARRAUNTE of
TH'ASSIGNEMENT How it schal be writtyn
Yerely for the FIRST PAYMENTE in Yorke-
schir For Keping of my Lordes Hous To theim
that standes chargid

WELBELOVIDE I grete You well Ande wol ande strate-
ly charge you Al excusis laide aparte As ye intende to have
me your goode Lorde Ande wol exchiew that at may ensieu
unto you for the contrary doing Ye fail not furthwith uppon
the Sight herof to content and paye to my Welbiloved Servants
William Worme Gentleman Uscher of my Chaumber and
Gilbert Wedall Cheif Clarke of my Kitchinge and Thomas
Hurwod Yoman Uscher of my Chaumbre standing chargid
with my saide Hous this Yeir In full Contentacion for the

O o

FYRSTE

FYRSTE PAYMENT of th'Assignement assignid unto them for the the Keping of my faide Hous this Yeir Begynnyng at Michaelmes in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth of the Revenues of all my Landes within Yorkeſhir whiche ſchall be dew unto me at this Audiſte To your handes cuming to my Coffurs Wheir is ſean by me and my Counſaill that ye doo pay but the Some of cxxx*l.* iijs. xid. qu. in full Contentation of their Some assignid for there Firſte Payment at this tyme of ccxviij*l.* ix*d.* Being that they have receyved in the Price of Diverſe Viſtuallis in the laſte Remaneth remanyng of the Yeir ending at Michaelmas the SOME of iiij^{xx} xij*l.* iijs. viij*d.* ob. qu. Whiche makithe up the foreſaid Some assigned to them for the Firſte Payment of the Fyrſte Quarter Whiche Remanith amountith to moir than the Remaneth accustomed in the Booke of Orders by the Some of xxxiiij*l.* ijs. x*d.* ob. qu. For whiche Conſideracion their is cleir paide unto them at this tyme but the Some of cxxx*l.* iijs. x*d.* qu. Bicaus of the Baitement of the fairſaide xxxiiij*l.* ijs. x*d.* ob. qu. Whiche they have more in the Remaneth of this Yeir than they hadde the Laſt Yeir YEVYN under my Signet ande Signe Manuell at my Caſtell of Wreſſill the iiijth Daie of October in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth.

Too my Truſtye Servaunte William Worme Gentleman Uſcher of my Chaumber my Coffurer ande Generall Receyvour of all my Landes in the Northe Parties this Yeir.

THE COPY of the SECOND WARRAUNTE
of th'ASSIGNEMENT How it schal be writtyn
yearly for the SECOND PAYMENTE in
Cumbreland TO be paied of the Revenues diew
upon th'Audiſte of the Yere ending at Michalmes
For Keping of my Lordes Hous To theim that
ſtundithe chargid.

WELBELOVIDE I great you well Ande woll and ſtrately
charge you without delay As ye intende to have me your
goode Lorde Ande woll exchiew that at may enſiew unto you
for the contrary dooing at your Jeopardy Fail not to content ande
pay to my Welbilovid Servauntes William Worme Gentle-
man Uſcher of my Chambre Gilbert Wedal Chief Clarke of
my Kitching and Thomas Hurwod Yoman Uſcher of my
Chaumbre Standing chargid with my Hous for the 11^d PAY-
MENTE bitwixt Michaelmas and Criſtenmas in th'Eight
Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the
viiith Of the Revenues of my Lands of Cumberland to your
handes cuming to my Coſſurs the SOME of c^l. Of ſuche
Money as is dew unto me upon th'Audiſt at Michaelmas
YEVEN under my Signet and Signe Manuell at my &c.

Too my Trustye Servaunte William Worme Gentle-
man Uſcher of my Chaumbre my Officer and
General Receyvour of all my Landes in the Northe
Parties this Yeir,

THE

THE COPY of the 111^d WARAUNT of th'AS-
SIGNEMENTE How it schal be writtyn Yerely
for 111^d PAYMENT in Yorkeſchire TO be paid
of the Revenues dew upon th'Audiēte of the Yeir
ending at Michalmes For Keping of my Lords
Hous To them that Standeth chargid.

WELBILOVIDE I grete you well Ande wol and strate-
ly charge You without delay As ye intend to have me
Your Goode Lorde And wol exchiew that at may enſieu unto
you for the contrary doing at your Jeopardye Fail not to con-
tent and pay to my Welbilovid Servauntes William Worme
Gentleman Uſcher of my Chaumbre Gilbert Wedal Chief
Clarke of the Kitching and Thomas Hurwood Yoman Uſcher
of my Chamber Standing chargid with my Hous for the 111^d
PAYMENT bitwixe Michaelmes and Criftenmas in th'Eight
Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry viijth
Of the Revenues of my Landes of Yorkeſchire to your handes
cuming to my Coffurs the SOME of Lxxvij l. viijs. Of ſuche
Money as is dew unto me uppon th'Audiēte at Michalmes
YEVEN under my Signet and Signe Manuell at my Caſtell
of Wrefill iiijth Daie of Octobre in th'Eight Yeir of the
Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth.

Too my Trustye Servaunte William Worme Gentle-
man Uſcher of my Chaumbre my Coffurer and
General Receyvor of al my Landes in the North
Parties this Yeir.

THE

THE COPY of the ivth WARRAUNTE of
th'ASSIGNEMENT How it schal be writtyn
Yerely for the ivth PAYMENT in Yorkefchire
TO be paide of the Revenus of Martynmas
Fermes dew and payable at Candelmas For Ke-
ping of my Lordes Hous To them that standes
chargid.

WELBILOVIDE I grete you well Ande woll ande strate-
ly charge you Without delaye As ye intende to have me
your goode Lord Ande wol exchew that at may infew unto
you for the contrary deing at your Jeopardye That ye fail
not too contente and paye unto my Welbiloved Servauntes
William Worme Gentleman Uscher of my Chaumbre Gilbert
Wedal Chief Clarke of the Kitching ande Thomas Hurwod
Yoman Uscher of my Chaumbre Standing chargid with my
Hous this Yeir for the FIRSTE PAYMENT and LASTE
bitwixte Cristenmas ande our Lady-Daye in Lent in th'Eight
Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the
viijth Of the Revenues of my Landes of Yorkefchire to your
handes cuming to my Coffurs the SOME of ccxlv l. vs. vd.
Of suche Money as is dew unto me of the Martynmas Ferme
dew ande payable at Candelmas YEVEN under my Signet
ande Signe Manuell at my Castell of Wrefill iiijth Daie of
Octobre th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde
King Henry viijth.

Too my Trusty Servaunte William Worme Gen-
tleman Uscher of my Chaumbre my Coffurer
ande General Receyvor of al my Landes in the
North Parties this Yeir.

THE

THE COPY of the vth WARRAUNTE of
th'ASSIGNMENT How it schal be writtyn
Yerely for the vth PAYMENT in Northumbreland
TO be paide of the Revenus of Martynmas
Fermes payable at our Lady-Daie in Lent For
Keping of my Lordes Hous To them that stonds
chargid.

WELBELOVIDE I grete you well Ande woll ande
strately charge you without delay As ye intende to have me
your good Lorde Ande wol exchew that at may insiew unto
you for the contrary doing at your Jeopardye Fail not to
content and paye unto my Welbilovid Servauntes William
Worme Gentleman Uscher of my Chaumbre Gilbert Wedall
Cheif Clarke of my Kitching Ande Thomas Hurwodd Yoman
Uscher of my Chaumbre Standing chargid with my Hous
this Yeir For the FIRSTE PAYMENT of th'Assignement
of my Hous bitwixt our Lady-Daie in Lent ande Midfomer
Of the Revenues of my Landes of Northumbreland to your
handes cuming to my Coffurs the SOME of cvijl. iiij s. xd.
Of suche Money as is dew unto me of the Martynmes
Fermes Dew and payable at our Lady-Day in Lente YEVEN
under my Signet and Signe Manuell at my &c,

Too my Trustye Servaunte William Worme Gen-
tlemen Uscher of my Chambré my Coffurer ande
General Receyvor of al my Landes in the North
Parties this Yeir,

THE

THE COPY of the vith WARRAUNTE of th'Af-
signement How it schal be writtyn Yerely for the
vith PAYMENT in Cumbreland TO be paied of
the Revenus of Martynmas Fermes payable at our
Lady - Daie in Lent For Keping of my Lordes
Hous To them that stondeth chargid.

WELBILOVIDE I grete you well Ande woll ande
strately charge you without delay As ye intende to have me
your Goode Lorde Ande wol exchew that at may ensieu unto
you for the contrary doing at your Jeopardye Fail not to con-
tent and paye unto my Welbeloved Servauntes William
Worme Gentleman Uscher of my Chaumbre Gilbert Wedal
Cheif Clarke of my Kitching ande Thomas Horwod Yoman
Uscher of my Chaumbre Standing chargide with my Hous
'this Yeir for the 11^{de} PAYMENT bitwixt our Lady - Daie
in Lent ande Midfomer in the ixth Yeir of the Reigne of our
Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth Of the Revenus of
my Landes of Cumberlande to your Handes cuming to my
Coffurs the SOME of Lx l. Of the Martynmes Fermes Dew
and payable at our Lady-Daye in Lente YEVEN under my
Signet ande Signe Manuel at my &c.

Too my Trustye Servaunte William Worme Gen-
tleman Uscher of my Chambre my Coffurer and
General Receyvor of al my Lands in the North
Parties this Yeir.

THE

THE COPY of the viith WARRAUNTE for
th'ASSIGNEMENT How it schal be writtyn
Yerely for the viith PAYMENT and LASTE
in full payment of th'oolle Some of th'Assigne-
ment for th'ole Yeir in Northumbrelande TO
be paide of the Revenus of Whitsonday Fermes
payable at Lambmes For keping of my Lordes
Hous To them that stondeth chargide.

WELBILOVIDE I grete you well Ande woll and strately
charge you without delay As ye intende to have me your
goode Lorde Ande wol exchew that at may ensiew unto You
for the contrary doing at your Jeopardye Fail not to content
and paye to my Welbilovide Servauntes William Worme
Gentleman Uscher of my Chaumbre Gilbert Wedall Chief
Clarke of my Kitching ande Thomas Hurwodde Yoman
Uscher of my Chaumber Standing chargide with my Hous
this Yeir In full Contentacion of the viith WARRAUNTE
ande LAST PAYMENT of th'Assignement assignede unto
them for Keping of my faide Hous for this Yeir Begynnynge
at Michaelmes in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of our So-
vereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth Ande schall ende at
Michaelmas next following Of the Revenus of all my Landes
in Northumbreland to your handes cuming Dew to my Coffurs
of the Whitsonday Fermes payable at Lambmes YE content
and paye the SOME of ciiij^{l.} xiijs. ix^{d.} in redy Money
Ovir ande besides that they have xvj^{l.} vjs. chargide upon
them the faide tyme As Parcell of their Assignement assigned
unto them As in the Fermes of Divers Medowis ande Pastures
at Lekynfelde ande Wrefill AS to saye lxxvjs. at Wrefill
Ande

Ande xij *l.* xs. at Lekinfelde As it appereth more plainly in the Booke of Orders of my Lordes Hous FOR the making up of the Some of cxxj *l.* ix *d.* assignide unto them in the 1111th Quarter bitwixt Midformer ande Michalmas Whiche is in full Payment of their hoole assignement for this hoole Yeir ended at the saide Michaelmes next for to com YEIVEN under my Signet ande Signe Manuell at my &c.

Too my Trustye Servaunte William Worme Gentleman Uscher of my Chaumbre my Coffurer and General Receyvor of all my Landes in the North Parties this Yeir.

THE COPY OF THE WARRAUNTE How it shall be writtyn Yerely of the DELIVERY of the SIGNETTS for th'Expences of my Lordes Hous To be takyn in suche places as my Lorde haith Breders.

WELBELOVIDE I grete you well Ande wol ande strately charge you that ye deliver or caus to be delivered unto my Welbelovede Servauntes William Worme Gentleman Uscher of my Chaumbre Gilberte Wedal Chief Clarke of my Kitching And Thomas Herwod Yoman Uscher of my Chaumbre Stonding chargide with my Hous For th'Use and Expens of my saide Hous now againste the Feiste of Cristenmas next to com xxx SIGNETTS To be takyn of my Brode of my Swannys within my Carre of Arom within my Lordeschip of Lekinfeld within the countie of Yorke Wherof ye have the kepinge Ande that ye cause the saim to be delivert unto them or to oone of them furthwith uppon the Sight

hereof Ande this my Writing schal be unto you anempste me
and tofore myn Auditours at your next accompte in this
bihalve sufficiante Warraunte and Discharge YEVEN under
my Signet ande Signe Manuell at my Castell of Wrefill the
iiijth Daye of Octobre in th'Eight Yeir of the Reigne of our
Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth.

Too my Welbilovide Servaunte Rauf Swinburne
Yoman Uscher of my Chambre ande Baillif of
my Lordeschip of Lekynfelde aforefaide Ande
Kepar of my saide Carr at Arom Ande to the
Under Kepar of the saim for the tyme beinge.

THE FOURM OF A DRAUGHT How it schal
be for TOTTALLING of the NOMBRE of the
Chequirroill with the NOMBRE of the Straungers
the Vacants Deducted For a Mouneth When they
caste up the Parsonnes at the Mounethes end.

FIRSTE To caste ovir the Parsonnes of the Chequirroill
Double every Etting Daie Ande upon the Fasting Daies but
Single the Parsons Ande than to Deducte all the Parsons that
be Vacante of the Chequirroill in the saide Mouneth Ande
make that the Nombre of the Chequirroill The Parsons that
ar Vacant Deducted.

ITEM Than to caste ovir all your Straungers in the saide
Mouneth.

ITEM Than to caste ovir all your Vacantes of the Par-
sonnes of the Chequirroill wanting in the saide Mouneth.

ANDE

ANDE than to caste the Fyrste Noumbre in the whiche the Vacants of the Personnes of your Chequirroil are deducted and laye to them your Straungers daily in the faide Mouneth to the said Noumbre Ande than to take half of it uppon the Fasting Daie and Double the Etting Daye And than to make the Nombbre of the same.

THIS IS THE CHEQUIRROILL of the Noumbre of my Lordes SERVAUNTES in Houshold appointed by my Lorde and his Counsaill to be at BORDE - WAIGIES in the Towne at Leckynfelde Ande to remayne their at all tymes whenne my Lorde and my Lady lieth at the New Lodge in Leckynfeld Parc at the charge of the Standing Hous Ande to yef their attendaunce uppon my faide Lord and Lady daily bitwixte Meallis Notwithstanding that they be at Borde-Waigies in the Towne their At all suche tymes as my Lorde so liethe at the faide Lodge And brakith upp his Hous For taiking th'Accomptis of all th'Offices in his Lorde-shippis Houfs AS TO SAY from Sondaye the iiijth daye of September in the Leventh Yeir of the Reign of our Sovereign Lorde King Henry the viijth Whiche daye his Lordeship brack up his Hous on at Wrefill this Yeir afoir Michaelmes Bicaus his Lordeship wol have th'Accompte of th'Offices of Housholde takyn befoir his going to London concerning his Dormount Book ande Wering Booke Bicaus his Lordeship must be at London befoir Alhallowtide nexte UNTO Wednesdays the xxvijth Daye of Septembre nexte following whiche is Michaelmes - Evyn in the Leventh Yeir afoirsaide Whiche day th'Accompte of the olde Yeir goith oute uppon Ande the New Yeir begynnes uppon AS the Naimes of the Personnes

sonnes And what Parsonnes they be Ande what Rowmes they belong too Hereaftir followith in this Bill Signed with my Lordes Hande Which wente to Bordewaigies their at this tyme **WHICHE** Bill was made now befor Michaelmas afoir the daie accustomed in the Booke of Orders of the Hous Bicaus of my Lordes going up to London so soon.

THIS IS THE CHEQUIRROILE of the Noubre of my Lordes **SERVAUNTES** of Household appointid by my Lorde and his Counsaill to be at Bordewaigies in the Towne at Wrefill Ande to remayne their still **FROM** Tausday the vijth daye of Septembr in the Leventh Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lorde King Henry the viijth Whiche daie his Lordship brack up his Hous at Wrefill befor this Michaelmes next cuming and roide to Leckynfeld for talking th'ac-compte of all th'Officesse in his Lordeshippes Hous concernyng his Dormount Booke ande Wering Booke **UNTO** Wedinsdaye the xxvijth Daie of September Whiche is Michaelmes-Even next following in the Leventh Yeir of the Reigne of our saide Sovereigne Lord Whiche day the Olde Yeir endes upon ande the New Yeir begynnes on **AS** the Naimes of the Parsonnes Ande what Parsonns they be that weir apointed to remayne their at Bordwaigies this saide tyme Ande for what causis they weir left behinde Hereafter followeth in this Bill Signid with my Lordes Hande **WHICH** Bill was made now befor Michaelmes befor the Daie accustomed in the Booke of Orders of the Hous Bicaus of my Lords going up to London befor Alhallowtide next cuminge.

THIS

THIS IS THE BILL of the Naines of my Lordes
 HOUSHOLD SERVAUNTES appointid by my Lord and
 his Counsaill to go befoir to Leckynfeld for providing and
 ordering of the Offices their when my Lord shall Lye at the
 New Lodge in the Park their at this tyme Whenne my Lord
 brack up his Hous at Wrefill uppon Sonday the iijth daye of
 Septembre befoir this Michaelmes next cuming in the Leventh
 Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord King Henry the
 viijth And roide to Leckynfelde for talking th'Accomptes of all
 th'Offices in his Lordshippes Hous concerning his Dormount
 Booke and Wering Booke Unto Wedinsdaye the xxvijth
 Daie of Septembre next following in the Leventh Yeir of
 the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord King Henry the viijth
 Whiche Daie th'Accompte of the Olde Yeire for the Hous-
 holde went out uppon Ande the New Yeir begynnes upon
 AS the Names of the said Officers and what Officers they be
 that were appointed to go befoir for preparing of my saide
 Lordes Lodginges this saide tyme at the New Lodge in Lec-
 kynfeld Park And what Rowme every Man belongith too
 Ande wheirfoir they weir sente afoir Hereaftir followith in
 this Bill Signed with my Lordes Hande.

THIS IS THE CHEQUIRROILL of the Noubre of
 my Lordes SERVAUNTES in Houshold That haith Licens
 of my Lorde and his Counsaill to go about their owne Busines
 or my Lordes Busines And haith no Bordewaigies allowid
 them for that Caus at this tyme AS to say frome Teusday the
 vth Daye of September in the Leventhe Yeir of the Reigne
 of our Sovrain Lorde King Henry the viijth Whiche Daie
 his Lordship brack up his Hous on at Wrefill befoir this
 Michaelmes

Michaelmes next cuming Ande roide to Leckynfeld for taiking th'Accomptes of all th'Offices of Houshold concernyng his Dormount Booke and Wering Booke Unto Wedinsday the xxviiij Daie of September Whiche is Michaelmes-Evyn next following in the Leventhe Yeir of the Reigne of our Sovrain Lorde King Henry the viijth aforrfaide Whiche Daie the Olde Yeir goith oute uppon Ande the New Yeire begynnes upon AS the Names of the Parsonnes Ande what Parsonnes they be Ande for what caus the saide Parsonnes had no Bordewaigies allowid theim Hereafter followith in this Bill Signid with my Lordes Hande That wente abowte my Lordes busines or their Owne the saide tyme.

* THIS IS THE BILL of the REMANETH of all Man-
noure of STUFFE remainynge unspent of the Provision
made for the Keapinge of my Lordes House for the Yeare
endet at Michaelmes last past Anno xiiij^{mo} R. H. viij AS
well the Remaineth taiken at the place where my Lord lieth
Yearlie As at all outhere places where anny Stuff remanneth
of the Provision of the said former Yeare The said Remanneth
to be taikyn Yearlie upon the xxix Daie of Septembr whiche
is Michaelmas-Daie THE said Remaneth to be taikyn by the
Sight of the Stewerde Tresourer or Councptroulere Survioure
or Deane of his Lordship Chapell Or one of his Lordship
Counsaill Or a Chaplane Or by the of Gentle-
men Or a Yoman Uschere of the Chaumbre Or a Clarke of
the Kytchyn Or by such outhere Personnes as my Lord shall
name and appointe to taik the said Remanneth of all Manor
off Stuffle remannyng unspente As well Parcelles paid for As
the Parcelles off Stuffle remannyng provided for the said
House

* The remaining Articles in this Chapter are of a later Date, and
appear in the MS. to be written by a different hand from the former.

House and unpaid for Which was provided for the Expenses for
 Keeping of my said Lordes House for the said former Yere Endet
 at the said Michaelmas laste AS the Names of the Parcelles
 of the saide Stuffe With there Prices That remaned unsente
 And what Quantitie remanede of every Parcell And what
 Mannoure of Stuffe it was provided the said Yere and un-
 sente Hereafter followeth in this Bill Signed with my Lordes
 Hande.

THE STILE OF THE BILLS for Braking uppe of
 my Lordes Hous at after the xijth Day of Cristenmes
 Or aney outhier tyme.

THYS YS THE CHEQUIROULL of all my Lordes
 SERVAUNTES in Houfholde apontide by my Lorde ande
 his Counsaill to be within at Mete ande Drinke to gyf ther
 attendance upon my Lorde and my Lady at Wrefill Wher they
 remayn at the charge of the Standing Hous nowe to attende
 upon my Lorde and my Lady within now of the Braking up
 of my Lordes Hous at after this xijth Day of Cristynmes As
 to say from Wedinsday the vijth Day of January Which was
 the morow after the said xijth day in the xiiijth Yere of the
 Reign of our Sovereign Lorde King Henry the viij^h Which
 day his Lordshipis Hous was broken uppe at Wrefill as is
 accustomed Yerely Unto Sondag next following the xjth day
 of the same Monnyth Which day his Lordshipe sett up his
 Hous on agayn at Wrefill AS the Namys of the Parsonnes that
 was apontide to gif ther Attendaunce upon my saide Lorde
 and Lady Ande to be within at Mete and Drinke in the Hous
 Ande in what Rowmys every Man served yn Herafter followith
 in this Bill. Signed with my Lordes Hande.

THIS

THIS IS THE BILL of my Lordes **SERVAUNTES** Which be apontide of the Holl Nombr of the Chequiroull by my Lorde and his Counsaill And to be at Bordwages in the Town at Wrefill And to remayn ther at the Charge of the Standing Hous Ande not to be within at Mete and Drink in the Hous wherin my Lorde lieth Ande is apontid to gif ther Attendance upon my Lorde and my Lady daly bitwix Meills within wher his Lordshipe lyeth now at this tyme of the Breking up of my Lordes Hous at Wrefill at after this xijth day of Criftynmes By the space of iiij Dais Viz. From Wedinsday at morn the vijth day of January Which was the morow after the said xijth day of Criftynmes Anno xiiij^o Which day his Lordshipes Hous was brokyn up on at Wrefill as is accustomyde yerely Unto Sonday at Morne next following the xjth day of the same Mounyth Which day his Lordshipe sett up his Hous on agayn at Wrefill AS the Namys of the faide Parsons Ande what Parsons they bee that was apontide to go to Bordwages in the Town at Wrefill this sayd tyme And to gif ther Attendance daly upon my Lorde and my Lady bitwix Meills Hereafter followith in this Bill Signed with my Lordis Hande.

THIS YS THE CHEQUIROULL of the Noumbr of my Lordes **SERVAUNTES** Apontid of the Holl Noumbr of the Chequiroull by my Lorde and his Counsaill That hath Licens to goe as well about my Lordes Busynes as their own And haith no Bordwages allowide theym at this Tym for that Caus As to say from Wedinsday the vijth day of January Which was the morow after the xijth day of Criftynmes
Anno

Anno xliij^o Which Day his Lordshipe brak up his Hous on at Wrefill As is accustomyde yerly Unto Sonday at morne next following the xjth day of the said Monnythe Which day his Lordshipe sett up his Hous on agayn at Wrefill AS the Namys of the Parsonnes And what Parsons they be And for what Caus they had no Bordwages allowid theym And for what Caus they hadde Licens to go about my Lordes Busynes or ther own Hereafter followith in this Bill Signed with my Lordes Hande.

THE STILE OF THE BILL How it shal be maide yerly at Mychelmes Of the NAMYS of the PARSONS Whiche shal be within at Mete and Drinke Wher my Lord kepith his SECREAT HOUS And to be brevid as Straungers.

THES YS THE BILL of the Namys of the PARSONNES which be Warkmen and shal be within at Mete and Drinke in my Lordes Hous Wher my Lord lieth and kepith his SECREAT HOUS Whiche be not in the Chequiroll of the Nombre apontide to be within Who my Lorde hathe promyside Mete and Drinke unto as longe as they ar in his Lordshipes Hous - Warkes Who my Lord hath ordynyd for spede of ther Warks to be at Mete and Drink within wher his Lordship kepis his Secreat Hous And to be Brevid as Straungers at this tyme Viz. From Thursday the xxixth day of Septembre Which was Mychelmes-day last past Anno xvj^o Which day th'Old Yer ends and the New Yer begyns on Unto Thursday the xxth day of Decembre next following Which shal be Saint Thomas-Evyn afore Cristynmes Which day my Lord setts up his Hous on agayne at Wrefill

AS the Namys of the Parsons And what Parsons they be Hereafter followith in this Bill Signed with my Lords Hande.

THE STILE OFF THE BILL to be maide in the REMANETH When ther is any Stuff delyvert to the Household for the New Yere providet by the Boke of my Lordys Foren Expenses and nott by the Howse-holde.

THIS IS THE BILL of the Namys off all fuche EMPCIONS if any be bought by my Lordys Coffurer Clerke of his Foren Expenses Or by hym that doith pay the Booke of my Lordis Foren Expenses Which is providet fore at Avauntage For the Keaping of my Lordys House And delyvert at Michaelmes at the Begynnyng of the Yere to thoye Parsons Which shall stand chargid with my Lordys House for the Newe Yere Begynnyng at the saide Michaelmes With the Remaneth of Stuff payed fore remayninge spared and unspent of the former yere As in party of Payment off the Fyrst Waraunt for this said Newe Yere Begynnyng at Michaelmes For the Assignment for Keapinge of my said Lordys Howse Begynnyng for this said Yere AS the Namys of the Parcels of the said Stuff With the Prices And whatt Manner off Stuff it is Hereafter followith.

XXXIX.

A SHORT DRAUGHT MADE OF TH'ORDER
of my Lordes SERVAUNTES that shal be at
Meat ande Drinke daily in my Lordes Hous Whēir
my Lord kepith his SECRET HOUSS Whenne
his Lordship BRAKETH his Houshold AND how
they shal attende of his Lordship at MEALLIS
Ande be orderid HEREAFTIR followith in this
BILL How they shal be orderid at euery suche
tyme.

TO SITT at my LORDES BOURD ENDE.

MY Lordes Eldest Sonne

MY Lordes Secounde Son

MY Lordes Third Sonne

MY Lordes Broither

FOUR — A Meas.

THE

THE PARSONNES to AWAIT at Weallis in my
LORDES CHAMBRE ande to have the REVERCION

THE Aumer

THE Carver

THE Sewar

THE Cupbearer to my Lorde

THE Cupberer to my Lady

THE Gentleman Waiter for the Bordes Ende

A Haunsheman to await upon the Cuppis at the Bordes
Ende

A Yoman Usher to awaite

A Yoman of the Chaumbre to awaite

ANoither Yoman of the Chaumbre to awaite

A Yoman Officer to await uppon the Cupbord and to serve
Pauntry Buttery ande Seller

A Groim of the Chaimbre to keep the Doore

TWELVE — iij Meas

THE

THE PARSONS to SIT in the GREAT CHAUMBRE
at the KNIGHTES BOORD.

A Gentlewoman for my Lady

A Chaumberer for my Lady

ANoither Chaumberer for my Lady

A Gentlman Usher

A Yoman Usher to awayt at Aftir-dynner

THE Cheef Clarke of the Keching that cummes upp with
my Lordes Service.

MY Lordes Coffurer.

SEVEN — ij Meas

THE PARSONS that shall SIT in the HALL at DYN-
NER in my Lordes Dynner-Tyme Ande to AWAITE
at AFTER DYNNER.

A Yoman of the Chaumbre

ANoither Yoman of the Chaumbre

A Groim of the Chaumbre to my Lorde

A Groim of the Chaumbre to my Lady

A

A Groim of the Wardrob

A Clark of my Lordes Foren Expences

A Clark of the Brevementes

A Clark Avener

A Porter

A Groim of my Lorde PERCES Chaumbre

TEN — ij Meas.

THE BORD for TH'OFFICERS to SIT at That doithe
ATTENDE.

A Clark of the Kechyng.

A Groim of the Ewry

A Yoman Cooke to serve at the Dresher

A Groim Cooke to serve in the Keching

A Child of the Keching for the Broches

A Child of the Squillary.

SIX — A Meas Dimid.

XL.

THE HOOL NOUMBER OF ALL THE PARSONS
 Whiche is Alwaies thought meat by my Lord and
 his Counsaill Ande no mo in noumber To be ABOUT
 MY LORD at such tymes whenne his Lordship kepith his
 SECRAT HOUSS at the New Lodge or outhewheir
 Whenne his Lordeship BRAIKITH UP HIS HOUSS Ande
 taikes the ACCOMPTIS of all TH'OFFICES in his
 Lordeshippes 'household' AS the NAIMES of the ROWMES
 whereunto they shall parteigne Hereaftir followith.

MY Lord

MY Lady

THE NOUMBRE ij.

MY LORDES CHILDRYNNE.

MY Lordes Eldest Sonne

MY Lordes Secounde Sonne

MY

MY Lordes Thirde Sonne

MY Lordes Doughter.

THE NOUMBR — iij.

MY LORDES COUNSAILL

ONE of my Lordes Counsaill for Aunswering ande Rid-
dyng of Causis whenne Suters cumeth to my Lorde.

THE NOUMBRE — j.

TH'OOLE NOMBRE of the PARSONNES
thought enoughe to serve ande await upon my Lorde
in his Chambr at Meills at DYNNER ande SOPAR
daly Whenne he kepith a SECRET HOUSS Ande to
be at MEAT ande DRINKE wheir my Lord lieth
Ande to have my Lordes Revercion Ande to sit at the
LATTER DYNNER.

A Preste as a Chaplein Ande to await as Aumer at the
Borde

A Carver for the Bourde to serve my Lord

A Sewar for the Bourd to serve my Lor'

A Cupberer for my Lorde

A Cupberer for my Lady

A Gentlemen Waiter to serve ande await upon the Cuppis for my Lordes Bourd-End.

A Yoman Usher to keep the Chaumbre Doore at Meallis wheir my Lord ande my Lady dyneth ande sopps

A Yoman of the Chaumbre to bear the Furst Dyshe to the Bourd

ANoithir Yoman of the Chaumbre to bear the Secounde Dyshe to the Bourde

ANoithir Yoman of the Chaumbre to bear the Third Dische to the Bourde

ANoithir Yoman of the Chaumbre to bear the iiijth Dishe to the Bourd.

A Officer of an Office to await upon the Cupbourd ande to serve as Pauntler Butteller ande for the Seller

A Groim of the Chaumbre to keep the Chaumbre-Door under the Yoman Usher.

THE NOUMBER — xiiij.

THE PARSONNES THAT BE ORDEYGNID to be in the HOUSS to ATTENDE upon my Lord and my Lady at all tymes for SERVYNG of my Lorde and my Laidy Whenne his Lordship kepith a SECRET HOUSS Ande to sit at the FIRST DYNNER at the

R r

KNIGHTS

KNIGHTS BORD in the Great Chambre Ande to
attende at AFTER - MEALLIS.

A Gentlewoman to attende upon my Laidy in hir Chaumbre.

A Chaumbererer to attend upon my Lady in hir Chaumbre,

Anoithir Chaumberer to attend upon my Lady in hir
Chaumbre

A Gentleman Usher to kepe my Lordes Great Chaumbre at
all tymes bitwixt Meallis

A Yoman Usher to attende upon my Ladies Chaumbre
and to go for all thingis that She comawndeth

A Head Clark of the Keching to com upp with my Lordes
Shift.

MY Lordes Coffurer for receyvyng of all maner of Re-
ceptes of Lordes Landes

THE NOUMBRE — vij.

THE NAMYS OF ALL MANER of PARSONNES
that must serve for all OFFICES Wheir my Lord
lieth whenne his Lordeship kepith his SECREAT
HOUSS Whiche must DYNE in the HALL daily
at the FURST DYNNER.

A Groim of the Chaumbre to my Lord to waite in my Lords
Chaumbre bitwixt Meallis Ande for keping of it clean.

A

A Groim of the Chaumbre for my Lady to await upon my Ladies Chaumbre bitwixt Meallis Ande for keaping and dressing of it clean

A Groim of the Wardrob for kepinge of the Wardrob And for dressing of my Lord ande my Ladies Stuf in it.

A Clark of my Lordes Foren Exspences for writing daily the Booke of my Lordes Foren Exspences for delyvery of Money oute of my Lordes Coffers.

A Clark of the Brevementes to breve daily in the Counting-Houfs for the Houshold.

A Clark Avener for breving daily of Horflemate and Livereis of Fewell.

A Porter to keep my Lordes Gaites.

A Groim to my Lorde PERCY for keaping of my Lord PERCIS Garments clean daily.

A Under Clark of the Keching to see the Countinhouf daily orderde ande kepte

A Yoman or a Groim of the Hall to set the Hall And to breve daily for the Hall Ande to Delyve Fewell.

A Groim of th'Ewry to keep the Stuf in the Buttery Pauntry ande Seller And to serve at Latter Dynnir

A Yoman Cooke to have the Ovirsight of the Keching ande to serve at the Dreffer,

A Groim Cooke to serve in the Keching ande Larder and as Haiftiller at the Rainge

A Child of the Keching for turnynge of the Broches Ande
for maiking clean ande sweping of the Kiching

Anoither Child of the Keching for keping of the Veffell
Ande for maiking clean of the faide Veffell in the
Squillary.

THE NOMBRE — xv.

THE HOLLE NOMBRE is — XLII.

XLI.

THE ORDER OF THE BILL of all my Lordis SER-
VAUNTIS in Houfhold appointid to awaite in the
GREATE CHAUMBRE daily thurrowte the WEKE Ande
to what ROWMES they doo pteign in Houfhold That fo
shall awaite daily Ande at what HOURS every man shall
awaite in the faide Greate Chaumbre uppon my Lorde Ande
Howe long As well AFOIR NOON As AFTIR NOON
As to fay Gentlemen - Ufchers Gentlemen of Houfhold
Yomen - Ufchers Marfhallis of the Halle Yomen of the
Chaumbre Yomen Officers Yomen Waiters Groimes of the
Chaumbre And Groim Officers of Houfhold HEREAFTIR
FOLLOWITH the Order of them How every of the faide
Parfons shall attende Ande how long Ande at what Houris.

THE NAMES of my Lordes Servauntes appointid
too awaite BEFOIR NOONES daily thurrowte
the Weke Ande at what HOURS AS the
NAIMES of them Ande too what ROWMES
they doo pteign that fo shalle awaite HERE-
AFTIR FOLLOWITH Who may at AFTIR-
DYNNER go aboute their own bufinefs.

THE NAIMES of the Gentlemen-Uſchers Gentlemen of Houſholde Yomen-Uſchers Ande Marchallis of the Hall That ſhall awaite in the **GREATE CHAUMBRE** Daily thurreowte the Weke uppon **FLESGH-DAIES** on the **FOORE NOONES** From vij of the Clock in the Mornyng to x of the Clock that my Lorde goos to Dynner **WHYCHE PARSONNES** for their waiting Befoir Noon haith Licence at Aftir-Noon to go about their own buſineſs from the ſaide Noon to iij of the Clocke that Evin-Song begin Which is by the ſpace of iij houris Ande they not to faill than to com in again Ande raithir yf any Straungers cum.

THE GENTLEMEN to awaite **BEFOIR NOON** daily throughte the **WEKE** That haith Licence to go aboute their own Buſinifs at **AFTIR NOON.**

FIRSTE A Gentlemen Uſcher to my Lorde

ITEM A Carver to my Lorde

ITEM A Sewar to my Lorde

ITEM A Cupbearer too my Lorde

ITEM A Gentleman Waiter for the Borde Ende

ITEM A Marshall of the Hall

THE NOUMBRE of the **PARSONS** as **GENTLEMEN** ar — vj.

THE NAIMES of the Yomen of the Chaumbre Yomen-Waiters and Groimes of the Chaumbre that shall awaite in the GREAT CHAUMBRE Daily BEFOIR NOON in the Mornying thurghoute the Weke on FLESCH-DAIES From vij of the Clock in the Mornying To x of the Clocke that my Lorde go to Dynner WHICHE PARSONS for theire waiting Before Noon haith Licence at Aftir-noon to go aboute their own Busines From the said Noon to iij of the Clok That Evin-Song begyn Which is by the spaice of iij howeis Ande they not to fail than to com in again Ande raithir if any Straungers com.

THE YOMEN of the Chaumbre Yomen-Waiters and Gromes of the Chaumbre to awaite BEFOIR NOON thurghoute the WEKE Daily That haith Licence to goo about their own Busines at AFTIR-NOON.

FURSTE THE Yoman of the Roibis Yoman of the Chaumbre

ITEM The Yoman of the Chaumbre that attendith uppon my Lordis maikyng redy

ITEM The Yoman of the Chaumbre that attends uppon my Laidy.

ITEM A Yoman Waiter

ITEM An outhir Yoman Waiter

ITEM An outhir Yoman Waiter

ITEM

ITEM An outhir Yoman Waiter

ITEM A Groim of the Chaumbre to my Lorde

ITEM An outhir Groim o'th Chambre too my Lorde

ITEM A Child to awaite under the Groimes of the Chaumbre.

THE NOMBRE of the PARSONS as YOMEN Ande GROIMES of the CHAUMBRE ar ——— x.

THE NAIMES of th'OFFICERS OF HOUSHOLDE that shall awaite in the GREAT CHAMBRE Daily BEFOIR NOON throughte the Weke on FLESCH-DAIES From vj of the Clock in the Mornyng Unto viijth of the Clock next following That they shall go to their OFFICES for servyng of BRAIKEFASTS Which is by the space of two Houris Ande the faide Officers to yef like attendance in the Greate Chaumbre Daily thurrowte the Weke upon the Flesch-daies From ix of the clock that Braikefasts be don Unto x of the Clock that they go to serve in their Offices for DYNNER by the spaice of an houre WHICH OFFICERS for their waiting Befoir Noon the faide iij Houris haith Licence at Aftir-Noon to go aboute their owne Busines from the faide Noon unto iij of the klok That they shall com in again for servyng of DRYNKYNGS Whiche is iij Houris And they not to faile than to com in again for servyng of Drynkyngs Ande rathir if any Straungers com.

THE

THE YOMEN OFFICERS Groim Officers of
Houfholde to awaite BEFOIR NOON thurrowte
the Weke daily That haith Licence to go aboute
their own bufinefs at AFTIR-NOON.

FURSTE A Yoman Ufcher of the Halle

ITEM The Yoman of the Pauntry

ITEM The Groim of the Buttery

ITEM The Groim of the Ewry

THE NOMBRE of the PARSONS as YOMEN OFFI-
CERS and GROIM OFFICERS ar — iiii

THE NOUMBRE OF ALL MY LORDIS SER-
VAUNTIS appointid to awaite in the GREATE
CHAUMBRE every Day in the morning DAILY
THROUGHOUT THE WEKE from vj of the
clock to x of the Clok ar — xx.

XLII.

THE ORDER OF ALL MY LORDIS SERVAUNTIS in Houfholde appointid to await in the GREATE CHAUMBRE daily throughout the WEKE Ande to what ROWMIS they doo perteign in Houfholde that fo fhall awaite daily Ande at what HOURS Every Man fhall awaite in the faide Great Chaumbre upon my Lorde Ande at what houre at AFTIR-NOON As to fay Gentlemen Ufchers Gentlmen of Houfhold Yomen Ufchers Marfchallis of the Hall Yomen of the Chaumbre Yomen Waiters Groimes of the Chaumbre Ande Groim Officers of Houfhold AS HERE-AFTIR followith the Order of them How every of the foirefaide PARSONES fhall attende And how long And at what houris at AFTIR-NOON.

THE NAIMES of the Gentlemen Ufchers Gentlemen of Houfholde Yomen Ufchers Ande Marfchallis of the Hall that fhall awaite in the GREAT CHAMBRE Daily uppon FLESCHE-DAIS at AFTIR-NOONES Which doith not await BEFORE NOON Viz. From Oon of the Clock aftir Dynnar be Doon at AFTIR NOON Unto iiij of the Clocke that that they go to SUPAR Whiche Parfonnes for their waiting at Aftir-noon hadde Licence to go aboute their own Bufinefs the FORE NOON.

THE

THE GENTLEMEN to awaite at AFTIR-
NOON daily throughtout the Weke Whiche had
Licence to goo aboute their own businefs the
FOIR-NOON.

FYRSTE A Gentleman Ufcher too my Laidy

ITEM A Carver to my Laidy

ITEM A Sewar to my Laidy

ITEM A Cupbearer to my Laidy

ITEM A Gentlemen Waiter for the Bord-ende

ITEM Yoman Ufcher of the Chaumbre to my Lady.

ITEM A Marshall of the Hall.

THE NOUMBRE of the PERSONES as GENTLE-
MEN ar ——— vij.

THE NAIMES OF THE Yomen of the Chaumbre
Yoman Waiters Ande Groimes of Chaumbre That shall
await in the GREAT CHAUMBRE Daily at AFTIR-
NOON From Oon of the clock that Dynner be doon Unto
thre of the Clock that they ryng to Even-Songe WHICH
PARSONES for their waiting Aftir Noon the faide iij
Houris haith Licence Befoir Noon to go aboute their own
Businefs From vij of the Clock in the Mornyng Unto x of
the

the Clok that they shall com in again to awaite for DYN-
NER Which is iij houris Ande they not to fail than to com
in again Ande raithir if any Straungers com.

THE YOMEN OF THE Chaumbre Yomen
Waiters Ande Groimes of the Chaumbre to await
at AFTIR-NOON Daily throughte the Weke
Which had Licence to go aboute their owne
Busefne BEFOIR NOON.

FYRSTE The Yoman of the Horfs.

ITEM A Yoman of the Chaumbre

ITEM A Yoman Waiter

ITEM A Yoman Waiter

ITEM Anouthir Yoman Waiter

ITEM A Groim of the Chaumbre too my Lorde

ITEM A Groim of the Chaumbre to my Laidy.

THE NOUMBRE of the PARSONS as YOMEN and
GROIMES of the CHAUMBRE ar — vij.

THE NAIMES OF TH'OFFICERS OF HOUS-
HOLDE that shall awaite in the GREAT CHAUMBRE

Daly

Daly at AFTIR NOON throughout the Weke upon FLESCH-DAIES From Oon of the Clock at Aftir-Noon To iij of the Clock That they goo to serve in their offices for DRYNKYNGS Which is by the spaice of iij Houris Ande also the saide Parsons to yef like attendance in the Great Chaumbre daly thurrowte the Weke uppon Flesch - Daies From iij of the Clock that they have servid Drynkyngs Unto iiij of the clock that go to serve in their offices for SUPAR by the spaice of an Houre WHICHE PARSONS for their waiting at Aftir-Noon the saide iiij houris haith Licence Befoir Noon to go aboute their own Bufines From vij of the Clock in the Mornynge Unto x of the Clock that they shall com in again to serve for DYNNAIR Which is iij Houris Ande they not to faill than to com in again And raithir if any Straungers com.

THE YOMEN OFFICERS ande Groim Officers of Houfhold to awaite at AFTIR NOON thurghoute the Weke Daily Which haith Licence to go aboute their own Bufines BEFOIR NOON.

FURSTE a Yoman of the Beddes

ITEM a Yoman of the Buttery

ITEM a Groim of the Pauntry

ITEM a Groym Ufcher of the Hall.

THE NAIMES of theis PERSONES as YOMEN and GROIM-OFFICERS — iiij.

THE

THE NAMES OF THE Gentlemen Ufchers Gentlemen of Houfholde Yomen Ufchers ande Marſchallis of the Halle that ſhall attende in the GREAT CHAUMBRE Daly throughte the Weke uppon FLEſCH-DAIES From vij of the Clock at AFTIR SOPAR Unto Nyen of the Clok at Night That my Lordes Lyverey be Seruid for All Night and all outhr Lyverey Bicaus the GAITS is Ordeignid to be ſhette alwaies at the ſaid hour To th'Entente that no Servaunte ſhall com in at the ſaid Gaite that ought to be within Whiche ar qute of the Hous at that hour.

THE GENTILLMEN to awaite at AFTIR SOPAR Daly throughte the Weke To the CUPBOURD be made for my Lordes Lyverey for All Nyght.

FYRSTE A Gentleman Ufcher too my Lord

ITEM A Gentleman Ufcher to my Lady

ITEM A Carver to my Lord

ITEM A Carver to my Lady

ITEM A Sewar to my Lorde

ITEM A Sewar to my Lady

ITEM A Cupbearer to my Lord

ITEM A Cupbearer to my Laidy

ITEM

ITEM A Gentleman Waiter for the Bord-Ende

ITEM Anouthir Gentleman Waiter for the Bord-Ende

ITEM A Yoman Uscher to my Laidy

ITEM A Marshall of the Hall

ITEM An outhir Marshall of the Hall

THE NOUMBRE of the PARSONS as GENTLEMEN
ar — xiiij.

THE NAIMES OF THE Yomen of the Chaumbre
Yomen Waiters ande Gromes of the Chaumbre That shall
awaite in the GREAT CHAUMBRE Daily uppon FLESCH
DAIES From vij of the Clok at Night AFTIR SOPAR be
doon To Nyen of the Clock at night That my Lordis Lyve-
rey be servid for All Night And all outhir Liverys Bicaus
the GAITS ar orderd to be shet alwaies at the saide hour
To th'entente that no Servaunte of my Lordis shall com in
at the saide Gaits that ought to be within Whiche ar oute
of the hous at that hour.

THE YOMEN OF THE Chaumbre Yomen Waiters
and Gromes of the Chaumbre to awaite at AFTIR
SOPAR Daily throughte the Wek To the
CUPBORDE be maide for my Lordis Lyverey for
All Night.

FYRSTE A Yoman of the Roobis

ITEM

ITEM A Yoman of the Horfs

ITEM A Yoman of the Chaumbre that attendis uppon
my Lordis maikyng redy

ITEM A Yoman of the Chaumbre that attendis uppon
my Laidy

ITEM An outhir Yoman of the Chaumbre

ITEM A Yoman Waiter

ITEM An outhir Yoman Waiter

ITEM An outhir Yoman Waiter

ITEM An outhir Yoman Waiter

ITEM A Mynstrell Yoman Waiter

ITEM An outhir Mynstrell Yoman Waiter

ITEM A Footeman Yoman Waiter

ITEM A Groim of the Chaumbre to my Lord

ITEM An outhir Groim of the Chaumbre to my Lord

ITEM An outhir Groym of the Chaumbre to my Lord

ITEM A Groim of the Chaumbre to my Laidy

ITEM A Child to awaite under the Groimes of the
Chaumbre.

THE NOMBRE of thies PARSONES as Yomen and
GROMES of the CHAUMBRE ar — xvij.

THE

THE NAMES OF TH'OFFICERS OF HOUSHOLD
that shall yef **NOON ATTENDAUNCE** in the **GREAT CHAUMBRE** No Day thurrowte the **Weke** naither upon **FLESH-DAIES** nor **FYSH-DAIES** From vij of the Clock that Sopar be doon Unto ix of the Clock at Night that my Lord be Servid for **ALL NIGHT** Bicaus they must goo and gif their attendance in the Countinghous for their Brevements expendid the said day.

THE YOMEN OFFICERS of Houshold and Groim Officers of Houshold that shall gif **NOON ATTENDAUNCE** in the Great Chaumbre No Day in the Weke from Sopar be doon for going to the Countinghous for their Brevements.

FURSTE Gilbert Swinborn Yoman of the Beddes

ITEM A Yoman Uscher of the Hall

ITEM A Yoman of the Pauntry

ITEM A Yoman of the Buttery

ITEM A Groim of the Pauntry

ITEM A Groim of the Buttery

ITEM A Groim of the Ewry

ITEM A Groim Uscher of the Hall

THE NOMBRE of thies **PARSONES** as **YOMEN** and **GROIM OFFICERS** of Houshold whiche shall NOT

attende at **AFTER SOPAR** is — viij.

THE NOMBRE of all my Lordis SERVAUNTIS that ar appointid to await in my Lordis GREATE CHAM-BRE every Day at AFTIR NOON daily thurrowt the Weke ar.....

AND SO THOOLE NOUMBRE OF PARSONS afoirfaid my Lordis SERVAUNTIS THAT AR appointid as well to await BEFOIR NOON as to await at AFTER NOON daily throughout the Weke is.

THE NAIMES OE ALL SUCH MY LORDIS SERVAUNTIS As Preifts Chapleines and outhir Servauntis in Houshold That ar NOT appointid to gif attendaunce nor thought meat to awaite in the GRET CHAUMBRE uppon my Lord DALY thurrowt the Weke Whiche is not thought convenient to be DAILY WAITERS about my Lord Bicaus of outhir their Offices and Businefs concernyng their saide ROWMES in my Lordis Houfs AS the Naumes of thois Parfonnes With the Rowmes that every of them belongeth to Whiches be not thought conveniente to attend in the GREAT CHAUMBRE But in the HALL at suche tymes Befoir Noon and After Noon if STRAUNGERS com For furnishyng the Hall If they have no Businefs in their saide Offices and Rowmes in my saide Lordis Houfs HERE-AFTIR FOLLOWETHE.

MY

MY LORDIS CHAPLEINS ande PREISTS in
Houfhold Whiche be NOT appointid to attend
at NO tymes but at SERVICE TYMES and
MEALLIS.

FURSTE A Preift a Doctour of Devinity a Doctour of
Law or a Bachelor of Devinitie to be Dean of my Lords
Chapell.

ITEM A Preift for to be Surveyour of my Lordes Landis

ITEM A Preift for to be Secretary to my Lorde

ITEM A Preift for to be Aumer to my Lorde

ITEM A Preift for to be Sub-Dean for ordering ande
keaping the Queir in my Lordis Chappell daily

ITEM A Preift for a Riding Chaplein for my Lorde

ITEM A Preift for a Chaplein for my Lordis Eldest Son
to awaite uppon him daily

ITEM A Preift for my Lordis Clark of the Clofet

ITEM A Preift for a Maister of Gramer in my Lords Hous

ITEM A Preift for Reading the Gospell in the Chapell
daily

ITEM A Preift for Singing of our Ladies Mafs in the
Chapell daily

THE NOUMBRE of thois PERSONS as CHAPLEINS
and PREISTS IN HOUSHOULD ar — xj.

THE

THE GENTLEMEN ande CHILDRIN of my Lordis
CHAPPELL Whiche be not appointid to uttend at no tyme
but oonely in excercising of GODDIS SERVICE in the
CHAPPELL Daily at Mattins Lady-Mass Highe-Mass Even-
Long ande Complynge.

GENTLEMEN of my Lordis CHAPPELL

FURST A Bass

ITEM A Seconde Bass

ITEM The Thirde Bass

ITEM A Maister of the Childer A Countertenor

ITEM A Seconde Countertenour

ITEM A Thirde Countertenour

ITEM A iiijth Countertenor

ITEM A Standing Tenour

ITEM A Second Standing Tenour

ITEM A iiij^d Standyng Tenour

ITEM A Fourth Standing Tenour

THE NOMBRE of thois PARSONS as GENTLEMEN
of my Lordis CHAPPELL — xj.

CHILDRIN

CHILDRIN of my Lordis CHAPPELL

ITEM The Fyrst Child a Tribble

ITEM The ij^a Child a Tribble

ITEM The iij^a Child a Tribble

ITEM The iiijth Child a Second Tribble

ITEM The vth Child a Second Tribble

ITEM The vjth Child a Second Tribble,

**THE NOUMBRE of thois PARSONS as CHILDRIN of
my Lordis CHAPPELL — vj.**

YOMEN OFFICERS Groim Officers and Groimes
in Houfhold Whiche be NOT appointid to attend
Bicaus of outhir their Bufiness Which they attend
DAILY in their Officis in my Lordis Hous But
oonely in the HALL at the tymes befor namyd.

FURST A Yoman Cooke for the Mouth Who doith
hourely attend in the Kitching at the Haiftry for roifting
of Meat at Braikefestis and Meallis.

ITEM

ITEM

ITEM A Groim Cooke for the Mouthe Who hourelly attends in the Kiching for dressing of Meat at Braikfasts and Meallis.

ITEM A Groim of the Larder Who hourelly attendis in the Larder for receyvyng of Victuallis Ande delyvering of Victuallis to the Kechyng for Expenfis.

ITEM A Child of the Squillery for delyvering of Vessell at Mealis Ande receyvyng and dressing of them up agayn

ITEM The Yoman Baiker Who doith hourelly attende in the Bakhous for Moilding and Baiking daily when they baike.

ITEM A Child of the Bakhous Who doith hourelly attende in the Bakhous for Muylding and Baiking daily when they baike

ITEM The Yoman Brewer Who doith attend in the Brewhous for Brewing daily when they Brew.

ITEM A Child of the Brewhous Who doith attende in the Brewhous for Brewing daily when they brew

ITEM An Arrismender Who is hourelly in the Waredrob for Wyrking uppon my Lordis Arres and Tapstry

ITEM The Furst Groim of the Waredrob for the Robes Who is hourelly in the Waredrob for Sewing and Amending of Stuf.

ITEM The ij^d Groim of the Waredrob for the Beddis Who is hourelly in the Waredrob for Lyring Sewing and Jouning of Stuf.

ITEM

ITEM The iij^d Groim of the Waredrob Who is hourelly
in the Waredrob for Sewing and Mending of Stuf in
like caus.

ITEM A Child of the Waredrob Who is hourelly in the
Waredrob for Sewing and Mending of Stuf concerning
At my Lordis finding.

ITEM The Armorer Who is hourelly in th'Armory for
Dressing of his Harnes

ITEM A Groim of the Chaumbre to my Lord PERCY
Who waits hourelly uppon my Lord PERCIS Chaumbre.

ITEM The Second Groim to my Lord PERCY Who
waitith hourly in my Lord PERCIS Chaumbre For
Brushing and Dressing of his Stuf.

ITEM A Groim of the Chaumbre to my Lord ij Sonnes,
who be togeader Who awaitis hourelly uppon their
Chambre for Brushing and Dressing of their stuf

ITEM A Groim of the Sterop Who attendis hourelly in
the stabill for Dressing and Wattering my Lordis Horffis.

ITEM A Groim Sumpterman Who attendis daily in the
Stabill for helping to dres his Sumpter - horffes and
my Lordis Palfrays.

ITEM A Groim of the Hakeys Who attendis, daily in
the Stabill for helping to dres my Lordis Hobbies and
Naggis.

ITEM A Groim of the Stable Who attendis in the Stable
for maiking clean of the said Stabill hourelly and daly.

ITEM

ITEM A Gardynner Who attendis houely in the Garden
for Setting of Erbis and Clipping of Knottis and Sweeping
the said Garden clean houely.

ITEM A Groim Hunte Who keapis my Lordis Houndis
and Huntith with them daily

ITEM A Groim Mylner Who attendis houely in the
Mylne for Grynding of Corn for Baking and Brewing
for my Lordis Houfs.

ITEM A Groim - Porter Who contynueth Houely and
Daily for Keaping the Gait.

ITEM A Groim for Drying of my Lordis Charriot

ITEM A Keaper for Keaping of the said Charriot Horfles.

THE NOMBRE of thois PARSONS as YOMEN OFFI-
CERS GROME OFFICERS and GROMES IN
HOUSHOLD — xxvij.

CLARKS IN MY LORDIS HOUS. Whiche are
NOT appointid Daily to attend Bicaus of maiking
of their BOOKIS Which they ar chargid with to
write houely uppon.

FURSTE A Clark of the Signet Who writes Daily under
my Lorde All maner of Writing and Letters whiche doe
go daily from my Lord.

ITEM

ITEM A Cheif Clark of the Keching Who daily keapith the Counting Hous And feis the Breving daily and Service servid of Meate and Drynk.

ITEM A Clark of my Lordis Foren Expensis Who doith attend the Groffing up of my Lordis Bookis of his Foren Expensis daily.

ITEM An Under-Clark of the Keching Who feis all maner of Victuallis delyvert to every Office and the Victuallis strickkyn owt for service.

ITEM A Clarke of the Garners Who writes the Breving Booke daily And receyves the Granys and delivers the Granys daily.

ITEM A Clarke Avener of the Counting - Hous Who Keapith the Brevyng Book of Horssemete and Fewell daily And enters the Parcells into the Journall Booke that ar daily bought.

ITEM A Clarke for my Lordis Everyng Booke Who enters all maner of Parcells into my faide Lordis Booke daily Whiche is bought for the use of my faide Lorde.

THE NOMBRE of thois PARSONNES as CLARKIS
in my Lordis HOUS — vij.

XLIII.

THE NAIMES of all maner of PARSONNES in my Lordis CHEQUIRROILL that my Lord alloweth to haive SERVAUNTS in his Hous Whiche ar not appointid to attend But to go about their own Busines all the Day But onely at MEALLIS TYMES.

FURSTE A Clarke to my Lordis Broider

ITEM A Hors Keapar to my said Lordis Broider

ITEM A Servaunte to the Surveyor of my Lords Landes

ITEM A Servaunte to the Secreatary.

ITEM A Servaunte to the Maister of Gramer For to be Usher of the Scole

ITEM A Servaunte to the Doctour or Bacheler of Devinie

ITEM A Servaunte to the Furst Gentleman Usher

ITEM A Servaunte to the ij^d Gentleman Usher

ITEM A Servaunte bitwixt a Carver ande a Sewar

ITEM A Servaunte bitwixt ij Gentleman Waiters

THE NOMBRE of thois PARSONNES as SERVAUNTES to GENTLEMEN in my Lords HOUS — x.

THE HOOLE NOMBRE of all my Lordis SERVAUNTIS ande GENTLEMEN SERVAUNTES that ar NOT APPOINTID to awaite bicaus of outhier their BUSINESS Whiche they attend DAILY for my Lorde — XLIIII.

XLIIII.

XLIIII.

ALMANER OF REWARDES CUSTOMABLE usede
 YERLY by my Lorde to be YEVEN ande PAIDE by
 his Lordschipe From Michaelmas To Michaelmas Yerely AS
 it doith appeire in the BOOKE of his Lordschipe FOREN
 EXPENCES of every Yere what CUSTOMABLE PAY-
 MENTS they be that my Lorde usith Yerely Ande for what
 Causes they be YEVEN Ande wherfor every SOME is paide
 Ande for what Consideracion As well for Waiges ande FEES
 paide owt Yerely of his Lordeschippe Coffures 'as' RE-
 WARDIS CUSTOMABLE used Yerly by my Lorde at New
 Yers Day Ande other tymes of the Yere HIS Lordschipe ande
 my Ladies Offerings at Principall Feists Yerly accustomed Ande
 REWARDS usede Customable to be Yeven Yerely to
 STRANGERS As PLAYERS MYNSTRALLS ande others
 AS the Some of every Rewarde particulerly With the Consi-
 deracion why ande wherefore it is Yeven With the names of
 the PARSONES to whom the faide Rewards be Yeven More
 Playnly Hereafter Folowith ande Apperith in this Booke
 WHICH be Ordynary and Accustomable Payments by my
 Lorde usede Yerly if the tymes so requier.

ALL MANER OF OFFERINGS for my Lorde
 ande my Lady ande my Lordis Childeren CUS-
 TOMABLE used Yerly at PRINCIPALL
 FEASTS

FEASTS ande other OFFERINGE-DAYES in
the Yere As the Consideracion **WHYE** more
playnly Hereafter followith.

FURST My Lordis Offerringe accustomede upon Alhallow-
Day Yerely When his Lordshippe is at home At the Highe
Mas If he kepe Chapell — xij. *d.*

ITEM My Ladis Offerringe accustomede upon Alhallowe-
Day Yerely If sche offer at the Highe Masse If my Lorde
kepe Chapell **TO** be paid owt of my Lords Coffures If
sche be at my Lordis Fyndinge ande not at hir owen
— viij. *d.*

ITEM My Lordes Offeringe accustomede upon Cristynmas-
Day Yerely When his Lordshipe is at home At the Highe
Mas If he kepe Chapell — xij. *d.*

ITEM My Ladies Offeringe upon Cristynmas-Day Yerly at
the Highe Mas If my Lorde kepe Chapell To be paide owt
of my Lordis Coffures If sche be at my Lordis fyndynge
ande not at hir even — viij. *d.*

ITEM My Lordis Offeringe upon Saynt Stephyns Daye
When his Lordschipp his at home a Groit to bow at a
Lawe Mas in his Clofett — iij. *d.*

ITEM My Lordis Offeringe accustomede upon New-Yers-
Day Yerely When his Lordechip is at home At the High
Mas If he kepe Chapell — xij. *d.*

ITEM My Ladies Offeringe accustomede upon New-Yers-
Day Yerely at the High Mas If my Lorde kepe Chapell To
be

be paid owt of my Lordis Coffures If sche be at my Lords
fyndynge and not at hir owen — viij*d*.

ITEM My Lords Offeringe accustomed upon the xijth Day
Yerely When his Lordschipe is at home At the High Mas if
he kepe Chapell — xij.

ITEM My Ladies Offeringe accustomed upon the xijth Day
Yerely at the High Mas If my Lorde kepe Chapell To
be paid owt of my Lords Coffures If sche be at my Lordis
fyndynge and not at hir owen — viij*d*.

ITEM My Lordis Offerynge accustomed upon Candilmas-
Day Yerely To be sett in his Lordschippis Candill to offer
at the High Mas when his Lordschipp is at home v Groits
for the v Joyes of our Lady — xx*d*.

ITEM My Laidis Offerynge upon Candilmas-Daie Yerely
To be sett in hir Candill to offer at the High Mas iij
Groitts To be paid owt of my Lordis Coffures If sche be
at my Lordis fyndynge and not at hir owen — xij*d*.

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth Yerely upon Can-
dilmas-Day to caus to be Delyveride for the Offeringe of
my Lords Son and Heire the Lorde Percy To be sett in his
Candill ij^d Ande for every of my Yonge Masters my Lords
Yonge Sonnes to be sett in the Candills afore the Of-
feringe j*d*. for aither of them — iij*d*.

ITEM My Lordis Offeringe accustomed Yerely upon Saint
Blayes Day to be sett in his Lordschippis Candill to offer at
Hye Mas if his Lordschyp kepe Chapell — iij*d*.

ITEM My Laidis Offeringe accustomed Yerely upon Saint
Blayes Day to be sett in hir Candill to offer at the Hye
Mas

Mas To be paid owt of my Lordis Coffures if sche be at my Lordis fyndynge ande not at hir owen — iij*d.*

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth Yerly upon Saynt Blays Days to cause to be delyveride for the Offerynge of my Lordis Sone and Heire the Lorde Percy to sett in his Candill *j*d.** Ande for every of my Yonge Masters my Lords Yonger Sonnes to sett in ther Candills after *j*d.** for every of them for ther Offerings this said day — iij*d.*

ITEM My Lordis Offerynge accustomeded uppon Goode-Friday Yerely if his Lordschipp be at Home and kepe Chappell when his Lordschipe crepith the Cros — iij*d.*

ITEM My Ladis Offerynge accustomeded Yerely upon Good-Friday When she crepith the Crosse To be paide owt of my Lordis Coffures if sche is at my Lordis fyndynge and not at hir own — iij*d.*

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomoth yerely when his Lordschip is at home to caus to be delyveride for the Offerings of my Lordis Sone and Heire the Lord Percy upon the said Good-Friday When he crepith the Crose *ij*d.** Ande for every of my Yonge Maisters my Lords Yonger Sonnes after *j*d.** to every of them for ther Offerings when they Crepe the Cros the said Good-Friday — iij*d.*

ITEM My Lordis Offerynge accustomeded Yerely uppon Ester-Evyn when his Lordshipp takyth his Rights — iij*d.*

ITEM My Ladis Offerynge accustomeded Yerely upon Estur-Evyn when hir Ladischipe taketh hir Rights if sche be at my Lords fyndynge and not at hir owen — iij*d.*

ITEM My Lorde usith and accustomyth yerly to caus to be delyverid to his Lordschippis Childeren that be of Aige to take

take there Rights For them to offer upon Efters Even After
ij*d.* to every of them —

ITEM My Lorde ufith and accustometh yerely to caus to be
delyvrede to every of his Lordschipps Wardis or Hansman
or Anny other Yonge Gentilmen that be at his Lordschipes
fyndyng Ande be of Aige to take ther Rights After ij*d.*
a pece to every fuch Parfon —

ITEM My Lords Offerynge accustomede yerely upon Ester-
Day in the mornynge when his Lordshipe Crepith the Cros
after the Refurreccion If his Lordschippe be at home and
kepe Chapell — iiij*d.*

ITEM My Ladis Offering accustomede yerly upon Ester-
Daye in the mornynge when hir Ladyship Crepith the
Cros after the Refurreccion To be paide owt of my Lordis
Coffures if she be at my Lordis findinge and not at hir
owen — iiij*d.*

ITEM My Lord ufeth and accustomethe upon Ester-Day in
the mornynge to caus to be delyverid to my Lords Eldest
Son the Lord Percy and to every of my Yonge Masters
my Lords yonger Sones after j*d.* to every of them to offer
when they Creep the Cros the said day after the Refurrec-
cion — iij*d.*

ITEM My Lords Offerynge accustomede upon Ester - Day
Yerely when his Lordship is at home at the High Mas if
my Lorde kepe Chapell — xij*d.*

ITEM My Ladis Offerenge accustomide uppon Estir - Day
yerely at the High Mas If my Lorde kepe Chapell To be
paid owt of my Lordis Coffures if she be at my Lordis
fyndinge and not at hir owen — viij*d.*

ITEM

ITEM My Lorde usith and accustomyth upon Ester-Day
Yerely when his Lordschip is at home If my Lorde kepe
Chapell To caus to be delyvered to my Lords Eldest Sone
the Lord Percy Ande to every of my Yonge Masters
my Lords Yonger Sonnes After *j.d.* every of them for
them to offer the said Ester-Day in the Chapell at the
Hye Mas — *iiij.d.*

ITEM My Lordis Offiryng accustomede upon Saynt George-Day
Yerly at the Hye Mas When his Lordschyppe is at
home And kepith Saynt George-Feast — *x.d.*

ITEM My Lordis Offeringe accustomyde at the Mes of Requiem
uppon the morowe after Saynt George-Day When his
Lordschip is at home and kepith Saynt George-Feast Which
is accustomede yerely to be don for the Saullis of all the
Knights of th'Order of the Garter Departede to the Mercy
of God — *iiij.d.*

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth When he is at home
Ande kipith Dergen over Nyght And Mes of requiem
uppon the morowe my Lord his Father *xij* Month Mynde
To offer at the Mas of Requiem — *iiij.d.*

ITEM My Lorde usith and accustomyth yerely when his
Lordschip is at home To caus to be delyvered to my Lordis
Eldest Sone and Heyre the Lorde Percy Ande to every of
my Yonge Masters my Lords Yonger Sons after *j.d.* to
every of them for them to offer this said daye at the said
Mes of Requiem Done for my Lords Father *xij* Month
Mynde — *iiij.d.*

ITEM My Lordis Offeryng accustomede uppon the Assen-
cion-Day yerly when his Lordschip is at home at the High
Mas if he kepe Chapell — *xij.d.*

ITEM

ITEM My Ladies Offeringe accustomede upon the Assen-
cion-Day yerly at the Hy Mas in the Chapell To be paid
owt of my Lordis Coffures if she be at my Lordis fyndynge
and not at hir owne — viij*d.*

ITEM My Lords Offeringe accustomede upon Whitsonday
yerely at the Hye Mas in the Chapell when his Lordschip
is at home — xij*d.*

ITEM My Ladis Offeringe accustomede uppon Whitsonday
yerely at the High Mas in the Chapell To be paid owt of
my Lords Coffures if sche be at my Lords fyndynge and
not at hir own — viij*d.*

ITEM My Lord usith and accustomyth yerly when his Lord-
schipp is at home if he kepe Chapell to caus to be delyvered
unto my Lords eldest Sone and heir the Lorde Percy Ande
to every of my Yonge Masters my Lords Yonger Sonnes
after j*d.* every of them For them to offer at the Hye Mas
yerly the said Witsonday — iij*d.*

ITEM My Lordis Offeringe accustomede upon Trinite Son-
Day yerly when his Lordschyp is at home at the Highe
Mas if he kepe Chapell — xij*d.*

ITEM My Ladis Offerynge accustomede yerely uppon Tri-
nite-Sonday at the High Mas if my Lorde kepe Chapell To
be paid owt of my Lords Coffures if she be at my Lords
fyndyng and not at hir owen — viij*d.*

ITEM My Lorde usith yerely to sende afor Mychealmas for
his Lordschipe Offeringe to the Holy Blode of Haillis — iij*d.*

ITEM My Lorde usith yerly to send afor Michealmas for his
Lordschips Offerynge to our Lady of Walsyngcham — iij*d.*

ITEM My Lord usith yerely to sende afor Michealmas for his Lordschipe Offeringe to Saynt Margarets in Lyncolinschire — iiij*d.*

ITEM My Lord usith and accoustomyth to sende yerely for the Upholdynge of the Light of Waxe which his Lordschip fyndis byrnynge yerely befor the Holy Bloude of Haillis Containing xvj lb. Wax in it astir vij*d.* ob. for the fyndynge of every lb. if redy wrought By a Covenaut maide by gret with the Mounk for the hole Yere for fynding of the said Light byrnynge — xs.

ITEM My Lorde usith ande accustumyth to sende yerely for the Upholdynge of the Light of Wax which his Lordschip fyndith birnynge yerly befor our Lady of Walsyngham contenyng xj lb. of Wax in it after vij*d.* ob. for the fyndynge of every lb. redy wrought By a Covenaut maid with the Channon by great for the hole Yere for the fyndinge of the said Light byrnyng — vjs. viij*d.*

ITEM My Lord usith ande accustomyth to sende yerely for the Upholdynge of the Light of Wax which his Lordschipe fyndith byrnynge yerely before Saynt Margret in Lyncolenshire conteyning xvj*l.* Waxe in it After vij*d.* ob. for the fyndynge of every lb. rydy wrought by a Covenant maid by gret with the Prest † ther for the hole Yere for fyndynge of the said Light byrnynge — xs.

ITEM My Lord useth and accustomyth to paye yerly for the fyndynge of a Light of Wax to birne befor our Lady in the Whit-Frers of Doncaster of my Lordis foundacion at every Mas-tyme daily thorowout the Yere sett before our said Lady there To be paid to the Prior of the said Hous for the hole Yere for fyndynge of the said Light To be paid ounes a Yere — xiijs. iiij*d.*

AL

† Perhaps it should be 'Provost.'

AL MANER OF REWARDIS Customable usede
yerely To be Yeven by my Lorde to **STRAN-**
GERS as **PLAYERS MYNSTRAILLS** or any
other Strangers whatsomever they be As the Confide-
racion **WHY** more playnly hereafter folowith,

FURST My Lorde usith and accustomyth To gyf to the
Kings Jugler if he have wone When they custome to
come unto hym yerely — vjs. viiij*d*.

ITEM My Lord usith and accustomyth to gyf yerely the
Kynge or the Queenes Barwarde If they have one When
they custom to com unto hym yerely — vjs. viiij*d*.

ITEM My Lorde usith and accustomyth to gyfe yerly to
every Erlis Mynstrellis when they custome to come to hym
yerely iij*s*. iij*d*. Ande if they come to my Lord seldome
ones in ij or iij yeres than vjs. viiij*d*. — vis. viiij*d*.

ITEM My Lorde usith and accustomedeth to gife yerely to
an Erls Mynstrall If he be his speciall Lorde Frende or
Kynsman If they come yerely to his Lordschipe
Ande if they come seldom ones in ij or iij Yeres — vjs. viiij*d*.

ITEM My Lorde usith and accustomedeth When he rewar-
dis them To gyf the Prior of the Whit-Frers of Doncaster
of my Lordis Foundacion toward the byeynge of ther Store
agaynst the Advent befor Cristynmas — xxs.

ITEM My Lord useth and accustomyth if his Lordschip ly
at Leknfeld to gyf yerely to the Servaunts that comyth to
his Lordschip thether from the Prior of Watton Th'abbot of
Melfr.

Mesx * or the Proveſt of Beverlay And bringeth his Lordſchip
iiij Pykes ij Crannes and ij Signetts Than my Lord to gyfe
in rewarde to the ſaide Servaunts that ſoe ſendes my Lorde

— xs.

ITEM My Lorde uſith and accuſtomyth yerly when his
Lordſhip is at home to gif to the Kings Servaunt that
bryngith his Lordſhip his Newe Yers Gyft from the Kinge
uppon the New-Yers-day If he be a Speciall Frende of my
Lordis vj l. xiijs. iiij d. And if he be a Servaunt of the
Kings and bot a Particulare Parſon — cs.

ITEM My Lord uſith and accuſtomyth yerely when his
Lordſhip is at home to yef unto the Barne-Biſhop of
Beverlay when he comith to my Lorde in Criſtmas Hally-
Dayes when my Lord kepith his Hous at Lekynfeld — xx s.

ITEM My Lorde uſeth and accuſtomyth to gif yerely when
his Lordſhip is at home to the Barne-Biſhop of Yorke
when he comes over to my Lord in Criſtynmaſe-Hally-
Dayes as he is accuſtomed yerely — xx s.

ITEM My Lorde uſith ande accuſtomyth when his Lord-
ſhip is at home to gyfe the Quenes Servaunt that bryngeth
hir Graces Newe-Yers-Gyft to my Lorde after the xijth Day
As ſche is accuſtomed to ſende it yerly — Lxvjs. viij d.

ITEM My Lorde uſith and accuſtometh to gif yerely when
his Lordſhipp is at home to every Erlis Players that comes
to his Lordſhipe bitwixt Criſtynmas ande Candelman If he
be his ſpeciall Lorde and Frende ande Kynſman — xx s.

ITEM My Lorde uſith ande accuſtomyth to gyf yerely
when his Lordſhip is at home to every Lordis Players
that

* This word is obſcurely written in the MS. It may perhaps be
'Meſr,' i. e. 'Miſrule.' See below p. 344.

that comyth to his Lordschipe betwixt Cristynmas and
Candilmas — x.s.

ITEM My Lordy useth and accustomyth to gyf yerely to
the Servaunt of his Sone-Lawe that hath marrede his
Lordshipis Doughter if he be upon New-Yeres-Day with
his Lordship ande Sendis his Lordschip a New-Yeres-Gyft
Then in rewarde to his Servaunt that bryngis the said
New-Yers-Gyft — xiijs. iiij d.

ITEM My Lorde usith ande accustomyth to gyf yerely to
the Servaunt of my Lady his Lordships Doughter if sche be
maryede ande be on Newe-Yeres-Day with his Lordship
ande sende his Lordeship a New-Yeres-Gyft the said New-
Yers-day Than in rewarde to hir Servaunte that bryngs the
said New-Yeres-Gyft to my Lorde — vjs. viij d.

ITEM My Lorde usith ande accustomyth to gyf yerly unto
the Servaunt of his Lordschipis Sone and heire the Lorde
Percy if he be Marrede ande be in Hous with his Lord-
schip and Sendis his Lordship a New-Yeres-Gyft uppon
New-Yers-day Than in rewarde to his Servaunt that bryng-
is the said Newe Yeres-Gyft — xij d.

ITEM My Lorde useth ande accustomyth to gyf yerely a
Dookes or Erlis Trumpetts if they com vj together to his
Lordshipp Viz. if they come yerly vjs. viij d. ande if they
come but in ij or iij Yeres than — x.s.

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustometh Yerly when his
Lordship is at home to gyf to iij of the Kyngs Shames
when they com to my Lorde Yerely — x.s.

ITEM My Lorde useth ande accustomyth to sende yerely to
the Monk that kepyth the Light afor the Holy Bloode of
Haillis

Haillis for his rewarde for the hole Yere for kepinge of the said Light Lightynge of it at all Service Tymes daily thorowt the Yere — iij s. iiij d.

ITEM My Lord useth and aceustomith to fyende yerely to the Channon that kepith the Light before our Lady of Walsyngham for his reward for the hole Yere for kepyng of the said Light Lightynge of it at all Service Tymes daily thorowt the Yere — xij d.

ITEM My Lord usith and accustomyth yerely to send to the Prest that kepith the Light Lightynge of it at all Service tymes daily thorowt the Yere — iij s. iiij d.

AL MANER OF REWARDIS Customably usede to be Yeven by my Lorde to his Lordshipis SERVAUNTS As the Consideracion WHY more playnly hereafter followith,

FURST My Lorde useth and accustomyth to gyf his Lordshippis Barbor at all such tymes as he shavith my Lorde and my Lorde comaundith hym or them rewarde for shaving of his Lordshippe — xij d.

IEEM My Lord useth and accustomyth if he kepe Chapell to gife yerely in reward when his Lordschip is at home to the Childeren of his Chapell when they doo synge the Responde callede *Exaudi* at the Matyns - tyme for xj M. Virgyns uppon Alhallow-day — vj s. viij d.

ITEM

ITEM My Lorde usith and accustomyth yerly to gyf to the Yoman or Grom of the Vestry uppon All Salls † Evyn if his Lordschip kepe Chapell and be at home for ryngynge all the said night for all Cristyn Salls and for hayvyng his Lorde and father and his Lady and mother Salls most Speciale in memory and for all Cristen Salls — xx*d*.

ITEM My Lord useth and accustomyth to gyfe yerly uppon Saynt Nicolas—Even if he kepe Chapell for Saynt Nicolas to the Master of his Childeren of his Chapell for one of the Childeren of his Chapell yerely v*s*. viij*d*. And if Saynt Nicolas com owte of the Towne wher my Lord lyeth and my Lord kepe no Chapell than to have yerely iij*s*. iiij*d*. — v*s*. viij*d*.

ITEM My Lord useth and accustomyth to gyfe yerely if his Lordship kepe a Chapell and be at home them of his Lordschipes Chapell if they doo play the Play of the Nativite uppon Cristynmes - Day in the mornnyng in my Lords Chapell befor his Lordship — xx*s*.

ITEM My Lord usith and accustomyth if he keepe Chapell to gyfe yerly in reward when his Lordschip is at home to the Childeren of my Lordis Chapell for synginge of *Gloria in Excelsis* at the Mattyns-tyme uppon Cristynmas-Day in the mornnyng — v*s*. viij*d*.

ITEM My Lorde usith and accustomyth to gyfe yerly when his Lordshipec is at home to his Barward when he comyth to my Lorde in Cristmas with his Lordshippes Beests for makynge of his Lordschip pastyme the said xij days — xx*s*.

ITEM My Lorde usith and accustomyth to gyf yerly when his Lordschipp is at home to his Mynstraills that be daly in
his

† It is here, and below, erroneously written in the MS 'Pfalls.'

his Houſhold as his Tabret Lute ande Rebek upon New-Yeres-Day in the mornynge when they doo play at my Lordis Chambre doure for his Lordſchipe and my Lady *xxs. Viz. xiijs. iiijd.* for my Lorde and *vjs. viiiijd.* for my Lady if ſche be at my Lords fyndynge and not at hir owen And for playing at my Lordis ſone and heir Chaumbre doure the Lord Percy *ijs.* And for playinge at the Chaumbre dours of my Lords Yonger Sonnes my Yonge Maiſters after *viiijd.* the pece for every of them — *xxiij s. iiij d.*

ITEM My Lorde uſith and accuſtomyth to gyfe Yerely when his Lordſhip is at hom to his iij Hanſhman uppon New-Yers-Day when they doo gyfe his Lordſchip Glovis to his New-Yers-gyft And in rewarde after *vjs. viiiij d.* to every of them — *xxs.*

ITEM My Lorde uſith ande accuſtomyth to gyfe yerely when his Lordſhip is at Home to the Gromes of his Lordſchipp Chambre uppon New-yers-day to put in their Box as his Lordſchip is accuſtomed Yerly — *xxs.*

ITEM My Lorde uſeth and accuſtomyth to gyf yerely when his Lordſhip is home and hath an Abbot of Miſerewll † in Criſtynmas in his Lordſchippis Hous uppon New-Yers-day in rewarde — *xxs.*

ITEM My Lorde uſeth ande accuſtomyth to gyf yerly when his Lordſchip 'is at home' upon New-yers-day to his Lordſhips Officer of Armes Arrolde or Purſyvaunt for Cryinge *Larges* befor his Lordſchip the ſaid New-yers-day as upon the xijth Day folowinge after *xs.* for an day — *xxs.*

ITEM My Lorde uſeth ande accuſtomyth to gyf yerely when his Lordſhip is at hom upon New-yeres-day to his Lordſhipis

† i. e. Miſrule.

shipis vj Trompettes when they doo play at my Lords Chaumbre Dour the said Newe-yers-day in the mornnyge xx s. Viz. xiijs. iiij d. for my Lord vjs. viij d. for my Lady if sche be at my Lords fyndyng and not at hir owen — xx s.

ITEM My Lord useth and accustomyth to yese yerely upon New-yers-day to every of his Lordshipis Foot-men when they doo gyf his Lordship Gloves for his New-yers-gyft the said New-yers-day in the mornnyng And in reward as his Lordship is accustomed yerely iij s. iiij d. to every of them — iij s. iiij d.

ITEM My Lorde useth to gif yerely accustomed to the Yoman or Groim of the Vestry that doith serve the Rowme upon Candilmas - Day and bryngith my Lord the Taper that is haloyd that the Roundletts of Smale Lights goth aboute With one of Smallest Roundletts that goth obowt the said Taper of the hallowed Lights In reward — iij s. iiij d.

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth to gyf Yerely when his Lordshipp is at home in reward to them of his Lordship Chappell and other his Lordshipis Servaunts that doith play the Play befor his Lordship uppon Shroftewsfday at night yerely in reward — xs.

ITEM My Lord usith and accustomedith to gyfe yerely if his Lordship kepe a Chapell and is at home in rewarde to them of his Lordshiye Chapell and other his Lordshipis Servauntes that playth the Play of Resurrection upon Estur-Day in the Mornnyng in my Lordis 'Chapell' befor his Lordshiye — xx s.

ITEM My Lord usith and accustomedith yerly upon Estur-Day when his Lordship is at hom to gyf to the Yoman and the Yoman Cook and Coks of his Lordshipis Kechyng xx s.

JA

Y y

Viz.

Viz. xiijs. iiij*d.* for my Lord and vjs. viij*d.* for my Lady if
sche bee at my Lords fyndynge and not at hir owen — xx*s.*

ITEM My Lorde usith and accustomyth to gyf yerely upon
Saynt George-Day if his Lordship be at home To his Offi-
cer of Armes Arrolde or Purfyvaunt for Cryeing of *Largis*
befor my Lorde the saide day at Dynar if his Lordship kepe
Saynt George Feest at hom In rewarde — x*s.*

ITEM My Lord usith and accustomyth yerly To gyf to hym
which fyttis in his Lordshippis hous as my Lords Auditor at
Michaelmas uppon all his Lordships Servauntes that be
Officers which standith charged with the Keping of anny
Stuf of my Lords in his Dormount Booke ande Weringe
Book And for the makinge up of the Books of all the Stuf
that is fownde faltie how it shal be Amendit Also for the entre
of all the Stuf into indentors founde more at the saide
accompt in the handis of the saide Officers And also for the
makynge up the booke of the Deficiens of the Officers of
such stuf as is founde wantynge at the saide accompt —
lxvijs. viij*d.*

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth yerly to gyf hym
which is ordynede to be the Master of the Revells yerly in
my Lordis Hous in Cristmas for the overseyinge and or-
deringe of his Lordships Playes Interludes and Dresinge
that is plaid befor his Lordship in his Hous in the xijth
Dayes of Cristenmas And they to have in rewarde for
that caus yerly — xx*s.*

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustometh yerly to gyff to the
Yoman or Grome of the Vestre if his Lordship kep Chapell
of Alhallowe - Day at nyght which is alwayes All - Salls
Evyn for Ryngynge for all Cristynne Salls the saide
nyghte to it be past Mydnyght — iijs. iiij*d.*

AL MANNER OF REWARDIS customable usede to
 be Yeuen by my Lorde for his Lordshipe ande my
 Ladis BROTHERHEDE Ande also for my Lorde
 PERCYS Brotherhede To anny GILDE or HOUS
 OF RELIGION As the Consideracion WHY
 mor playnly hereafter folowith.

FURST My Lorde useth ande accustomyth to pay yerely to
 the Masters of Saynt Cristofer-gilde of Yorke if my Lorde
 be Brother and my Lady Syfter ther For ther Brotherhede
 for an hole Yere to the said Saynt Cristofer-Gild xiijs. iiij*d.*
 after vjs. viij*d.* for ather of them vjs. viij*d.* Viz vjs. viij*d.*
 for my Lorde and vjs. viij*d.* for my Lady if sche be at my
 Lords syndynge and not at hir owen At such tyme as the
 Masters of the said Saynt Cristofer Gild of York bringis my
 Lord and my Lady for their Lyverays a Yarde of Narow
 Violette Cloth and a Yerde of Narow Rayd Cloth —
 xiijs. iiij*d.*

ITEM My Lorde useth ande accustomyth to pay yerely to
 the Masters of the sayd Saynt Cristofer-Gilde of Yorke if
 my Lordis Son ande heire the Lord Percy be Brother ther
 For his Brotherhede for an hole Yere to the said Saynt
 Cristofer-Gilde at such tymes as the Masters of the said
 Gild bryngith to my said Lorde Percy for his Lyvery a
 Yerde of Narowe Violet Cloth and a Yerde of Narow
 Rayd Cloth — vjs. viij*d.*

ITEM My Lorde useth ande accustomyth yerly to pay the
 Prpctor of Saynt Roberts of Knaßbrughe Wher my saide
 Lord

Lord and my Laidy ar Breder For ther Broderhede for an
hole Yere after iijs. iiij*d.* for my Lorde and iijs. iiij*d.* for
my Lady if she be at my Lordis fyndynge and not at hir
owen vjs. viij*d.*

AL MANIR OF FEES and WAIGES Customably
ufede to be paid yerly owt of my Lords COF-
FURES As the Consideracion WHY more playnly
hereafter folowith.

FURSTE My Lorde ufeth and accustomyth to pay to hym
that standith chargide, | for all | to accompt for all his Lord-
shipis Fysch wher his Lordeshipe lyeith and hath the Ke-
pinge of his Lordships Dikis ther with the Fysch in them
Which my Lord gyffyth hym yerly for his kepyng of the
same for his Fee to be paide at ij tymes in the Yere Viz.
at our Lady-Day in Lent and Michealmes. after xs. at ather
day — xs.

ITEM My Lorde ufith and accustomyth to gife one yerely
for the kepinge of his Lordshipis Mayzes at Semer and for
takyng owt of the Reydis ande Wedis from tyme to tyme
as they grow in it Ande for seeyng to his Lordshipis Swannes
that goith uppon the said Maze In full contentacion for his
hole yere Fee to be paid ones a Yere at Michealmes — xs.

ITEM My Lorde ufeth and accustomyth to pay yerely owt
of his Lordshipis Coffures to one or ij Parsones of his
Lordship Servaunts that stands chargede with the Keping
of all my Lordis Lynnon stuf and Dyaper belongynge his
Lordshipis

Lordships Dormount Boke and Weryng Boke Which parcells of Lynnon be not daily accupyede in no Offices in his Lordships Hous In full contentacion for ther hole Yere Fee for standinge chargede for kepinge of the said Stuf to be paid ones a Yere at Michalmas — xiijs. iiijd.

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth to pay yerly owt of his Lordeshipp Coffures to them who somever they be of my Lordes Servaunts that stands chargede with the Keping of all manor of my Lordis Lynnon Stuf perteynyng my Lordis Dormunt Boke and Weringe Boke Which Parcels of Linnon be not daly accupyede in no Offices in my Lordis Hous ande they to have for the Waschyng of the same stuf for the hole Yere To be payd ones a Yere at Michalmis — xx s.

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth to pay yerly owt of his Lordships Coffures to the Yomen of his Wardrob for the tyme beyng for fyndyng of all maner of Threde belongyng the Sewyng of all manor of Stuf which is shapen and cutt in my Lordis Wardrob as well concernyng my Lorde my Lady my Lordis Childeren As thos which ar at my Lords fyndyng In full Contentacion for his Fee for an hole Yere for that caus to be paid ones a Yere at Michaelmes — xiijs. iiij d.

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth to pay yerly owt of his Lordeships Coffures to one of his Lordships Servaunts which hath the overfeight of his Lordships Armory and also the oversight of the Armorer Which kepith his Lordships Armory at his Lordship place wher the said Armory rythyth In full Contentacion for his said Fee an Hole Yere for that caus to be payd ones a Yere at Michalmis — xxs.

ITEM

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth to pay yerely out of his Lordships Coffures for the Weshinge of all manor of Lynnen bilongynge his owen body Viz. Shertts Al maner of Kurcheifs ande Hed-kercheifs Brest-Kercheifs * Heede-Kercheifs and all maner of Lynnon pertenyng his owen boddy what-som-ever it be After iiij s. a Quarter in full Contentacion for the Hole Yere — xvjs.

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth yerly to pay out of my Lordis Coffures for the Washynge of al manor of Lynnen belonginge my Lady if she be at my Lords fyndynge ande not at hir owen xs. Ande also my Lord used and accustomed to pay yerely owt of his Lordships Coffures for the Washynge of al manor of Lynnon Stuf belonginge my Lord Percy my Lords Eldest Sone yerly vs. and for every of my Lords other Sonnes by Yere After ijs. vjd. for aither of them — vs. In all — xxs.

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth to pay yerly out of his Lordship Coffures for the Waschyng of all the Lynnen of the iij Handmen if his Lordship kepe anny in his Hous daily which be at my Lords fyndynge and not at ther frends after vjd. a Quarter for the Washinge of ther said Lynnon And after ijs. a Yere for every of them — vjs.

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth to pay yerely owt of his Lordships Coffures to his Pursevaunt if he take no Housholde Waiges nor be not promotede by Patent In full contentacion for his yerly Fee accustomyde for hym to have by Yere To be paide at ij tymes of the Yere Viz. at our Lady day in Lent and Michalmis after xxvjs. viij d. at aither Day — liijs. iiij d.

ITEM

ITEM

* Perhaps 'Hande-Kercheifs.'

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth to pay yerely owt of his Lordshipis Coffures if he make ij Kepers more uppon his Carre of Arom of his Lordshipis Tenaunts ther than is accustomed for Kepyng of my said Lords Carr of arrom for overseyinge of my Lords Fysch and Swanes ther for ther Fee After iij s. iiij d. to aither of them to be paide ones a Yere at Michealmes — vjs. viij d.

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth to gyf every of the iiij Parsones that his Lordship admyted as his Players to com to his Lordship yerly at Cristynmes Ande at all other such tymes as his Lordship shall comande them for Playing of Playe and Interludes affor his Lordship in his Lordshipis Hous for every of ther Fees for an Hole Yere —

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth to gyf as in Annuittie by Warraunt to be paide owt of his Lordshipis Coffures to that Parson that standith charged with the kepyng of my Lordis ij Evidens Houses at Lekenfeld and Wrefill wher all his Lordshipis Evidences and other Wrytyngs pertenyng his Lordships Lands doith remayne Ande for standyng charged with the delyvray of my said Lordis Evidences owt and for receyvynge of them in again To be paid quarterly after xxs. a quarter and for the hole Yere — iiij l.

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth to pay yerly owt of his Lordshipis Coffures to hym that standith charged with the Kepyng of his Lordshipis Cariages yerly Viz. Horlyters — Chayers — Close - Carres — Charryats — and Carttis Ande that he shall mende yerly all such Defaults as is faltie from tyme to tyme in the Tymbre Warks of the said Cariages Which my Lorde gyfith him yerly for his Fee for standyng

standynge charged with the keynge and mendenge of the
forfaide Cariages To be paid ones a Yere at Michalmes for
the hole Yere — xs.

ITEM My Lorde 'usith' and accustomyth to pay yerly owt
of his Lordshipis Coffures to a Bower for seyng and Dryf-
fyng of all my Lordis Bowes in the Yoman of the Bowes
keynge from tyme to tyme Viz. for Settyng Pullynge
and Skynnyng of them yerely as oft as they nede at his
owen cost and charge And to fynde Horne Glewe and all
maner of other things that they lak for mendynge of them
when they be faltid Which my Lorde gyffith to hym yerly
for his Fee for mendynge and seyng to my said Lordis
Bowes to be paid ones a Yere at Michalmes for the hole
Yere — xxs.

ITEM My Lord usyith and accustomed to pay yerly owt of
his Lordshipis Coffuris to a Flecher for seyng to all my
Lords Shaif Arrowes and all other Arrowes in the keynge
of the Yoman of my Lordes Bowes and for Dresyng of
all the said Arrowes when they ned And he 'to' fynde Feders
Wax Glewe Silke and al maner of other things that laks for
mendynge of the said Arrowes from 'tyme' to tyme Which
my Lord gyffith hym yerly for his Fee for mending and
seyng to my said Lordis Arrowes To be paid to him ones a
Yere at Michalmes For the hole Yere — xxs.

ITEM My Lorde usith and accustomyth to pay yerly nowe
owt of his Lordshipis Coffures to his Lordshipis Armorer
that standyth charged with his Lordshipes Armory for
fyndynge of all the Emery and Oyle for the makynge clean
of all such Harnese of my Lords from tyme to tyme as in
his Lordshipis standynge Armory where his Lordship lyeth
And also for fyndynge of Bukills Lether and Nalles from
tyme

tyme to tyme As the saide Herneffes laks for synnyng
 of it Which my Lorde gyffyth hym yerly for his Fee for
 that caus To be paid unto hym at ij tymes of the Yere Viz.
 at our Lady Day in Lent and Michaelmas after xs. at ather
 Day over and besides Lijs. iiij*d.* paid to him for his Hous-
 hold Waiges for standynge chargede with the said Armory
 — xs.

ITEM My Lorde usith and accustomyth to pay yerly owt of
 his Lordshipis Coffures to one that swepith and kepith
 clyne the Leddis of the Castell of Wresfill Which my
 Lorde gyffyth hym yerly for his Fee for that caus To be
 paid to hym ones a Yere at Michealmas for the hole
 Yere — vjs. viij*d.*

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth to pay yerly owte
 of his Lordships Coffures to the Yoman and Grome of his
 Lordships Pantre Which standith chargede with the saide
 Pantre for as much Chippings of Trencher-Brede and other
 Brede of ther Vaillis as doith serve for the fedyng of my
 Lords Howndis daily thorow owt the Yere Ande so to be paid
 unto them for that cause at ij tymes of the Yere Viz. at our
 Lady Day and Michalmes After vjs. viij*d.* at aither Day in
 full Contentacion for the hole Yere — xij*s.* iiij*d.*

AL MANNER OF THINGS Yerly Yeuen by my
Lorde for his MAUNDY ande my Laidis and his
Lordshippis Childeren As the Consideracion WHY
more playnly hereafter folowith.

FURST My Lorde useth ande accustomyth yerly uppon
Maundy Thursday when his Lordship is at home to gyf
yerly as manny Gownnes to as manny Poor Men as my
Lorde is Yeres of Aige with Hoodes to them and one for
the Yere of my Lordes Aige to come Of Russet Cloth
after iij yerddes of Brode Cloth in every Gowne and Hoode
Ande after xij^d. the brod Yerde of Clothe.

ITEM My Lorde useth ande accustomyth yerly uppon Maun-
dy Thursday when his Lordship is at Home to gyf yerly
as manny Sherts of Lynnon Cloth to as manny Poure Men
as his Lordshipe is Yers of Aige ande one for the Yere of
my Lords Aige to come After ij yerdis dim. in every Shert
ande after the yerde.

ITEM My Lorde useth ande accustomyth yerly uppon the said
Mawndy Thursday when his Lordshipe is at home to gyf
yerly as manny Tren Platers after ob. the pece with a Cast
of Brede and a Certen Meat in it to as manny Poure Men
as his Lordship is Yeres of Aige and one for the Yere of
my Lordis Aige to come.

ITEM My Lord used ande accustomyth yerly uppon the said
Maundy Thursday when his Lordship is at home to gyf
yerely as many Ethen Cuppis after ob. the pece with Wyne
in them to as many Poure Men as his Lordeship is Yeres of
Aige and one for the Yere of my Lordis Aige to come.

ITEM

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth yerly upon the
said Mawndy Thursday when his Lordshipe is at home to
gyf yerly as manny Pursses of Lether after ob. the pece
with as manny Penys in every purse to as many poore men
as his Lordship is Yeres of Aige and one for the Yere of
my Lords Aige to come.

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth yerely upon
Mawndy Thursday to cause to be bought iij Yerdys and iij
Quarters of Brode Violet Cloth for a Gowne for his Lord-
shipe to doo service in Or for them that schall doo service in
his Lordshypes Absence After iij s. viij d. the Yerde And to be
furrede with Blake Lamb Contenyng ij Keippe and a half
after xxx Skynnes in a Kepe and after vj s. iij d. the Kepe
and after ij d. ob. the Skynne and after lxxv Skynnys for
Furringe of the said Gowne Which Gowne my Lord
werith all the tyme his Lordship doith service And after his
Lordship hath don his service at his said Maundy doith gyf
to the pourest man that he fyndyth as he thynkyth emongs
them all the said Gowne.

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth yerly upon the
said Mawnday Thursday to caus to be delyvered to one
of my Lordis Chaplayns for my Lady If she be at my
Lordis syndynge and not at hur owen To comaunde hym
to gyf for her as manny Groits to as manny Poure Men
as hir Ladyshipe is Yeres of Aige and one for the Yere
of hir Aige to come Owte of my Lordis Coffuerea if sche
be not at hir owen fyndynge.

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth yerly upon the
said Maundy Thursday to caus to be delyvered to one of
my Lordis Chaplayns for my Lordis Eldest Sone the Lord
Percy

Percy For hym to comaunde to gyf for hym as manny
 Pens of ij Pens to as manny Poure Men as his Lord-
 shipe is Yeres of Aige and one for the Yere of his Lord-
 shipsis age to come.

ITEM My Lorde useth and accustomyth yerly uppon
 Mawndy Thursday to caus to be delyverit to one of my
 Lordis Chaplayns for every of my Yonge Maisters my
 Lordis Yonger Sonnes To gyf for every of them as Manny
 Penns to as manny Poore Men as every of my said
 Maisters is Yeres of Aige and for the Yere to come.

XLV.

THE ORDER OF THE NOMBRE OF THE
HORSES whiche my Lorde and his Counsell thynks
covenyent to be kept yerely in WYNTER in his Lordeships
Stable at the charge of the Housfe And to what use they shall
be exerfised HEREAFTER FOLLOWITH And this
Nombre not to be exceedet without my Lordes Knowing upon
'any' Consideracion.

NAGGES to be kept in my Lords Stable in WYNTER
And for what Causes.

FIRST A Nage for my Lorde to ryde on.

ITEM A Nagge to be ledde for my Lorde for chaunge

ITEM A Nagge for my Lordes Secounde Son to ryde upon

ITEM A Nagge for my Lordes Thurde Son to ryde upon.

THE NOMBRE of the NAGGES is — iij.

HORSES to be kept in my Lords Stable in
WYNTER Whiche must neds be had for the
CARYADGE

CARYADGE of my Lords STUFF when my
Lorde rydes.

FIRST A Horffe for my Lordes Maile for the Grome of the
Roobbes to ryde affore.

ITEM A Horffe for my Lordes Cloth-Sak with his Bedde.

ITEM A Horffe for my Lordes Cloth-Sek with his Apparell
of his Body.

ITEM A Horffe for the Grome of the Ewry to ryde before
my Lorde 'with' Shavyng-Baffynge and Ewer.

THE NOMBRE of the HORSES for CARYADGE
of STUFF — iij.

HORSES to be kept in my Lords Stable in WYN-
TER for thois PARSONES that must nedes be at
my Lords HORSSYNGE.

FIRST The Horffe that the Yoman of the Hors rydes on
Whiche stonds in my Lordes Stable | His Hors.

ITEM A Horffe for one Gentillman that is at my Lords
Horssynge Whiche Horffe stondes in my Lords Stable |
His Horffe.

ITEM A Hors for the Grome of the Styroypp to ryde upon
That ledes my Lords Spare Nagge | His Horffe.

ITEM

ITEM A Hors for the Grome of the Stable to ryde upon
That ledes the Cloth-Sek Horfle that caryeth my Lords
Truffynge Bed and all thynge belongynge yt when he rydes
| His Hors.

ITEM A Hors for the Grome of the Stable to ryde upon
That ledes the Cloth Sak Hors that caryeth my Lords
Cloth - Sek with his hole Apparell of his Body | His
Hors.

ITEM A Hors for one of the Groomes of the Chambre
whiche is at my Lords Horflynge to ryde upon that shall
goo beffore daylye when my Lorde rydes For dreslynge and
makyng redy of my Lords Chambre agaynst he com |
His Hors.

ITEM A Hors for another Grome of the Chambre to ryde
upon Whiche is at my Lords Horflynge Whiche shall
be allwayes aboute my Lorde at his makyng redy |
His Hors.

THE NOMBRE OF HORSESSE that must be Kept for
theis PARSONES that must be at his Lordefhip
HORSSYNGE — vij.

THE HORSESSE that my Lorde allowith the LORDE
PERCY his Son and Heire to have stondynge in his
Lordshipes STABLE When he is at Yeres to ryde
and is at my Lords Fyndynge.

FIRST A Gret Doble Trottyng Horfle for my Lorde Percy
to travell uppon in Wynter.

ITEM

ITEM A Great Doble Trottynge Hors called a Curtall for
his Lordefhip to ryde on owte of Townes.

ITEM An outhur Trottynge Gambaldyng Hors for my
saide Lorde Percy to ryde upon when he comes ynto
Townes.

ITEM An Amblyng Hors for his Lordefhip to Journey
upon Dayly.

ITEM A proper Amblyng Litle Nagge for my Lorde Percy
to ryde upon when he goith on Hawkyng or Huntynge.

ITEM A Gret Amblyng Geldyng or a Gret Trottyng
Geldyng to cary my saide Lorde Percys Maile with his
Stuffe for his Chaunge when he rydes.

THE NOMBRE of the HORSES that my Lordes allowes
my Lorde PERCY to have in his Lordship Stable
in WYNTER ys — vj.

THE HOLLE NOMBRE of all the foresaide
HORSES appointed to Stonde in my Lords
Stable in WYNTER at Harde Mete at the
Charge of the Housse ys — xxj.

XLVI.

THE ORDER OF THE NOMBRE OF THE PAR-
 SONES thought 'meet' by my Lorde and his Counsell
 to be within at MEATE and DRYNKE Daily in my Lordis
 Hous And no mo to be in nombre When he kepes his SECRET
 HOUS At the tyme of the takinge of his Accompts And
 the Nombre of the saide PARSONES appoynted to attende
 upon his Lordeship and my Lady And how they shall serve in
 Ordur yn every Roome HEREAFTER FOLLOWITH
 And this saide Nombre not to be exedit but allwayes
 thus kept at all suche tymes when my Lorde breks up his
 HOUSE Yerely at Michaellmes for the takyng of the
 ACCOMPTS of the Offices in his Houfeholde As the
 Wardrob and other.

MY Lorde

MY Ladye

TO SYT AT MY LORDS REWARDE

MY Lordes Eldest Son and Heire

A a a

PARSONES

PERSONES THAT SHALL ATTENDE upon
my LORDE at HIS BORDE Daily Ande have
no more but his REVERCION Except BREDE
and DRYNK.

MY Lordes Secounde Son to serve as Kerver.

MY Lordes Thurde Son as Sewer

A Gentillman that shall attende upon my Lords Eldest Son
in the rewarde and appoynted Bicause he shall allwayes
be with my Lords Sonnes for feynge the Orduryng of
them.

MY Lordes first Hannefman to serve as Cupberer to my
Lorde.

MY Lords ij^{de} Hanfman to serve as Cupberer to my Lady.

ITEM A Yoman Usfher o'the Chambre to attende upon the
Door at Mealis.

ITEM A Yoman of the Chambre to kepe the Cupborde at
the Seller.

A Yoman or a Grome to awayte upon the Cupborde as
Panteler.

A Yoman or a Groome to awayte upon the Cupborde as
Butler.

ITEM The Yoman or Groome of the Ewry to awayte upon
the Ewrye-Boorde.

A

A Yoman or a Grome Usfher of the Hall for Orderynge and Servynge of the Hall at the First Dynner and to be at the Revercyon.

A Grome Offycer of the Buttre or Pantre that shall kepe and serve the Offices as Seller Buttre and Pantre And to Breve And to be at the Revercion.

THE Clarke of the Kechinge that shall serve my Lorde at the Drefser and se the service frome the Kechinge to all other And to be at the Revercyon.

THE Porter that shall kepe the Gaits and appoynted to be at the Revercion.

THE Yoman or Groome Cooke that shall serve at the Drefser Servys to the holle House And to be at the Revercion.

THE Childe of the Kechinge that shall help the saide Yoman or Groome to dresse my Lords Metes and Servyce for the Howseholde And to be at the Revercion.

THE NOMBRE OF THE PARSONES IS — xvj.

PARSONES THAT SHALL SYT at the
KNYGHTS BOORDE in my Lordes GREATE
CHAMBRE And to dyne at the FIRST DYN-
NER.

THE First Gentillwoman to my Lady.

THE Secounde Gentillwoman to my Lady.

THE

THE First Chamberer to my Lady.

THE Secounde Chamberer to my Lady.

THE Thirde Chamberer to my Lady.

THE Deane of my Lordes Chappell or an outhier Chap-
pelayn for Sayinge of Grace to my Lorde.

ITEM A Gentillman Usfher o'th' Chambre to dyne at the
First Dynner for takynge up my Lords Borde.

ITEM Another Gentillman Usfher of the Chambre to
Dyne at the First Dynner and to brynge yn the Towell
and to serve my Lorde with Water when his Lordeship
goes to Dynner and when his Lordeship ryffes frome
Dynner.

THE NOMBRE OF THE PARSONES YS — viij.

PARSONES APPOYNTID TO SYT in the
HALL and to dyne at the FIRST DYNNER
and to awayte upon my Lorde at AFTER
DYNNER.

THE Prest that stonds charged with the Payments of the
Booke of my Lords Foren Expences.

THE Yoman of the Chambre that shall attende upon my
Lady at After-Dynner.

THE

THE Secounde Clarke of the Kechinge the whiche shall
breve at after Dynner.

THE Clark of my Lords Foren Expensis.

THE Clerke that shall fyt with them that shall take the
Accompts of the Offices in my Lords House.

THE Yoman of the Bedds that staunds chargid with my
Lords Warderob Stuff For the Delyvre of the saide Stuffe
at the accompt.

THE Skynner that is in my Lords Warderob For the hel-
pyng to receyve the saide Stuffe when it is charged agayne
into the Office.

A Grome of the Warderob For the berynge of the Stuff to
the Warderob agayne when it is charged at the Accompt to
the Offyce.

ANother Grome of the Warderob For the Berynge of the
said Stuffe to the Warderobe agayne when it is charged at
the Accompt to the Office.

THE Clerke that shall wryte clere up the Booke of my
Lords Foren Exspences under the Clerke of my saide Lords
Foren Expences.

A Grome of the Chamber For the keypyng of Fyre in the
Jewell-Hous and Lyberary and Houses in the Garden and
outhur places where my Lorde shall fyt aboute his Books.

THE NOUMBRE OF THE PARSONES YS — xj.

ALLWAYES ORDEYNNYDE by my Lorde and
his Counsell that anny of the forsaide **PARSONES**
that fytt at the **FIRST DYNNER** and mete
to bere Dysfhis Be taken frome the First Dynner
to bere Dysfhis to my Lorde as well at the
FIRST COURS as **SECOUNDE COURS**.

THE NOMBRE OF THE PARSONES YS — xxxviij.

XLVII.

THE ORDERNGE OF MY LORDES CHAP-
PELL in the QUEARE at MATTYNGIS MAS
and EVYNSONGE To stonde in Ordure as Hereafter
Followith SYDE for SIDE DAILYE.

THE DEANE SIDE

THE SECOUNDE SYDE

THE Deane

THE Lady-Masse Priett

THE Subdeane

THE Gospeller

A Basse

A Basse

A Tenor

A Countertenor

A Countertenor

A Countertenor

A Countertenor

A Tenor

A Countertenor

A Countertenor

A Tenor

THE

THE ORDURYNGE of my Lordes CHAPPELL
for the Keapinge of our LADYES MASSE
thorowte the WEIKE.

SONDAY

Master of the Childer a Coun-
tertenor

A Tenoure

A Tenoure

A Bass

MONDAY

Master of the Childer a
Countertenor

A Countertenoure

A Countertenoure

A Tenoure

TWISDAY

Master of the Childer a
Countenour

A Countertenoure

A Countertenoure

A Tenoure

WEDYNSDAY

Master of the Childer a
Countertenor

A Countertenoure

A Tenoure

A Bass

THURSDAIE

THURSDAIE

FRYDAY

Master of the Chiller a	Master of the Chiller a
Countertenor	Countertenor
A Countertenoure	A Countertenoure
A Countertenoure	A Countertenoure
A Tenoure	A Basse

SATTURDAY

FRYDAY

Master of the Chiller a	And upon the saide Friday
Countertenor	th'ool Chappell and every
A Countertenor	Day in the weike when my
A Countertenoure	Lorde shall be present at
A Tenoure	the saide Masse.

THE ORDURYNGE for keapyng Weikly of the
ORGAYNS Oon after An Outher As the NAMYS
of them hereafter followith WEIKELY.

The Maister of the Chiller yf he be a Player The Fyrst
Weke.

A Countertenor that is a Player the ij^{de} Weke.

A Tenor that is a Player the thirde Weike.

A Basse that is a Player the iiijth Weike.

Ande every Man that is a Player to kepe his cours Weikely.

THE

B b b

THE

THE ORDURYNGE for stonding RECTOR-
CHORE at the Deske As to say at Mattyngis
Highe-Masse and Evyn-Songe Oon on aither syde
As the NAMYS of them hereafter followith
WEIKELY.

THE First Weike a Tenoure on the oone Side and a
Countertenor on the outhr side.

THE Secounde Weike a Countertenor on the oon side and
a Tenor on the outhr side.

THE Thirde Weike a Tenor on the oon side and a Coun-
tertenor on the outhr side.

THE Fourth Weike a Countertenor on the oon side and a
Tenor on the outhr side.

THE ORDURYNGE of the PREISTIS Weikely
of my Lordes Chappell for keapyng of MAS
Dayly and Weikely.

THE Fyrst Preift Subdean to synge Highe Mas on Doble
Feistis and to eas outhr Preiftis of Masse when he seith
they shall nede.

THE

THE Seconde Preist to sing oure Lady Mas the First Wei-
ke and to be Gospeller at the Highe Masse.

THE Thirde Preist to synge Highe Masse the said Wei-
ke and when he syngith Lady Mas to be Gospeller at the
Highe Masse.

THE ORDURYNGE of my Lordes Chapell in the
QUEARE at Mattynges Mas and Evyn Songe to
fonde in Order as hereafter followith SYDE for
SYDE.

THE DEANE SYDE

THE Deane
THE Subdeane
THE Gospiller
A Countertenor
A Basse
A Countertenor
A Tenor
A Basse
A Countertenor

THE SECONDE SYDE

THE Lady Masse Preist
THE Morrowe Messe Preist
A Countertenor
A Basse
A Tenor
A Countertenor
A Basse
A Countertenor
A Tenor

THE

THE ORDURYNGE of my Lordes Chappell
for the keapinge of oure LADY MASSE thorowe
oute the WEIKE,

SONDAY

THE Maister of the Chill-
dren a Count-Tenor

A Countertenor

A Tenor

A Countertenor

A Basse

MONDAY

THE Master o'th Children
a Counter-tenor

A Countertenor

A Tenor

A Tenor

A Baiffe

TEWYSDAY

THE Master o'th Children
a Countertenor

A Countertenor

A Tenor

A Countertenor

A Baiffe.

WEDDEYNSDAY

THE Master o'th Children
a Countertenor

A Countertennor

A Countertennor

A Tennor

A Basse

THURSDAY

THURSDAY

THE Master o'th Children

a Countertenor

A Tennor

A Countertenor

A Countertenor

A Baiffe

FRIDAY

THE Master o'th Children

a Countertenor

A Countertenor

A Tennor

A Countertenor

A Baiffe.

SATTURDAY

THE Master o'th Children

a Countertenor

A Countertenor

A Tennor

A Countertenor

A Baiffe

FRYDAY

UPPON Fryday the Hoolle

Chappell and every day in

the Weike when my Lorde

shall be present at the sayde

Lady-Masse.

THE ORDURYNGE of the BASSES in my Lordes
Chappell for the settinge of the QUEARE dayly
at Mattynges Masse and Even-Songe thorowe owte
the Weike As the NAYMES of them With the
DAYES and TYMES that they shall kepe Here-
after Followyth.

THE BASSES.

THE Fyrst Bais to set the Queyre all Sondag and at Mat-
tyngs on Friday.

THE

THE ij^d Bais to set the Queare all Monday and at Mas on Fryday.

THE iij^d Bais to set the Queare all Tewisday and at Evyn-Song on Friday.

THE iiijth Basse to set the Queare all Weddynsday and at Mattyngs on Saturday.

THE vth Bais to set the Queare all Thursday and at Masse on Saturday.

THE ORDURYNGE for the keapyng Weykely of the ORGAYNES oone after an outhar as the NAMES of them hereafter followith.

THE ORGAYNE PLAYERS.

THE Master oth Chillardern if he be a Player the fyrst Weike.

A Countertennor that is a Player the Secounde Weike.

A Tennor that is a Player the Thyrde Weyke.

A Baiffe that ys a Player the Fourthe Weike.

And every Man that ys a Player to kepe his Cours Weykely.

THE ORDURYNGE for stondynge RECTOR-CHORE at the Deske Viz. at Mattyngs Highe
Mas

Mas and Evyn-Songe one after an other SYDE
for SYDE as the NAMYS of them hereafter
followith.

MONDAY.

Fyrst a Bayse on the oon Syde

And a Baife on the outhur Side.

TEWISDAY.

A Bais on the oon Syde

And a Baife on the outhur Syde

WEDDYNSDAY.

A Countertenor on the oon Syde

And a Countertenor on the outhur Syde

THURSDAY.

A Countertenor on the one Syde

And a Tenor on the outhur Syde

FHYDAY.

A Tennor on the oone Syde and

A Countertenor on the outhur Syde

SATTURDAY.

A Countertenor on the oon Syde

And a Tenor on the outhur Syde.

THE

THE ORDURYNGE of the PREISTIS Weikely
of my Lordes Chappell for keapinge of MASSE
Dayly and Weikely.

THE PREISTIS FOR KEAPINGE OF MAS DAILY.

THE First Preift the Subdean to synge Highe Masse on
Double Feists and to ease outhur Preiftis of Masse when
he feith they shall nede.

ITEM The Seconde Preift to synge oure Lady Masse the
Fyrft Weike and to be Gospeller at the Highe Masse.

THE Thirde Preift to synge Highe Masse the saide Weike
and when he synges our Lady Masse to be Gospeller at
Highe Masse.

THE Fourth Preift to synge oure Lady Masse the Seconde
Weike and to be Gospeller at the Highe Masse the saide
Weike.

XLVIII.

THYS YS THE BILL OF THE NAMYS of the
HOUSES at my Lordes Mannour of **LEKINGFELDE**
 at his Lordshipes **NEW LOGE** in his **PARKE** ther And
 what **CHAMBRES** they be which shall have **FIERS** kept
 in theym yerly And how myche **FEWILL** shal be allowid
 to every Hous by the Daye Weke and Monneth As well
 Billett Wodde as Fagot And what Dais in the Weke they
 shall have Fiers made in them at all such tymes in Winter
 that my Lorde lies not ther Yerly from All-Hallowtide to
 Shrafftide As the Namys of the said Houses And what Houses
 they bee And what every of them shal be allowide by the
 Day Weke and Monthe And what Dais they shall have Fiers
 kept in theym **HEREAFTER FOLLOWITH** in this Bill
 Signed with my Lordes Hande.

THE NAMYS OF THEES CHAMBRES ande
HOUSES within my Lordes Mannour of **LEKING-**
FELDE Which shall have **FIERS** kept in theym
 in **WINTER** when my Lord lieth not there From
ALHALLOWTID to **SHRAFTIDE**.

FURST My Lords Jewelhous within the Mannour of **Lek-**
ingfelde to have Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorout
 the Weke ij Shids and a Fagott Contenyng in the Weke vj
 Shids and ij Fagotts And in the Monneth in Shides xxiiij
 C c c and

and in Fagotts xij And in the iij Monnethes lxxij Shides and xxxvj Fagotts Which amontithe in every Monthe in Money after v Shids *jd.* — *vd.* And in Fagotts after v *jd.* — *ijd.* ob. Sum of all the faide Fewell for the said Hous in the Weke is *jd.* ob. quad. In the Monneth *vijd.* ob. And for the iij Monthes bitwix Alhallowtid and Shraftide — *xxijd.* ob.

ITEM My Lords Lybrary within the Mannor of Lekingfelde to have on Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorowt the Weke ij Shides and a Fagott Contenyng in the Weke vj Shids and iij Fagotts And in the Month in Shids xxiiij and in Fagotts xij And in the iij Monnythes lxxij Shids and xxxvj Fagotts Which amontith in every Monneth in Money after v Shids *jd.* — *vd.* And in Fagotts v *jd.* — *ijd.* ob. Sum of all the said Fewell for the said Hous in the Weke is *jd.* ob. *q^d.* In the Monneth *vijd.* ob. And for the iij Monnethes bitwix Alhallowtide and Shraftide — *xxijd.* ob.

ITEM My Ladies Lybrary within the Mannour of Lekingfelde on Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorowt the Weke ij Shids and a Fagott Contenyng in the Weke vj Shids and iij Fagotts And in the Monneth in Shids xxiiij in Fagotts xij And in the iij Monthes in Shids lxxij and xxxvj Fagotts Which amontith in every Monthe in Money after v Shids *jd.* — *vd.* And in Fagotts after v *jd.* — *ijd.* ob. Sum of all the Fewell for the faide Hous in the Weke is *jd.* ob. *q^d.* In the Monneth *vijd.* ob. And for the iij Monnethes bitwix Alhallowtid and Shraftide — *xxijd.* ob.

ITEM My Lords Lybrary over the Chapell Dour within the Mannour of Lekingfelde to have on Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorout the Weke ij Shids and a Fagott Contenyng in the Wek vj Shids and iij Fagotts In the Monthe
in

in Shids xxiiij and in Fagotts xij And in iij Monthes Shids lxxij and xxxvj Fagotts Which amontith to in every Monneth in Money after v Shids *j^d*. — *v^d*. And in Fagots after v *j^d*. — *ij^d*. ob. Sum of all the Fewell for the said Hous in the Wek is *j^d*. ob. *q^d*. In the Monnyth *vij^d*. ob. And in the iij Monnethes bitwix Alhallowtide and Shraftide — *xxij^d*. ob.

ITEM The Evidens Hous over the Chapell Stair within the Mannour of Lekenfelde to have on Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorowt the Weke ij Shids and a Fagott Contenyng in the Weke vj Shids and iij Fagotts In the Monneth in Shids xxiiij in Fagotts xij And in the iij Monthes lxxij Shids and xxxvj Fagotts Which amontith in every Month in Money after v Shids *j^d*. — *v^d*. And in Fagotts after v *j^d*. — *ij^d*. ob. Sum of all the Fewell for the said Hous in the Wek is *j^d*. ob. *q^d*. In the Monthe is *vij^d*. ob. And for the iij Monnethes bitwix Alhallowtide and Shraftide — *xxij^d*. ob.

ITEM Th'Uper Hous of the Tour in the Gardyn within the Mannour of Lekingfield to have on Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorout the Weke ij Shids and a Fagott Contenyng in the Weke vi Shids and iij Fagotts In the Monneth in Shids xxiiij And in Fagots xij And in the iij Monnethes in Shids lxxij and xxxvj Fagotts Which amontith in every Monthe in Money after v Shids *j^d*. — *v^d*. And in Fagots after v *j^d*. — *ij^d*. ob. Sum of all the Fewell for the said Hous in the Wek is *j^d*. ob. *q^d*. An the Monthe *vij^d*. ob. And in the iij Monnethis bitwix All - hallowtide and Shraftide — *xxij^d*. ob.

ITEM The Nether Hous of the Tour in the Gardyn within the Manor of Lekingfield to have on Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorout the Weke ij Shids and a Fagott Contennyng

Contenning in the Wek vj Shids and iij Fagotts In the Monneth in Shids xxiiij in Fagots xij And in the iij Months in Shides lxxij and xxxvj Fagotts Which amontith in every Month in Money after v Shids *jd. — vd.* In Fagots after v *jd. — ij d. ob.* Sum of all the Fewell for the said Hous in the Wek is *jd. ob. q^d.* In the Monnyth is *vij d. ob.* And in the iij Monnethes bitwix Alhallowtide and Shraftide — *xxij d. ob.*

ITEM Th'Ynner Chambre of th'Uper Hous in the Gardyn within the Mannor of Lekingfield to have on Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorowt the Weke iij Shids and a Fagott Contenyng in the Wek vj Shids and iij Fagottes In the Monneth in Shids xxiiij And in Fagotts xij And in the iij Monnethes lxxij Shids and xxxvj Fagotts Which amontith in every Moneth in Money after v Shids *jd. — vd.* And in Fagotts after v *jd. — ij d. ob.* Sum of all the Money and Fewell for the said Hous in the Weke *jd. ob. q^d.* And in the Monyth *vij d. ob.* And in the iij Monthes bitwix Alhalowtid and Shraftide — *xxij d. ob.*

ITEM The Wardrobe within the Mannor of Lekinfield to have on Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorout the Weke iij Shids and a Fagot Contenyng vj Shids and iij Fagots In the Month in Shids xxiiij and in Fagots xij And in the iij Monthes in Shids lxxij and xxxvj Fagotts Which amontith in every Month in Money after v Shids *jd. — vd.* In Fagots after v. *jd. — ij d. ob.* Sum of all the Fewell for the said Hous in the Wek is *jd. ob. q^d.* In the Month *vij d. ob.* And in the iij Monnethes bitwix Alhallowtid and Shaftid — *xxij d. ob.*

ITEM Th'Armory within the Mannor of Lekingfield to have on Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorowt the Weke iij Shids and a Fagotte Contenyng in the Wek vj Shides and iij Fagotts And in the Month in Shids xxiiij and in Fagots
xij

xij And in the iij Monthes in Shids lxxij and in Fagotts xxxvj Which amonth in every Month in Money after v Shids jd. — v d. And in Fagotts after v jd. — ij d. ob. Sum of all the Fewell for the said Hous in the Wek is jd. ob. q^d. In the Moneth is vij d. ob. And in the iij Monthes bitwix Alhallowtid and Shraftide — xxij d. ob.

ITEM The Vestry within the Mannor of Lekingfield to have on Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorout the Wek ij Shids and a Fagott Contenyng in the Wek vj Shids and iij Fagotts In the Month in Shids xxiiij and in Fagotts xij And in thre Monnethes in Shids lxxij and xxxvj Fagotts Which amonth in all every Monthe in Money after v Shids jd. — v d. And in Fagotts after v jd. — ij d. ob. Sum of all the Fewell for the saide Hous in the Wek jd. ob. q^d. In the Monthe vij d. ob. And in the iij Monnythes bitwix Alhallowtide and Shraftid — xxij d. ob.

THE NAMYS OF THES CHAMBRES and **HOUSES** within my Lordes **NEW LOGE** in his Lordshipes **PARK** of Lekingfelde Which shall have **FYERS** kept in theym in **WINTER** from Alhallowtide to Shraftide as Hereafter Followithe,

BURST The Garret within the New Loge to have on Monday Wedinsday and Frayday thorout the Weke ij Shids and a Fagot Contenyng in the Wek vj Shids and iij Fagotts And in the Moneth in Shids xxiiij and in Fagotts xij And in the iij Monnethes lxxij Shids and xxxvj Fagotts Which amonth in every Monthe in Money after v Shids

Shids *j d.* — *v d.* And in Fagots after *v j d.* — *vij d.* ob. Sum of all the said Fewell for the said Hous in the Wek is *j d.* ob. *q d.* In the Monneth *vij d.* ob. And in the *iiij* Monthes from Alhalowtid to Shraftide — *xxij d.* ob.

ITEM The Chambre next the Chapell within the New Loge to have on Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorout the Weke *ij* Shids and a Fagot Contenyng in the Weke *vj* Shids and *iiij* Fagots In the Moneth in Shids *xxiiij* and in Fagotts *xij* And in the *iiij* Monthes in Shids *lxxij* and *xxxvj* Fagotts Which amontith in every Month in Money after *v* Shids *j d.* — *v d.* And in Fagotts after *v j d.* — *ij d.* ob. Sum of all the Fewell for the said Hous in the Wek is *j d.* ob. *q d.* In the Moneth *vij* ob. And in the thre Monnethes bitwix Alhalowtid and Shraftide — *xxij d.* ob.

ITEM The Gret Chambre within the New Loge to have on Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorout the Weke *ij* Shids and a Fagott Contenyng in the Weke *vj* Shids and *iiij* Fagotts And in the Month in Shids *xxiiij* in Fagotts *xij* And in the *iiij* Monethes in Shids *lxxij* and *xxxvj* Fagotts Which amontith in every Monneth in Money after *v* Shids *j d.* — *v d.* And in Fagotts after *v j d.* — *ij d.* ob. Sum of all the said Fewell for the said Hous in the Wek is *j d.* ob. *q d.* In the Monthe *vij d.* ob. In the *iiij* Monethes bitwix Alhalowtid and Shraftid — *xxij d.* ob.

ITEM The Chambre in th'end of the Gret Chambre within the Newe Loge to have on Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorowt the Weke *ij* Shids and a Fagott Contenyng in the Weke *vj* Shids and *iiij* Fagotts In the Monneth in Shids *xxiiij* and Fagotts *xij* And in the *iiij* Monnethes in Shids *lxxij* and *xxxvj* Fagotts Which amontith to in every Month in Money after *v* Shids *j d.* — *v d.* And in Fagots after *v j d.* — *ij d.* ob. Sum of all the Fewell for the said Hous

Hous in the Weke is *j d. ob. q^d*. In the Month *vij d. ob.* And in the *iiij* Monthes bitwix Alhalowtid and Shraftid. — *xxij d. ob.*

ITEM The Chambre over the Hall within the said New Loge to have on Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorout the Weke *j* Fagott and *ij* Shids Contenyng in the Weke *vj* Shids and *iiij* Fagotts In the Month in Shids *xxiiij* in Fagotts *xij* And in the *iiij* Monethis in Shids *lxxij* And in Fagotts *xxxvj* Which amonth in every Month in Money after *v* Shids *j d. — v d.* And in Fagots after *v j d. — ij d. ob* Sum of all the Fewell for the said Hous in the Wek is *j d. ob. q^d*. In the Moneth *vij d. ob.* And for the *iiij* Monthes bitwix Alhallowtid and Shraftid — *xxij d. ob.*

ITEM The Chambre over the Keching within the said New Loge to have on Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorout the Weke *ij* Shids and a Fagott Contenyng *vj* Shids and *iiij* Fagotts in the Weke In the Month *xxiiij* Shids and *xij* Fagotts And in the *iiij* Monethes in Shids *lxxij* and *xxxvj* Fagotts Which amonth in every Monyth in Money after *v* Shids *j d. — v d.* And in Fagotts after *v j d. — ij d. ob.* Sum of all the Fewell for the said Hous in the Weke is *j d. ob. q^d*. In the Month *vij d. ob.* And in the *iiij* Monthes bitwix Alhalowtide and Shraftide — *xxij d. ob.*

ITEM The Hall within the New Loge to have on Monday Wedinsday and Fryday thorout the Weke *ij* Shids and a Fagott Contenyng in the Wek *vj* Shids and *iiij* Fagotts In the Monthe in Shids *xxiiij* and in Fagots *xij* And in the *iiij* Monthes in Shids *lxxij* and in Fagotts *xxxvj* Which amonth in every Moneth in Money after *v* Shids *j d. — v d.* In Fagotts after *v j d. — ij d. ob* Sum of all the Fewell for the said Hous in the Weke is *j d. ob. q^d* In the Month *vij d.*

vij*d.* ob. And for the iij Monnethes bitwix Alhallowtid and Shraftid — xxij*d.* ob.

THE HOLL NOMBRE of }
FEWELL apointed for the } In { SHIDS miiij^{xx} xvj. *
foresaid HOUSES is } FAGOTTS v^c xlviiij.

Wherof

IN SHIDES for the Houses at the MANNOURE v^c lxxij.

IN SHYDS for the Houses at the NEWE LOGE cccc xxiiij.

IN FAGOTTS for the Houses at the MANNOUR ccc xxxvj.

IN FAGOTTS for the Houses at the NEW LOGE cc xij.

THE HOLL SOM of the MONEY }
for all the foresaid FEWELL. } is — xxxvj*s.*
After i*s.* iij*d.* the c HARDWOD.
After i*s.* the c FAGOTT

ITEM It is ordynede to provide yerly for xxx Saks of Charcoill for Stilling of Bottells of Waters for my Lord As the Namys of the said Waters that his Lordeshippe is accustomed to caus to be fillide yerly Herafter Followith Viz.
Water of Roses — Water for the Stone — Water of Buradge — Water of Feminytory — Water of Braks — Water of Columbyns — Water of Okynleeffe — Water of Harts Tonge — Water of Draggon — Water of Parcelly — Water of Balme — Water of Walnut Leeffe — Water of Longdobeeff — Water of Prymeroses — Water of Saigne — Water

* All these Reckonings are at the Rate of Six Score to the Hundred.

— Water of Sorrell — Water of Red Mynt — Water of
 Betany — Water of Cowslips — Water of Tandelyon —
 Water of Fennell — Water of Scabias — Water of Elder-
 Flours — Water of Marygolds — Water of Wilde Tansey
 — Water of Wormwodde — Water of Wodbind — Water
 of Endyff — and Water of Hawfle And to be allowed for
 filling of every Bottell of Water of a Pottell a pece on
 with another j Bushell of Chercoill After iiij Bushell in
 the Sek And after ij Suaks to a Quarter And after j Quarter
 for stilling of every viij Bottells with Water.

XLIX.

THE BOOKE OF THE ORDRE FOR THE
 HOUSHOLDE for the Hede Officers ande thois that
 standeth Chargide with my Lordes ande the Clarkes of the
 Kechynge How they shall apoynt the Marshalls ande Ushers
 of the Hall to order allow and apoynte the CARIAGES at
 every REMEVALL of my Lord When my Lord shall brek
 upe his House from place to place For the said Marshalls and
 Ushers of his Hall to assigne the saide Cariages How they shal
 be occopyede And how the said Carriages shall be apoyntide
 And what they be that shal be apointed to every Cariage And
 what Cariages shal be apoyntide for every Caus HERAFTER
 FOLLOWITH in this Booke in order one after another.

FURST Yt is Ordynede that the Wardrobe Stuff shall
 have at every Remevall iij Cariages allowed besides my
 Lordes Chariot And that they shall have remanyng no
 moir Stuff (concernyng the Wardrobe in the place wher
 my Lord shall remove fro) left to cary at the day of my
 Lordes Departour but onely the Stuf that doith hange and
 Beddes As to say the Stuf in the Chambre wheir my Lord
 and my Laidy Lyeth The Stuf in the Chambre wheir my
 Lord Dyneth The Stuf in the Greate Chambre And the Stuf
 in the Chambre wher my Lorde makes him redy And the
 Beddes with the Stuf belonging them in the Chambres wher
 my Lordes Children lieth | iij Cartes Viz. One Cart for
 the Stuf of the Dynyng Chambre and Gret Chambre Ande
 the outhur Carte for the Stuf in my Ladies Chambre and in
 the

the Chambre wher my Lord makes him redy With the Gentilwomen Stuf and the Stuf that remanes in my Lordes Chambre consernyng my Lordes self Ande the iij^{de} Cart for such Stuf remanyng in the Wardrobe which might not be remevide nor sent before unto my Lordes departour.

ITEM Yt is Ordynede that the Vestry Stuf shall have at every Remevall One Carte As to say for the Caryinge the iiij Antyfoners The iiij Grailles The Hanginges of the iij Alters in the Chapell The Surplasses The Alter Clothis in my Lords Clofet and my Ladies And the Soit of Vestments and single Vestments and Coopes accopied daley And all outhur my Lordes Chapell Stuff to be sent afore by my Lords Chariot before his Lordshipe remeve.

ITEM Yt is Ordynyd that ther shall be a Caryage apontide at every Remevall for the Cariage of my Lordes Childre Stuff which be at aidge For ther Apparell and the Stuf of him apontid to have the oversight of them With the Stuff of ther Servaunts that attendes upon 'them' When they have non allowance for Cariage of ther Beddes bicause they have ther Beddes allowid out of the Wardrobe.

ITEM It is Ordyned that the Stuff of the Offices followynge shal be jonyd at every Remevall to one Cariage bicaus the Sellar hath but Cupbord-Clothes and Barrell-Feries The Pauntrey Towelles Purpaynes Coverpayns Chipping-knyffs The Buttry Cannes Cupes and Cruses And th'Ewry Chaffers Bafings and Ewers Table-clothis Ewry-clothis Napkins Carver and Sewer Towells Viz. the Sellar the Pantry the Butrey and Ewry and all the Parsons Stuff with ther Bedding which be Officers belonging the saide Offices Viz. Sellar Pantre and Ewry And one for the Butry to be caryed in the said Cariage And to have non outhur Cariage allowid them.

ITEM

ITEM It ys Ordynede at every Remevall that the Stuf of the Kechinge Squillery Lardre and Pastrey shal be apontide ij Cariages Viz. One Cariage for the Keching stuff as Spittes Pottes Pannes Traffetts Raks And Pastry-stuf as Pryntes and outhur Stuf And th'outhur Carriage for the Squillery-stuf as Vessell and Dreffer-Clothes with the ij Beddes for the iiij Cookes to ly in And all the Parfans ther apparrell and other Stuff to be caried in the said Cariages And to have non other Cariage allowid theime.

ITEM It is Ordyned at every Remevall that the Stuff belonginge the Bakhous With the Bedde for the Bakers The Bedde for the Brewers The Bedde for the Grom-Ushers o'th Hall And for ther apparrell and outhur Stuff shal be apontid to have On Cariage for the cariage of it And to have non outhur Cariage allowed them but onely the saide Cariage.

ITEM It is Ordyned at every Remevall that my Lordes Attourney if he be in Hous daly with my Lorde My Lordes Auditurs in Houshold daley The Gentilmen of Housholde as Carvers Sewars and Cupberers and Gentilmen-Waters shal have apontid theime One Cariage for carying of v Beddes Viz. a Bedde for the Attourney a Bedde for the ij Auditurs a Bed for the ij Carvers a Bedde for the ij Sewers and a Bed for the ij Gentilmen Waters And all ther Apparrell And other Stuf to be caried in the said Cariage and to have no more Cariage allowid theym but one Cariage.

ITEM It is Ordyned at every Remevall that the Gentilmen Ushers of my Lordes Chambre Yomen Ushers of the Chambre Marshalls and Yomen Ushers o'th Hall shal have apontid for them One Cariage for the cariage of v Beddes Viz. the Gentilmen Ushers ij Beddes The Marshalls a
Bed

Bed The Yomen-Ushers o'th Chambre a Bedde And the Yoman Ushers o'th Hall apontid And all the Aparrell and outhier Stuf to be caryed in the said Cariage And to have no more Cariage allowid theme but the said On Cariage.

ITEM Yt is Ordynyd at every Remevall that the Deyn Subdean Prestes Gentilmen and Children of my Lordes Chapell with the Yoman and Grome of the Vestrey shall have apontid theime ij Cariadges at every Remevall Viz. One for ther Beddes Viz. For vj Prests iij Beddes after ij to a Bedde For x Gentillmen of the Chapell v Beddes after ij to a Bedde And for vj Children ij Beddes after iij to a Bedde And a Bedde for the Yoman and Grom o'th Vestry In all xj Beddes for the furst Cariage. | And the ij^{de} Cariage for ther Aparells and all outhier ther Stuff And to have no mo Cariage allowed them but onely the said ij Cariages allowid theime.

ITEM It is Ordyned at every Remevall a Cariage to be asyned for the Clark of my Lordes Foren Expenses The Clerk o'th Warks And the Clerk that haith the oversight ande payment of the Book of my Lordes Expenses and Reparacions And the Clerk that writes under my said Lordes Clerks Viz. For ij Beds for the said iij Parsons after ij to a Bedde And for a Gret Standert Chift for carying of ther Bookes with them And also for Cariage of ther Aparell and outhier ther Stuff And to have no mo Cariages alowid them but onely the said one Cariage.

ITEM It is Ordyned at every Remevall a Cariage to be affined for the Hede Clark of the Keching The ij^{de} Clark o'th Keching The Clerk o'th Brevements And the Clerke Avenier Viz. ij Beddes for the said iij Clerks after ij to a Bedde And a Gret Standart Chift for carying of ther Books
with

with them And also for the Cariage of ther Aparell and all outhther ther Stuff And to have no mor cariage allowed them but onely the said One Cariage.

ITEM It is Ordynyd at every Remevall that the ij Chapleyns The Officers of Armys The iiij Yomen o'th Chambrre The iiij Yomen Waters And the Porters to have On Cariage apontid theime Viz. for the cariage of vij Beddes Viz. On Bedde for the ij Chapleyns One Bedde for th'Officers of Armys | ij Beds for the iiij Yomen o'th Chambrre after ij to Bedde. | ij Beddes for the iiij Yomen Waters after ij to a Bedde A Bedde for the ij Porters | And also ther Aparell and all other stuff to be caried in the said Cariage And to have no moir Cariages allowid them onely the said On Cariage apontid theime.

ITEM It is Ordyned at every Remevall that my Lordes Warkmen in Houfholde as his Joner his Smyth and his Paynter With the ij Mynstralles and the ij Hunts shall have apontid theime at every Remevall one Cariage Viz. For the Cariage of the Smythes Toilles The Joners Toilles And the Paynters And also for the Cariage of v Beddes Viz. a Bed for the Smyth a Bed for the Joner a Bedde for the Paynter a Bedde for the ij Mynstralles and a Bed for the ij Hunts And all ther Aparell and all other Stuf to be caried in the said Cariage And to have no more Cariages allowid theime but onely the said On Cariage apontid theime.

ITEM It is Ordyned and apontid by my Lord and his Counfail that thois Parsons that stands chargid with my Lords Hous as his Hede Officers or other the Clerk of the Keching with the Gentilmen and Yomen Ushers o'th Chambrre and Marshalls and Yeomen and Grom Ushers o'th Hall Which be Herbigers Shall allwais Yerly befoir the Remevall

Remevall of my Lord at Mychelmas fe all my Lords Vestry-
 Stuf and Wardrobe-Stuf caried by my Lords own Chariot
 unto the place wher my Lord shall remove to Except the
 Stuf of the said Offices apontid to be occupied daly to
 serve my Lord unto his Lordshipe remeve Bicaus my Lord
 shall be put to no further chârge of Cariages than nedeth
 Seing the Cariage with my Lords own Chariot may save
 the same Charges And that the Stuf be gone at the leist a
 Fortnet afor my Lords Remevall.

‘THE NUMBER OF CARRAGES AT EVERY RE-
 MEVALL BESIDE THE CHARIOT — xvij.’

L.

THIS IS THE ORDOUR of all my Lordes CLERKIS in his House How they shal be chargid Yeirly at Mychaelmis And what Chargis every of them shall taik for the Yeire And what BOOKIS of REKENYGES they shal be chargid with | As well the Books of the HOUSHOULD as the Bookes off my Lordes FOREN EXPENSES and REPARACIONS AS well thoes that shall Yeirly MAIKE the Bookis As thoes that shall CORRECKE the Bookes Yeirly under my Lorde As thoies that shall INGROICE Yeirly the said CORRECKING BOOKS.

FURSTE That the Personne or Personnes Whatsoever he be That shal be apointid at Mychaelmas in the Chequirroill for the Yeire to stand chargid for the Household and the Receite of th'Assignement for the same for Keaping of the said house Shal have for his Fee for the same by Yeire.
— xx l.

ITEM That he that shal be appointed at Mychaelmes in the Chequirroill for the Yeir as Clerke Comptroller Shall Yeirly keape a dailly Correcking Journall Book And to se the Parcells dailly entrid in the Clerre Journall Booke truely And to correcke the Caitour Parcells dailly if ned be And to see th'Entrie of the Necantoures Brasiauntours and Fur-
neountours

neountours dailly And to see the Service at the Dressour
servid And the Stuf strekynne owte in the mornynge to serve
for that 'day' And also to se all maner of Breid weid at
the Bakhouse at every Baking AND he to have for his
Waigis for thies caufes — liijs. iiij*d*.

ITEM That he that shal be apointid at Mychaelmes in the
Chequiroill for the Yeir as Second Clerke o'the Kechynne
Shall Yeirely blok^a up the Chequiroill and Billis of every
Quarter for my Lord to correcke And alsoo keape dailly a
Correcking Booke of Raiting of Meallis And he to have
for his Houshold Waigis lxxvjs. viij*d*. AND the said Secound
Clerke o'th Kechin shall stand chargid Yeirly at Mychael-
mes with the Booke of my Lord Reparacions at Wrefill
And he to have for his Waigis for that xx*s*. AND so the
said Secound Clerke o'th Keachynne haith now for his
Waigis by Yeire — iiij*l*. vjs. viij*d*.

ITEM That he that shal be apointid at Mychaelmes in the
Chequiroill for the Yeire as Clerke o'th Spicery for the
Houshold Shall Yeirly ingroice the Journall Booke of the
Hous Dailly as the Parcells comes in And to keape the
Brevying Booke of the House of Meate and Drinke Dailly
And to ingroice up the Chequiroill and the Billes maide
of every Quarter after they be Correckid by my Lorde And
he too have for the same for his Houlshoulde Waigis
xxxiijs. iiij*d*. AND also the said Clerke o'the Spicery schall
stand chargid Yeirely at Mychaelmes with the ingrossing of
my Lordes Booke off Reperacions at Wrefill And he to
have for it vjs. viij*d*. AND soo the said Clerke o'th Spicery
haith now for his Waigis — xl*s*.

ITEM That he that shall be apointid at Mychaelmes in the
Chequiroill for the Yeir as Clerke o'the Brevements Shall
Yeirly helpe the Clerke Comptroiller to se the Service

E e e

Servid

^a Sic MS.

Servid at Dreffour And to helpe to write in the Countinghous dailly for th'Entrie of Parcells and Fynnyshing up of the Books And he to have for his Houlshould Waigis xxxiijs. iiij*d.* AND also the said Clerke o'th Brevements shall Yeirly at Mychaelmes stand chargid as Clerke o'th Werkis at Lekynfeld And to ingroice Yeirly the Clerre Booke of my Lordis Foren Expenses And the said Clerke o'th Brevements to have for that by Yeire xx*s.* And also to ingroice up Clerre into my Lordis Regeftre al maner of Grauntis that passith from my Lord in the Yeire AND so the said Clerke o'th Brevements haith by Yere — Liijs. iiij*d.*

ITEM That he that shal be apointid at Mychaelmes in the Chequirroil for the Yeir as Clerke o'th Countinghous Shall Yeirly ingroice dailly the Booke off Raiting of Mealls for the Expenses of the Houlshould And to taik for his Houlshould Waigis xx*s.* AND also the said Clerke of the Countinghous shall Yeirely at Mychaelmes stand chargid as Clerke o'th Werkis at Topclif And to ingroice Yeirly my Lordes Booke off Reparacions at Lekynfeld And the said Clerke o'th Countinghouse to have for his Waigis for that cause xiijs. iiij*d.* AND so the said Clerke o'th Countinghouse haith for his Waigis by Yere — xxxiijs. iiij*d.*

ITEM That he that shal be apointid at Mychaelmes in the Chequirroill for the Yeire as Clerke Avener Shall keape dailly the Brevyng Booke of Leveries of Horfe Meate and Fewell And too be dailly in the Garners And to se the delivery of Horfmeate And also to be dailly at the Houfe apointid to se the Feuwell dailly delivert And to taik away with him the Key after the said Leveries be servid AND the said Clerke Avener to have for his Waigis — xx*s.*

ITEM That he that shal be apointid at Mychaelmes in the Chequirroill for the Yeire as Coufferer To stand chargid
with

with all my Lordes Receites for the Yeire And as Gentillman Huysfher And to stand chargid with my Lordis Plaite and Jewell With oithur assignid and joined unto him AND he to have for his Houlshould Waigis for that cause —
Lxvjs. viij*d*.

ITEM That he that shall 'be' apointed at Mychaelmes in the Chequirroil for the Yere as Clarke of my Lords Forin Expences Schall stand chargid with the maiking of the Booke of my Lordes Forin Expences And to correcke the same with my Lorde Ande he to have for his Houlshould Waigis Lxvjs. viij*d*. AND to correcke under my Lorde the Booke of my Lordes Reperacions of Lekynfeld And he to have for that by Yeir xx*s*. Also to correcke under my Lorde the Booke of my Lordes Reperacions at Wresfill And he to have for that by Yeir xx*s*. And to correcke under my Lorde the Booke of my Lordes Reperacions at Topclif And he to have for that by the Yeire xiijs. iij*d*. And this iij Marks to be paid owt of my Lorde Couffers ALSO the said Clarke o'th Forin Expences shall taik the payne with him or them that standes chargid with my Lordes. . . . To Sett ^b at Brevementes and to se th'Officers examoned at the Brevementis as well for Meate Drinke Fewell as Horfe Meate And the said Clerke o'th Forin Expensfis to have for selng of this dailly hourelly surly truely keape ^c and done And th'Officers surely examonid at the Brevementis To haive owt of the xx*l*. that they have that standes chargid with the Assignement for doing of it — Lxvjs viij*d*. —

THIS

^b i. e. 'fit.'^c i. e. 'kept.'

THIS IS THE BOOKE OF ARTICLES off th'Ordour of the TYME and HOURES of all my Lordes CLERKIS in Houlshould for an houl Yeir **HOW** they have their TYMES expreffid Dailly Hourely Wekely Monithly and Quarterly for th'Ordour of theire TYMES in the houl Yeire As well his Lordship **COUFFERERRE** as his Lordship **CLERKES** of his Forin Expensfis and Reparacions at Wrefill Lekynfeld and Toppclif as **CLERKES** belonging the Countinghoufe for th'Ordour of the Houfe **AND** how they be ordonid and apointid by my Lorde and his Counfeill to keippe the faid Houres ande Tyme apointid to theim **AND** what thing they fhall be accupied with and to doo in the faid Houres at tymes Hourly Dailly Wekely Mointhly Quarterly and Yeirly **HEREAFTUR FOLLOWITH** in order How my Lorde haith hordeinid the faid Clerks to be ordorid and occupied for their Tymes concernyng their Bookes which they be chargid with Heraftur Followith in this Booke in Articles to be kept Yeirly by my Lordis **CLERKS IN HOUSE.**

TH'ORDOUR for **HYM** which fhall be apointid yeirly to be my Lordes **COUFFERER.**

FURSTE The faid Couffurer fhall have Leafure every Sounday throwwt the Yeir to maike up his owne Rekenyngis and to rekene with the Clerke o'th Forin Expensfis and oithur And to difcharge with theim all fuch Somes of Money as they rekenid receyvid of him in the Weke befoir As well for my Lordes Forin Expensfis Reperacions Houfhould or any oither ufe.

ITEM

ITEM The said Coufferer wheir any perticuler Receyvoir comes in with any money Or any oither manour of Personne to deliver Money to his handes for my Lordes Use The said Coufferer shal have Leassour at all such tymes to receyve the said Money And to maike up his Acquitaunce And to entier the Receiptie into his Booke And to bring it to my Lorde to signe or ^d he deliver his Acquitaunce to him or them that bringis the said Money.

ITEM That the Coufferer shall every Satterday cast up his owne Booke of Receptie of Money from Michaelmes to that Day and his Delivery together And to bring my Lorde in a Bill what Money remaynes in handes.

ITEM That the said Coufferer shall at all tymes wheir any Receipties comes in come to my Lord to know his Lordshipis pleasure whoe shal be prevey with 'him' for the Receiptie of the said Money because his Booke shall be chargid with noo les thanne to 'him' comes.

ITEM The said Couffurer shall in like caise every Satterday bring my Lord a Bill what his Deliveries haith benne in the Weke And what theExpenses drawes too in the Weke That he may shue my Lorde what shall remaynne in handes or ells what he laikes for the full Paymente of the said Weike,

ITEM That the said Coufferer at all such tymes as he shall bring his Booke to my Lorde to signe the Parcell of his Receptes 'Shall' know my Lordes pleasure befoir he bring his Booke Who his Lordship wol haive to be by him whenne he signe his said Couffers Receptis.

TH'ORDOUR

^d i. e. 'before.'

TH'ORDOUR for hym which shall be apointid
Yeirly to be CLERKE of my Lordes FORIN
EXPENCIS.

FURST The Clerke o'th Forin Expenssis shall every Sunday
maike up his Rekenyngis with the Coufferer And to
discharg with him all such Money as he haith receyvid in
the Weke befoir of the said Coufferer.

ITEM The said Clerke o'th Forin Expences after that he
haith chargid himselve with 'such' Moyny as 'he' haith re-
ceyved of the Coufferer The said Clarke o'th Forin Expen-
ces thanne shall charge in his owne Booke the Titles what
Money he haith receyvid the said tyme And for what cause
it was receyvid.

ITEM The said Clerke o'th Forin Expenssis shall every
Monday caill 'the Clerk' of the Brevementes to ingroice
up into the Clere Booke the Weke o'th Forin Expenssis
correckid by my Lord the 'Satterday' befoir in the Cor-
reking Booke.

ITEM The said Clerke o'th Forin Expenssis shall every
Tuesfday at vj o'th Clocke at morow haive an houre
Laisfour to examoine the Weke Correckid o'th Forin
Expenssis by my Lord o'th Satterday befoir To se that
it be truely ingroicid into the Clere Booke as it is Cor-
reckid by my Lorde.

ITEM

ITEM The Clerke o'th Forin Expensfis shall wekely every Turisday and Friday have laifour all the said ij daies oonely to entier his Parcells laide owt by him in that Weke And to rekene with all mainer off Menne what is owing unto theim which aughte to be paied in the faide Weike.

ITEM The said Clerke o'th Forin Expencis shall every Satterday wekely throw-owte the Yeire bring unto my Lorde every Satterday in the mornyng afoir vij o'th Cloke his Correcking Booke of his Lorfhip Forin Expensfis which maikemencion of the Parecells laide owt to be paied the forsaide Weke For my said Lord to correcke the Parcells of the said Booke laide owt for the said Weke.

ITEM The Clerke of the Forin Expensfis shall sett upon the heade of every Parcell which my Lord correctis which shal be paied the said Weike to write upponne the heade of the Parcell paied.

ITEM That the said Clerke o'th Forin Expensfis shall every Satterday wekely red unto my Lord when my Lord haith correcte the Parcells of the Weike in the said Booke furst the Title if priest * of every Man sent owt That my Lord may strike owt thoies which be rekynid with and entered in the Weike.

ITEM The Clerke o'th Forin Expensfis shall every Satterday wekely in like caise read unto my Lord whenne my 'Lord' haith correckid the Parcells of the said Weike the title of priest-money That my Lord my see wheither all such preist-money delivert to any Personne in that Weike be truely enterid in the said title to wofomer it was delivert and for that cause And to strike owt such preist as be rekenid with.

ITEM

* Priest here and below is the same as 'Imprest.'

ITEM The said Clerke o'th Forin Expensfis shall every Satterday after my Lord haith correckid wekely the Parcels of the Weike red unto my Lord the Title of all manner of Money lent by his Lordship to anny manner of Personne in that Weike That my Lord may se wheither it be truely enterid in the said title or not and for what cause And to enter When it was lent.

ITEM That the said Clerke of the Forin Expensfis shall every Satterday Wekely title the Some at th'ende of the Weke what th'ole Some of the said Weke comes too And to deuide what is Clere paid of it in the Weik and what is respectid of it.

ITEM That the Clerke of my Lordes Forin Expencis shall every Satterday Weikely after my Lord hath correcke his weke Know my Lordes pleasure who his Lordship woll apointie to be by at the payment of the money of the said Weke to se that the Persons shall be truely paid.

ITEM The said Clerke of my Lord Forin Expensfis shall every Satterday 'afoir' he bringis my Lord his Booke of his Forin Expenss to correcke Know whoe his Lordship wol have to sett with him when his said Lordship causes his said Clarke of his Forin Expencis to correcke his said Booke.

TH'ORDOUR

TH'ORDOUR for him that shall be apointid
Yeirely to be CLERKE of my Lordes WERKES
at WRESILL.

FURSTE The Clerke of my Lorde Werkes at Wrefill shal
have laifour every Friday to rekenne with the Werkemenne
and to entier in his Correcking Booke all the Werke
donne at Wrefill in the said Weke.

ITEM The said Clerke of my Lordes Werkes at Wrefill
shall every Satterday at afternoon from On o'th Clocke
to ij o'th Clocke bring my Lord his Correcking Booke
of the Reparacions at Wrefill which maikes mencion of
the Parcells of all Werks fynishid in the said Wekes to be
paied For my Lord too correcke the said Parcells that the
Werkemen may be paied.

ITEM The said Clerke of my Lord Werkes at Wrefill shall
every Sonday ingroice up clere the Booke of my Lord
Werkes at Topclif for all manier of Werkes donne their
the Weike befoire After it be correckid the Satterday
befoir by my Lorde.

ITEM The said Clerke o'th Werkes at Wrefill shall every
Monday afoir-non caill of the Clerke o'th Spicery for
th'ingroicing up cleere all the Werkes donne at Wrefill
the Weke befoir and correckid by my Lord And whenne it
is ingroicid examoine it by the Correcking Booke to se that
it be truely ingroicid as it is correckid.

ITEM The said Clerke of my Lordes Werkes at Wrefill afoir
he bring his Booke to my Lord to correcke 'Shall' know
his Lordship pleafure 'who' his Lordship woll have to sett
by him at the correcking of his said Reparacions.

ITEM The said Clerke of my Lordes Werkes at Wrefill shall
every Satterday wekelie after my Lord haith correckid his
Weke of his Booke of his Lordship Werkes at Wrefill
Knowe my Lord pleafur who his Lordship woll apointie to
be by at the payment of the Money of the Werkes of the
said Weke To fe that the Poure Foulkes whome fhall be
paied Be truely paied.

ITEM The said Clerke o'th Werkes at Wrefill fhall every
Satterday wekely totall the Some at th'ende of the Weke
What th'ole Some of the said Wek comes to And to devide
what is paied of it and what is refpected.

ITEM The said Clerke o'th Werkes at Wrefill fhall every
Satterday wekely after he haith correckid his weke with
my Lorde red unto my Lord the Parcells of the Remaynith
remainyng As well of Stuf boughte as of Stuf favid of
old Werkes which my Lord alters or amendes That my
Lord may fe that it be truly enterid wekely that which
remaynes.

TH'ORDOUR for him that fhall be apointid Yeirely
to be CLERKE of my Lordes WERKES at
LEKYNFELD.

FURSTE The Clerke of my Lordes Werkes at Lekynfeld
fhall have Laifour every Friday to reckynne with Werke-
men

men and to entier in his Correcking Booke all the Werkes donne at Lekynfeld in the said Weke.

ITEM The said Clerke of my Lordes Werkes at Lekinfeld shall every Satturday at After Noon from ij o'th cloike to iij o'th cloike bring my Lorde his Correcking Booke of the Reparacions at Lekynfeld Which maike mencion of the Parcells of Werkes fynishid in the said Weke to be paid For my Lord to correcke the said Parcells that the Werkesmen may be paid.

ITEM The Clerk of my Lordes Werkes at Lekinfeld shall every Sonday and Monday if ned be ingroice up the Clere Booke of my Lord Forin Expensis for the Weke by past And to se it examonid with the Clerke o'th Forin Expensis that it be truely ingroicid.

ITEM The Clerke of my Lordes Werkes at Lekynfeld shall every Sonday caill of the Clerkes of my Lorde Werkes at Topclif for th'ingrocing up clere of the Weke of my Lordes Reparacions at Lekynfeld endit the Satterday befor And when it is donne to examoune it truely to se that it agre with the Correcking Book.

ITEM The Clerke of my Lordes Werkes at Lekynfeld afoire he bring his Booke to my Lorde to correck To know his Lordship pleasure Whoe his Lordship wol have to sett by him at the Correcking of his said Reperacions.

ITEM The said Clerke of my Lordes Werkes at Lekinfeld shall every Satterday wekely after my Lord haith correcked his Booke of his Lordship Werkes at Lekinfeld Knowe my Lordes pleasur Whoe his Lordship woll apointe to be by at the Payment of the Money of the Werkes of the
said

Weke To se that the Persons which shal be paied be truely paied.

ITEM The said Clerke o'th Werkes at Lekenfeld shall every Satterday wekely totall the Some at th'ende of the Weke what th'ole Some of the said Weke comes to And to deuide what is paied of it and what is respectid.

ITEM The said Clerke o'th Werkes at Lekynfeld shall every Satterday wekely after he haith correcked his Weke with my Lorde rede unto my Lord the Parcells of the Remanith remanyng As well of Stuf bought as Stuff favid of old Werkes which my Lorde alters or mendes That my Lord may se that it be truely enterid wekely that which remanes.

TH'ORDOUR for him that shall be apointid
Yeirly to be CLERKE of my Lord WERKES
at TOPCLIF.

FURSTE The Clerke of my Lordes Werkes at Topclif shal have Laifour every Friday to rekene with the Werkesmen and to enter in his Correcking Booke all the Werkes donne at Topclif in the said Weike.

ITEM The said Clerke of my Lordes Werkes at Topclif shall every Satterday at After Noon from iij o'th cloike to iiij o'th cloike bring my Lorde his Correcking Booke of Reparacions at Topclif which maikes mencion of the Parcells of all the Werkes fynishinde in the said Weke to be paied
For

For my Lord to correcke the said Parcels that the Werkesmen may be paid.

ITEM The Clerke of my Lordes Werkes at Topclif shall every Sonday ingroice up clere the Booke of the Werkes at Lekynfeld donne the Weke befoir after it be correkid by my Lorde.

ITEM The Clerke of my Lordes Werkes at Topclif shall every Monday afoir noon caill of the Clerke of my Lordes Reparations of Wresell to ingroice up clerre the Booke of my Lordes Werkes at Topclif donne in the Weike befoire.

ITEM The said Clerke of my Lordes Werkes at Topclif afoir he bring his Booke to my Lorde to correcke 'Shall' know his Lordship pleasur who his Lordship wol have to sitt by him at the correking of his said Reperacions.

ITEM That the said Clerke o'th' Werkes at Topclif shall every Saterdag wekely after my Lord haith correcte his Weike of his Booke of his Lordship Werkes at Topclif Know my Lord pleasur whoe his Lordship woll apointe to be by at the Payment of the Money of the Werks of the said Weike To se that the Persons which shal be paid be truely paid.

ITEM That the Clerke o'the Werkes at Topclif shall every Saterdag wekely totall the Some at th'ende of the Weike What the houl Some of the saide Weke comes to And to divide what is paid of it and what is respectid.

ITEM The said Clerke of the Werkes at Topclif shall every Saterdag wekely after he haith correctie his Weike with my Lord rede unto my Lorde the Parcels of the Remanyth remanyng as well of Stuf boughte as of Stuf
savid

favid of old Werkes which my Lord alteris or mendes
That my Lord may se that it be truely enterid wekely
that which remaynes.

TH'ORDOUR of the HEADE OFFICERS or
any oithur which standes chargid alon or with
any oithur jointlye With the CHERGE of the
HOULSHOULD YEIRLY.

FURST He that standes chargid with the Houfe 'to' have
Leafour dailly from v o'th cloike at morow to vij o'th cloike
As well for seing the Larder ordert for striking owt of the
Service for the houlle day As for the setting o'th Clerkes
o'th Countinhouse in ordour what they shall be occupied
with for the houlle day followinge.

ITEM That he that standes chargid with the house be dailly
at the Dreffour or ellis the Clerke Comptrollour for to se
the Service at the Dreffour servid that their be no Bribing
at the said Dreffour of the Service.

ITEM He that stands chargid with my Lordes Houfe to be
dailly at the Countinghouse at the houris following Furst
every Mornyng at vj o'th clocke to sett the Clerks at Werke
And also at every astir-noon and at On o'th' Clocke to se the
Brekefastis and Dynner breivd Ande every Night immediate
at After Souper to keape the Countinghouse for Breving of
Drinkingis Souper-Leverres Fewell and Hoisfemeate To keape
the said Countinghouse for thies causes unto the houre at viijth
o'th Cloike o'th night that Leveres be servid And that the
Booke be cast up the said night or the Clerkes goo to bed of
the Raite of th'Expenssis for that day.

ITEM

ITEM He that standes chargid with my Lordes House to have Leafour every Satterday all the day wekely through owt the Yeir to keape the Countinghouse for perusing over the Necantours Brasiauntoures and Furniountoures of the Weke bipast And to peruse over the Caitoures Parcells to se if they be enterd and keapte And wheither the Prices be reasonable or not That they may correcke the Caitour Parcells if ned be And also to se what Provision shall ned to be maide in the Weke following.

ITEM He that standes Chargid with my Lordes House to have On Day clere owt at th'ende of every Monith through owt the Yeire to caiste up the Houll Monith bipast cailled the Pie of th'Ependuntur of the Monith To se how it standes And to sett owt the Parcells with the Prices of the Difficens of every Office singulerly by it selve in a Booke that my Lord may se it What Difficiens every Office rynnes in every Monith And wherin And in what Parcells.

ITEM He that standes chargid with my Lordes house for the houll Yeir if he may possible Shall be at all Faires wheir the Groice Empcions shal be boughte for the house for the houlle Yeire As Wyne Wax Beiffes Multons Wheite and Maltie And if he may not Thanne to apointe the Clerke Comptroillor with such oithur Persons as he thinkis good To go to the said Faires for bying of the forsaide Groice Empcions.

THE ARTICLES for the CLERKE COMPTROILLER.

FURSTE The Clerke Comptroillour shall every day caille upponne the Clerkes o'th Countinghouse after iiij be streikynne o'th cloike And to sett the said Clerkes in hand with their Bookes As to sey the Secound Clerke o'th Kechynne for maiking up the Booke of Raiting of Mealis dailly The Clerke o'th Spicery to goo in hande with th'Empcion Booke dailly The Clerke o'th Brevementes to goo in hande with the Ingrossing the Booke of the Raiting of Mealis dailly And the Clerke Avener to breive the Leveries of Horsmeate and Fewell.

ITEM The said Clerks Comptroiller shall every Mornnyng caill up the Cooks after iiij o'th cloike 'be' streikenne.

ITEM The said Clerke Comptroillour shall every mornnyng at v o'th cloike taik the Key of the Lardour owt of the Countinghouse with him And to go into the Lardour And to caill the Cookes to him And to strike owt the Measses which shal be appointid to be spende for that day.

ITEM The Clerke Comptroillour shall se noo Keys of noo Offices which is broughte upp into the Countinghouse over the night delivert on the morow to viij o'th cloike dailly that the houre is appointid to serve Brekefastes.

ITEM The said Clerke Comptroillour shall every day se the Caitour Parcells enterid bitwixt the houres of vij and viijth o'th cloike And that he suffer not the Caitour to enter noo Parcells

Parcells but that he knowes surely he dede bring in And to se the said Parcells him selve examonid or he suffer them to be enterid into the Journall Booke And also that he suffer not th'Officers to have noo Keyes delivert them to they serve the Brekefastis.

ITEM The said Clerke Comptroillour shall daily caille for the Keyes of th'Officers into the Countinghouse at thies Houres following Viz. ixth oth cloke After Brekefast, be donne Immediate after the Latter Dynner be donne At iij oth cloike at After Drinkingis be donne And also every night inmedeatly at After-Souper Also every night after Liveres be servid.

ITEM The said Clerke Coumptroillour to be daily at the Dreissour to se the Service servid from the Dreissour Bicause of Bribing of service at the Dreassour Viz. Bitwixt viijth and ixth oth cloike in the mornyng to se the Brekefastis servid Bitwixt x and xjth oth cloike on th'Etting Daies And bitwixt xjth and xijth of the Fasting Daies to se the Dynner servid And bitwixt iiij and v oth cloike at after Dynner to se the Souper servid.

ITEM The said Clerke Coumptroller every 'day' in the mornynge afoire Brekefast and an othir houre To study Andevery after noon afoir Drinkingis peruse over in the Booke of Ordoures of the Housfe As well th'Articles of the Houres Dais Weikes Monithes and Quarters by | he shall se them observid according to th'Ordours in the said Booke.

ITEM The said Clerke Coumptrollour shall at every Baiking be in the Bachouse And to se the Breid weaid that it keape the weight according to the said stinte in the said Booke 'of' Ordours.

ITEM That the said Cleke Comptroillour shall se dailly the Necantoures Brassiauntoures and Furneuntours truely entered in the Journall Booke befor him selve by the Clerke oth Brevements And to se the Tail writynne upponne.

ITEM That the Clerke Comptroillour shall dailly have an Ey to the Slaughtre Hous at all tymes whenne any Viaundes shall be slaine their | And their to se the Suette clyntekynne owt withoute any Bribe And their weaid and brought into the Storhouse belonging the Countinghouse and from thens by the Clerks delivert to the Chaundler be weighte from tyme to tyme at he shall occupie it And also that he se the Slaughtre Manne maiketh the Vaillis noo larger thanne he oughte to doo.

THE END.



